FEBRUARY 1984 85p SOR

AUSTRALIA
HOLLAND F7.15
NEW ZEALAND $2.20c
NORTH AMERICA $2.95c
D71699

EW IMPROVED

Radio & Electronics World

$2.45

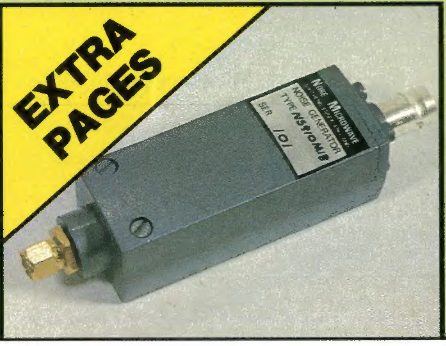
The communications, electronics & computers magazine

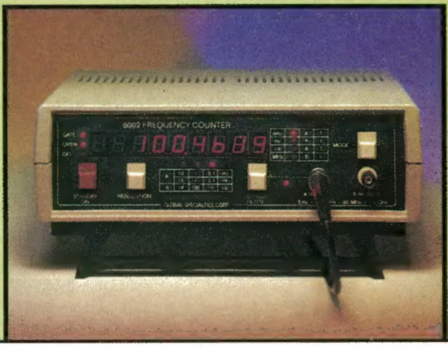
Simply the Best

UILD YOUR OWN AERIAL

ESIGNERS UPDATE –
ELICAL FILTERS

EXTRA PAGES





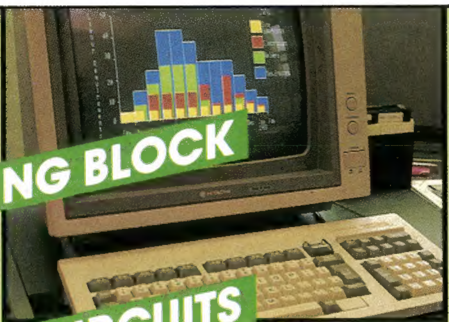
FREE

AMATEURS HANDBOOK

Part 3 of a comprehensive compilation of data for everyone using the airwaves

WITCH MODE
OWER SUPPLIES

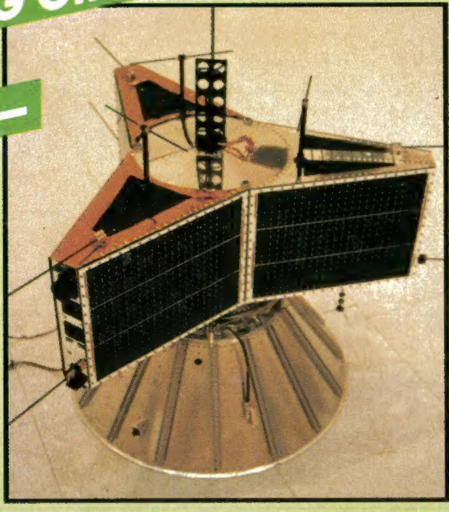
OMMUNICATION BUILDING BLOCK



ATA FILE – A LOOK AT
SCILLATOR & SWITCHING CIRCUITS

MATEUR RADIO WORLD –
ATELLITES

RODUCT NEWS –
EEP UP TO DATE



FREE READERS SMALL AD OFFER

AMTRONICS (TONBRIDGE) G4 SYZ

THE AMATEUR RADIO SPECIALISTS IN KENT

CLOSED MONDAYS: 9 TO 5.30 TUES TO SAT

YAESU	
FT290 2m	£249.00
FT480 2m	£399.00
FT790 70cm	£299.00

FDK	
750XX	£309.00
725XFH	£209.00
70cm EXP	£239.00

FORTOP ATV	
Converter	£26.95
70cm TX	£149.00
70cm TX/RX	£169.00
24cm TX	£199.00

B.N.O.S.	
1-100 Linear	£172.50
3-100 Linear	£172.50
10-100 Linear	£149.50
25 amp PSU	£125.45

ADONIS	
Safety Mic	£35.00
Safety Mic	£24.95
503 Mic	£39.50
303 Mic	£29.00

JAYBEAM — Full range in stock

TB3 HF 14-21-28MHz	£189.00
VR3 HF 14-21-28MHz Vertical	£47.00

5XY/2m 7.8DB
8XY/2m 9.5DB
10XY/2m 10.8DB

MBM 28 70cm 11-5DB
MBM 48 70cm 14.00DB
MBM 88 70cm 16.30DB

LW 5 2m 7.8DB
LW 8 2m 9.5DB
LW10 2m 10.5 DB
LW16 2m 13.4DB

Phasing Harness
PMH 2/2m 2 way 2v
PMH 4/2m 4 way
PMH 2/70cm 2 way
PMH 4/70cm 4 way

C5 Colinear 2m 4.8 DB
LR1 Colinear 2m 4.3 DB
UGP/2m Ground Plane 0-0DB
C8 70cm Colinear 6-1 DB

ALSO:

Poles, Masts, Rotors, Brackets, Clamps, Plugs, Sockets, Cable, Tape etc always in stock.

SPECIAL OFFERS

NEW FDK 750xx 2m Multi 20 watts. 2 VFO. CW Semi Break in. Side tone monitor. Auto scanning. Optional 430 MHz expander **£309.00**

FDK 725 x 2 metre FM 25 watts. Transceiver. 2 VFO's. Optional for 430 MHz expander **£209.00**

VHF Dual Band 4318 Channel Scanner. 24 hour Digital Clock. 70,0000/87.9875 MHz. 140,0000/175.9875 MHz. 8 programable memories. 12 volt S x 8020M **£90.00**

GLOBAL MINI CLOCK
Rotate the Globe: London and Country zone time.
Special price **£49.95**

WE ALSO SELL:
Met: Welz: KDK: Azden: Drae: Datong: Diomond: Sagant: Amtron kits: DK Tronics ZX software.

SEND LARGE SAE for details on any of the above equipment.

FAST MAIL ORDER:
Access, Visa, Postal Order or Cheque. Instant HP with Call sign for callers at the shop.

Access

INSTANT CREDIT AT VERY COMPETITIVE RATES FOR THAT NEW RIG CAN BE AVAILABLE TO YOU. ASK FOR DETAILS WHEN YOU CALL OR WRITE FOR A QUOTE.

VISA

8 TOLLGATE BUILDINGS, HADLOW RD, TONBRIDGE. TEL: (0732) 361850

Radio & Electronics World

The communications, electronics & computers magazine

CONTENTS

DESIGNS

27 **Switched Mode Power Supplies** – A viable alternative to older linear power units
33 **Crowbar Protection Circuit** – One Night's Work
53 **Switched Step Attenuator** – Useful for reducing cross modulation
65 **Universal NiCad Charger** – A constant current source for charging batteries up to 9V
69 **Communications Building Blocks** – IF Amplifiers
75 **Real Time Calendar Clock** – Using R&EWs Tiny Basic Development System to tell the time

FEATURES

35 **Data File on** OP-AMPS – Ways to make various types of oscillators and switching circuits
45 **Six Antennas from Three Wires** – Double your directions without doubling your cost
58 **Designer's Update** – A look at helical filters
61 **Moving Pictures from Wax – 'Phonovision'** – An historical TV experiment
79 **Computers, Communications and Applications** – A new dimension for the amateur radio enthusiast
84 **Data Brief** – Low cost, wide range varicap diodes
87 **Notes from the Past** – Controversy on whether amateurs were really amateurs

REGULAR FEATURES

7 **Product News**
19 **News**
22 **Questions and Answers**
24 **Amateur Radio World**
73 **Subscription Order Form**
78 **Back Issues Order Form**
86 **Contact Point**
88 **DX-TV Reports**
91 **Dates for your Diary**
92 **Short Wave News**
94 **Next Month in R&EW**
95 **Corrections & Mods**
96 **ATV on the Air**
98 **Free Readers Small Ads**
108 **Small Ads**
110 **Advertisers Index**
110 **Advertising Rates & Information**

NEW EDITOR

We are pleased to welcome Dennis Hayes as the new Editor of ***Radio & Electronics World.***

Dennis has many years of wide experience in the communications and electronics fields and is intent on producing an even better magazine.

READER SURVEY

Since taking over ***Radio & Electronics World*** we have been carrying out an extensive survey to establish exactly what you, the readers of ***Radio & Electronics World*** would like to see in your magazine each month.

The result of this survey is that the majority of readers would like to see ***Radio & Electronics World*** concentrate more on amateur radio, with an emphasis on projects to build, and we are now planning future issues to achieve this. We will be pleased to receive any further comments and suggestions you may have.

HAVE YOU THOUGHT OF BECOMING AN AUTHOR?

We are always interested in receiving articles to be considered for publication and are particularly keen to hear from anyone who has something to say related to the amateur radio field. As mentioned before, projects for fellow readers to build are most welcome.

You don't need to be an expert writer. If you can get your ideas down on paper, preferably typed, with drawings that we can follow and photographs where relevant, we will sort out the style, grammar, spelling, etc.

If you have an idea for an article, or have designed and built a project that you think others would be interested in, but still have doubts about becoming an author, why not write (giving brief details and your *telephone number*) or telephone Dennis Hayes . . . and of course you will be paid for your effort.

Editor .... **DENNIS HAYES**

Advertisement Sales
A-O .... **ANNE BRADY**
P-Z .... **NICOLA DYER**

Subscriptions **01-684 3157**

Accounts .... **CLARE BRINKMAN**

Publisher .... **PETER WILLIAMS**
General Manager .... **ALAN GOLBOURN**

ON SALE: Second Friday of the month preceding cover date

NEXT ISSUE: Cover date March 1984 on sale 10 February 1984

PUBLISHED BY: Radio & Electronics World Magazines, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE, England (0277) 219876

PRINTED: In England

ISSN: 0262-2572

NEWS TRADE SALES BY: Seymour Press Ltd, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AG Tel: 01-733 4444

Whilst every care is taken when accepting advertisements we cannot accept responsibility for unsatisfactory transactions. We will, however, thoroughly investigate any complaints.

The views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers.

Every care is also taken to ensure that the contents of *Radio & Electronics World* are accurate, we assume no responsibility for any effect from errors or omissions.

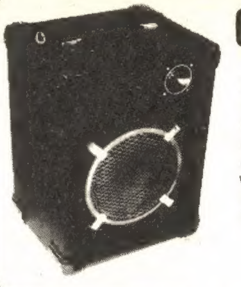
Audit Bureau of Circulations
membership approved pending first audit
© Copyright 1983
Radio & Electronics World Magazines

MULLARD SPEAKER KITS

Purposefully designed 40 watt R.M.S. and 30 watt R.M.S. 8 ohm speaker systems recently developed by MULLARD'S specialist team in Belgium. Kits comprise **Mullard** woofer (8" or 5") with foam surround and aluminium voice coil. **Mullard** 3" high power domed tweeter. **B.K.E.** built and tested crossover based on Mullard circuit, combining low loss components, glass fibre board and recessed loudspeaker terminals. SUPERB SOUNDS AT LOW COST. Kits supplied in polystyrene packs complete with instructions.
8" 40W system – recommended cabinet size 240 × 216 × 445mm
Price £14.90 each + £2.00 P & P.
5" 30W system – recommended cabinet size 160 × 175 × 295mm
Price £13.90 each + £1.50 P 8 P.

Designer approved flat pack cabinet kits, including grill fabric. Can be finished with iron on veneer or self adhesive vinyl etc.
8" system cabinet kit **£8.00 each + £2.50 P & P.**
5" system cabinet kit **£7.00 each + £2.00 P & P.**

OMP 80 LOUDSPEAKER



The very best in quality and value.
Ported tuned cabinet in hard-wearing black vynide with protective corners and carry handle. Built and tested, employing 10in British driver and Piezo tweeter. Spec: 80 watts RMS; 8 ohms; 45Hz-20KHz; Size: 20in x 15in x 12in. Weight: 30 pounds.
Price: **£49.00 each**
£90 per pair
Carriage: **£5 each £7 per pair**

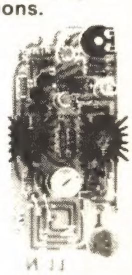
BK ELECTRONICS

Prompt Deliveries
VAT inclusive prices
Audio Equipment
Test Equipment
by
Thandar
and
Leader

PANTEC

HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with **very** sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt) **Price: £7.99p**
DIGITAL THERMOMETER -9.9 C to +99.9 C. LED display. Complete with sensor. 70 x 70 mm (9 volt) **Price: £27.60p**
3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled, professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12 mm (12 volt) **Price: £12.49p**
SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER 27MHZ Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22 mm 9/12 volt) **Price: £16.49** Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15 mm (9/12 volt) **Price £10.29** P&P All Kits +50p. S.A.E. for complete list.



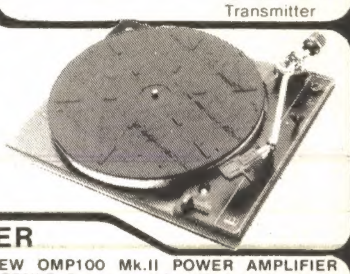
3 watt FM Transmitter

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.
Features: Three digit tape counter. Autostop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V. **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5¼in × 11¼in. Clearance required under top panel 2¼in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.
Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.
Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.

BSR P256 TURNTABLE

P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm ● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ● Precision calibrated counter balance ● Anti skate (bias device) ● Damped cueing lever ● 240 volt AC operation (Hz) ● Cut out template supplied ● Completely manual arm. This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required.
Price £31.35 each. £2.50 P&P



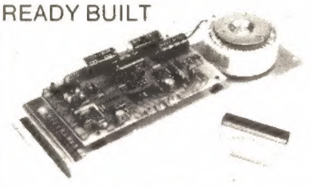
LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE

THREE QUALITY POWER LOUDSPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8" See Photo) **Ideal for both Hi-Fi and Disco applications.** All units have attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons.
Specification and Prices.
15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms. 50oz magnet 2" aluminium voice coil Res Freq 20 Hz Freq Resp to 2.5KHz Sens 97dB. Price £34.00 each + £3.00 P&P
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 50oz magnet 2" aluminium voice coil Res Freq 25Hz Freq Resp to 4 KHz Sens 95dB Price £24.50 each + £3.00 P&P
8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 20 oz magnet 1½" aluminium voice coil Res Freq 40Hz Freq Resp to 6 KHz Sens 92dB Black Cone Price £9.50 each. Also available with black protective grille Price [illegible] each P&P £1.50

12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285GP (LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil, aluminium centre dome, 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 45Hz., Freq. Resp. to 6.5KHz., Sens. 98dB. **Price: £23.00** + £3 carriage.
12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285TC (P.A., DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil. Twin cone. 8 ohm. imp., Res. Freq. 45HZ., Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. **Price £23** + £3 carriage.
15" 150 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C15 (BASS GUITAR, P.A.) 3" aluminium voice coil. Die cast chassis. 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 40Hz., Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. **Price: £47** + £4 carriage.

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE

READY BUILT



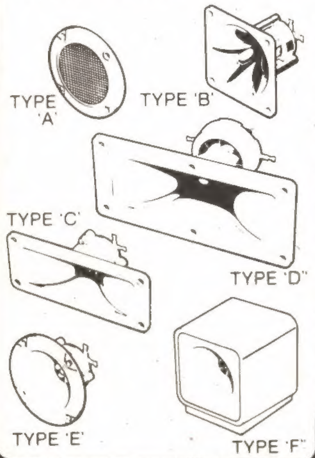
New model.
Improved specification

NEW OMP100 Mk.II POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE Power Amplifier Module **complete** with integral heat sink, toroidal transformer power supply and glass fibre p.c.b. assembly. Incorporates drive circuit to power a compatible LED Vu meter. New **improved** *specification makes this amplifier ideal for P.A., Instrumental and Hi-Fi applications.*
SPECIFICATION
Output Power:— 110 watts R.M.S.
Loads:— Open and short circuit proof 4/16 ohms.
Frequency Response:— 15Hz - 30KHz -3dB.
T.H.D.:— 0.01%.
S.N.R. (Unweighted):— -118dB ±3.5dB
Sensitivity for Max Output:— 500mV @ 10K.
Size:— 360 x 115 x 72 mm Price:— £31.99 + £2.00 P&P. Vu Meter Price:— £7.00 + 50p P&P

MOSFET versions available up to 300W. R.M.S.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover **is not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. **Price £4.29 each.**
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £4.99 each.**
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" · 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £5.99 each.**
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" · 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. **Price £7.99 each.**
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3¾" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. **Price £4.99 each.**
TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. **Price £10.75 each**
P&P 20p ea. (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

HOME PROTECTION SYSTEM

Better to be **'Alarmed'** then terrified.
Thandar's famous 'Minder' Burglar Alarm System.
Superior microwave principle. Supplied as three units, complete with interconnection cable. **FULLY GUARANTEED.**
Control Unit — Houses microwave radar unit, range up to 15 metres adjustable by sensitivity control. Three position, key operated facia switch — off — test — armed. 30 second exit and entry delay.
Indoor alarm — Electronic swept freq. siren. 104dB output.
Outdoor Alarm — Electronic swept freq. siren. 98dB output. Housed in a tamper-proof heavy duty metal case.
Both the control unit and outdoor alarm contain rechargeable batteries which provide full protection during mains failure. Power requirement 200/260 Volt AC 50/60Hz. Expandable with door sensors, panic buttons etc. Complete with instructions

SAVE £128 Usual price £228.85
BKE's PRICE £99.p&p£4
S.A.E. for colour brochure

MIXERS DISCO

OMP PRO MIX MONO

READY BUILT & TESTED.

OMP PROMIX MONO DISCO MIXER
(As illustrated). 4 Inputs: –2 Mag. Disc. 1 Aux plus Mic. with override. Active bass and treble tone cont's. Individual level controls plus master volume. Monitor output (headphone) for all inputs.
Output: 775mV Supply 240Vac.
Size: 19" x 5¼" x 2½"
Price: £49.99 +£2.00 P&P

ALSO **Stereo Version**
as above price £69.99 +£2 p&p

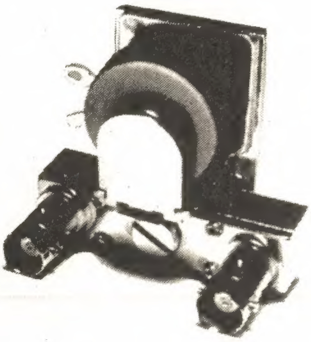
B.K. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS2 6TR

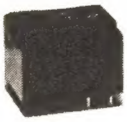
VISA

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Sales Counter. ★
★ All items packed where applicable in special energy absorbing PU foam. ★ Please phone 0702 527572 ★

GET READY FOR THE SPRING EDITION



We must apologise to our readers for missing out with our Winter edition — but we've been preparing something a little special to tempt you out of your Winter hibernation and back to the soldering iron........



ambit INTERNATIONAL

200, North Service Road
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG
Telephone (0277) 230909

80p

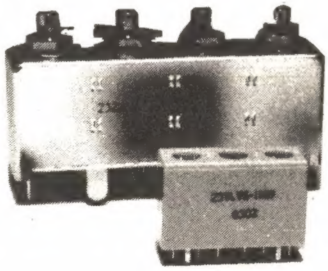
COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Superb New Range of Kits, Data Sheets

+ Batteries, Crystals, Semiconductors, Resistors & lots more

Spring 1984

3 x £1 VOUCHERS



PRICE ON THE PAGE as usual, 3 x £1 discount vouchers as usual, and the components you need for

- ★ **COMMUNICATIONS**
- ★ **ELECTRONICS**
- ★ **COMPUTING**
- ★ **AUDIO**

Book now by sending **80p** or watch your newsagent's shelf around the end of January 1984

Order as Stock No.

02-00009

ambit INTERNATIONAL

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG

Scale the peaks!

... with GSC's new gigahertz counter

Yes, GSC's new 6002 frequency counter offers a higher frequency range than you've any right to expect at the price. One gigahertz, to be precise.

The 6002 measures frequencies from 5Hz to 1GHz, and as an added bonus we throw in period measurements from 1μs to 200ms.

Its 10MHz crystal-oven oscillator gives an impressive stability — half a part per million — and drift is less than one part per million over a whole year.

We've also made the 6002 easy to use, with new, light touchbutton controls and a big, bright LED display. And you can select three different resolutions as well as a low-pass filter for audio and ultrasonic measurements.

Flexibility is ensured by two separate inputs, one covering 5Hz to 100MHz, and the other covering 80MHz to 1GHz. A multiplication mode speeds lower frequency measurements.

And, of course, the 6002 has all the usual features you'd expect in a quality instrument from GSC — like leading-zero blanking, a contrast-enhancement filter, ready and warning signals, and a flip-up leg for benchtop use.

So, whether your measurement needs are in the design, testing and maintenance of audio, VHF, RF or digital systems, the 6002 has something to offer for you.

Fill in the coupon right away for the full spec. You won't be sorry.

GSC 6002 FREQUENCY COUNTER

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

GSC

G.S.C. (UK) LTD. Dept. 35B2
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept 35B2, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

6002 FREQUENCY COUNTER **£435.85** including P & P and 15% VAT	Quantity Reqd.	

Name ____________________ Address ____________________

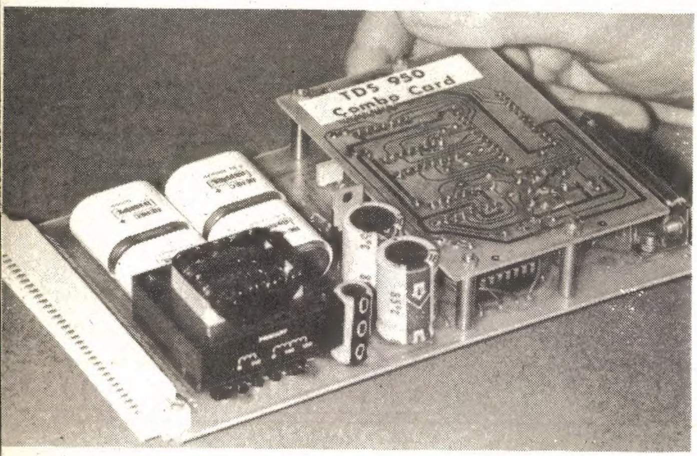
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £__________ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/American Express card no.__________ expiry date__________

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION – The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately

For FREE catalogue tick box ☐

PRODUCT NEWS

Featured on these pages are details of the latest products in communications, electronics and computers. Manufacturers, distributors and dealers are invited to supply information on new products for inclusion in Product News
Readers, don't forget to mention ***Radio & Electronics World*** when making enquiries



COMBINATION CARD INTERFACE

The TDS950 Combo Card inserts in the RS232C line between a computer and a VDU terminal and it allows data to be put on a cassette at a data rate of 1200 bauds. Playback not only loads the data back into the computer, but also displays the content of the tape on the screen. It is single Eurocard size and can be used either with Triangle's own TDS900 FORTH computer card, or with other microcomputers.

Also included on the board s a mains power supply and 00 mAh of back-up battery.

Triangle Digital Services Ltd
00a Wood Street,
Walthamstow, London. E17
HX.

BENCH POWER SUPPLIES

A family of four high erformance bench power upplies, the GPL Series, has een introduced by Gresham owerdyne Ltd. Offering a hoice of single, dual and riple output models, they eature excellent voltage and urrent regulation, low ripple nd noise and compact echanical construction.

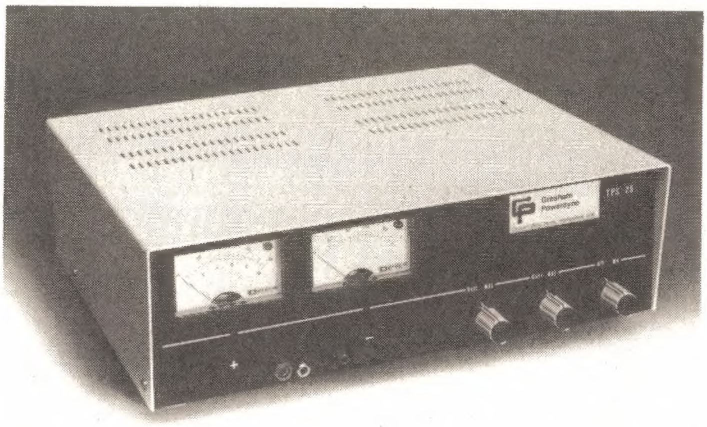
The smallest model is the PL 20, a light weight unit hich has a variable 0-30 volts (1 Amp max) output plus a fixed 5V output (1 Amp max). Ripple and noise is less than 0.5mV rms on both rails, and the variation in output voltage for a 10% mains variation is also less than 0.5mV. Output resistance is less than 5 milliohms and output impedance less than 100 ohms at 100 kHz. The GPL 23a triple output unit has two independently variable outputs each of 0.30V, (2 Amp max) with a choice of constant current or constant voltage modes. Additionally, a fixed 5V, 3Amp output rail provides regulated power for a substantial microcircuit load if required. Load regulation for the variable rails is better than 3mV (zero to full load), ripple and noise less than 1mV in constant voltage mode and line regulation is better than 0.5mV for a ± 10% mains change. For the fixed 5V rail, load regulation is better than 50mV (zero to full load) with ripple and noise less than 5mV rms.

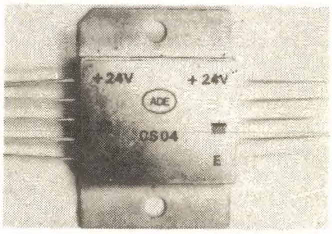
Setting resolutions are better than 5mV and metering is accurate to approximately 1% of full scale deflection.

The Model GPL 25 provides 0-40V up to 1 Amp and has variable current limiting. Two instruments provide simultaneous indication of voltage and current. The unit has 0.5mV max output regulation for a ± 10% mains change, ripple and noise less than 0.5mV rms and output resistance less than 5 milliohms.

The largest unit in the series (GPL 28), has a single 0-60V, 2 Amp output with dual tracking (0-30V, 2A) as standard facilities. It has the same high standard of regulation found on other units in the series.

Gresham Powerdyne Ltd.,
Osborne Way, Station Rd.,
Hook, Hampshire.





MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIER

The CSO4 medium power integrated amplifier was developed for the French General Post Office and is featured in a range of new ADE products available from Nore Microwave Limited.

The amplifier operates over the frequency range 5 to 200 MHz and has a noise figure of 3 dB, gain 29 dB ± 1 dB and gain flatness within ± 1 dB. The output power is +24 dBm (250 mW) at 1 dB CP, input and output VSWR 1.5: 1 and the third order intercept point is +40 dBm. The characteristics are almost identical when the device is operated over an extended frequency range (3 to 300 MHz) and customized versions in respect of noise figure, bandwidth, gain and output power are available. The manufacturer guarantees compliance with the specification when the device is operated in the temperature range -25 to +85°C (using a heat sink adequate for 3W dissipation).

The amplifiers are housed in packages measuring 28.7mm x 20.2mm x 4.5mm overall (excluding leads) and have fixing centres 22.9mm apart.

Nore Microwave Ltd, 36
Towerfield Road,
Shoeburyness, Essex, SS3
9SH.

70 CMS ANTENNA

New from Ant Products, the Tiger LY9 for 70 cms.
A lightweight antenna with a heavyweight signal, it offers a high 11dB gain on a 58 inch

boom length. Great for vertical or horizontal mounting. The new antenna is supplied in matched pairs for the ultimate Oscar station complete with all hardware for mounting with elevation control. It is precisely adjustable for angle in order to get the best performance and also includes a matching unit for circular polarisation. Right or left hand can be chosen with equal efficiency.

Ant Products, All Saints Industrial Estate, Baghill Lane, Pontefract, W. Yorks.

ANALOGUE/DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Three fully autoranging multimeters manufactured by Fluke are available from Electronic Brokers Ltd., all incorporating a fast analogue bar graph display as well as a 3½ digit display.

The basic model is the JF73 with 0.7% accuracy and the JF75 adds 0.5% accuracy, manual override of autoranging and audible continuity bleeper. The third model (JF77) offers 0.3% accuracy, with a carrying holster and unique touch-hold facility allowing the user to concentrate on positioning test leads without watching the display. The meter bleeps when it senses a stable reading and this reading is held until new test points are selected.

The series all measure dc voltage to 1000V, ac voltage to 750V, current to 10A and resistance to 32MΩ and have a single eight position switch for simplified function selections.

Electronic Brokers Limited,
61/65 Kings Cross Road,
London WC1X 9LN.

SPECTRUM MORSE TUTOR

A morse tutor for either the 16K or 48K. Sinclair Spectrum is available from Scarab Systems. The program offers the following facilities – adjustable speed; random letters/figures/mixed groups; adjustable group length; printout during or after the test, selectable number of groups; keyboard output section; adjustable tone. Messages can be stored and sent endlessly.

Scarab Systems, 39 Stafford St, Gillingham, Kent.

Send for my CATALOGUE ONLY 75p

(plus 25p post/packing)

My all-inclusive prices quoted in the catalogue are the lowest. All below Normal trade price — some at only one tenth of manufacturers quantity trade.

Millions of components: thousands of different lines

Rechargeable Nickel cadmium batteries Ex-unused Equipment
AA (HP7) 1.25V 500 MA .... Set of 4 **£2.00** Container of 10 **£5.00**
Clear LGD illuminates red, green or yellow depending upon polarity/current,
oblong 5 x 2½mm face .... **25p** or 100 for **£23** or 1000 for **£200.00**
5mm Red Flashing LED .... **25p** or 10 for **£2.25**
Watch/Calculator/Lighter etc, Mercury batteries
RW52 (PX 675) RW54 .... made by Ray-O-Vac
RW56 (DH 323, WH8) .... **31p** Each or 10 for **2.60**, 100 for **£21.00**
RW57, RW58 ....
IN 4004 or IN 4006 Diodes .... 300 for **£6.48**
TO5 or TO18 Heatsinks .... **7½p** 100 for **£6.50**, 1000 for **£55.00**
Clipover Heatsink for I/C or TO202 Device 21 x 18mm — **18p** or 100 for **£16.50**
or 1000 for **£155.**
Heatsink for TO3 or plastic power **19p** 100/**£17.50** 1000/**£165**
Modern Telephone Handset and lead in white, red, blue, grey, yellow, green
or black **£2.00**
BU508A TV line output transistor, 1,500v, 15A, 125 watts **£1.53** or 40 for **£40.00**
or 400 for **£300.00**

SEND PAYMENT PLUS 16p SAE OR LABEL ONLY

Prices you would not believe before inflation!

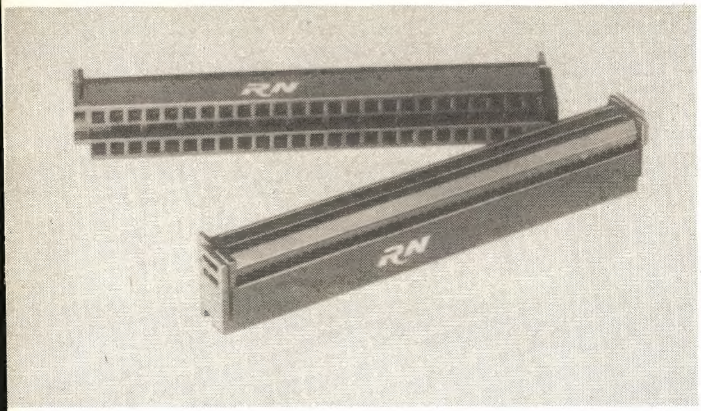
BRIAN J REED
TRADE COMPONENTS
ESTABLISHED 26 YEARS
161 St Johns Hill, Battersea, London SW11 1TQ
Open 11am till 6.30pm Tues. to Sat. Telephone: 01-223 5016

VIDEO SPRAY 90
from Kontakt

A video recorder is an expensive and prized piece of equipment. It needs maintenance.
Over a period of time an often indiscernible phenomena occurs. Dust and other microscopic deposits cause contamination of the magnetic head and a vital reduction of recording and production quality occurs.
Keep your video in top condition with VIDEO 90.
Spray the tape head and notice the difference.
Chemically pure (99.8%) it dries rapidly and leaves no trace except the improved quality of the sound.
If you value your equipment preserve its quality with VIDEO 90.

Distributed by:
SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED,
81, Piccadilly, London W1V OHL
Tel: 01-629 9556
Cables: Speciprod, London W1Telex: 265200 A/B RACEN

PRODUCT NEWS



BACKPLANE SOCKET CONNECTORS

A new series of backplane socket connectors that interface directly with .025in square backplane wrap pins on 0.1 x 2 in grids is announced by Robinson Nugent Ltd.

Known as IDB Series, they are available in 50-pin sizes and terminate to flat cable on a .050in pitch. Single piece construction lowers total assembly cost and stainless steel strain release is optional. Contacts may be in phosphor bronze or beryllium copper.

Robinson Nugent Ltd., 74
London Road, Riverhead,
Sevenoaks, Kent.

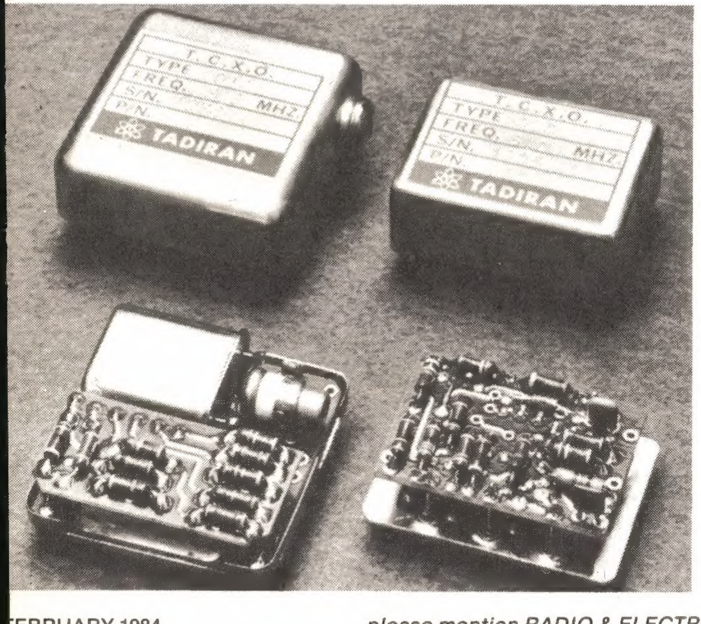
TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

The Steatite Group have now introduced the Tadiran range of temperature controlled crystal oscillators (TCXO) for professional and military applications.

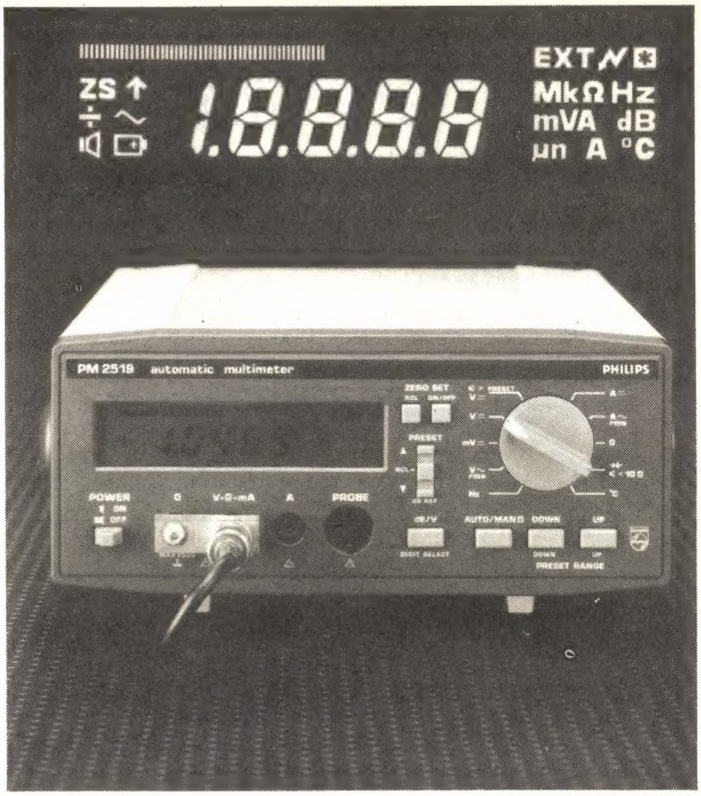
Tadiran specialise in high stability units, achieving 1ppm between -40°C and +85°C if required. Relaxed versions are also available but generally they are supplied to specifications such as MIL-Q-55310 or better.

The frequency range extends from a fraction of one hertz (using dividers) to 25MHz. Typical power consumption is 60mW but special versions are available for lower requirements.

Steatite Insulations Ltd.,
Hagley House, Hagley Road,
Birmingham B16 8QW.



NEW DIGITAL MEASUREMENT CENTRE



Philips new PM 2519 Digital Measurement Centre (DMC) is a complete multifunction instrument with power and versatility to solve more testing problems than any conventional digital multimeter (DMM) in its class.

This bench top/portable DMC includes a bar graph display for easier analogue circuit setting, electronic calibration via the front panel (or optional, low cost IEEE bus) and is fully auto-ranging for easier, more convenient operation. It has full V, I and R capabilities (10μV to 20A) with a basic 0.1% accuracy and an automatic counter function allowing frequency measurement up to 1 MHz via the same V, I, R input. DB may be measured on both AC and DC voltage ranges and there are 16 selectable reference values from 50 ohms to 8k ohms.

Relative reference measurements are possible on all ranges using the 'Dial-a-Reference' feature and non-volatile memory.

The instrument has a 50-point logarithmically scaled bar graph which indicates some digitally displayed values, providing a virtual analogue display which facilitates null adjustments. The bar graph can also be used in the relative reference mode enabling rapid and simple adjustment to be made to specific values, using the non-volatile memory.

The extended 4-digit LCD display includes a range of user information and warning symbols including clear messages that warn when it is being used beyond a specified range or when potentially dangerous voltages are being measured. An 'Error' message alerts the user attempting to make other measurements with the 10A input still connected, and other types of operating errors.

Range (as distinct from function) and relative offset are both programmable on the IEEE bus version. The PM 2519 can make more than four measurements a second and may be triggered via the bus or from a hand-held probe.

Self-test for correct functioning is provided and, in the event of a fault, the built-in signature analysis fault-finding technique permits fast detection and repair. A full overload protection circuit is provided.

Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street,
Cambridge CB1 2PX

DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE WITH COMPONENT COMPARATOR

Currently available from Electronic & Computer Workshop Ltd., is the new Crotech type 3132 20MHz dual trace oscilloscope. This has a 5in CRT and replaces the type 3131 dual trace oscilloscope. It features a 2mV/div calibrated sensitivity on both channels, algebraic addition and subtraction, a 40ns/div to 0.2s/div timebase, 14 trigger functions with triggering to

We don't se
our sets until
them ins

The new IC-02E
Push-button Perfection

ICOM introduces the new top-of-the-line IC-02E to compliment its existing line of popular handheld transceivers and accessories. The new direct entry microprocessor controlled IC-02E is a 2 meter handheld jam packed with excellent features.

Some of these features include: scanning, 10 memories, duplex offset storage in memory & odd offsets also stored in memory. Internal Lithium battery backup and repeater tone are of course included.

Keyboard entry is made through the 16 button pad allowing easy access to frequencies, duplex, memories, memory scan and priority. The IC-02E has an easy to read custom LCD readout indicating frequency, memory channel, signal strength, transmitter output and scanning functions.

A battery lock, frequency lock and lamp on/off switch are also featured, as is an aluminium case-back, providing superior heat sinking.

A variety of batteries will be available for the IC-02E, including new long-life 8.4 volt and 13.2 volt packs. Charging may be done from a top panel connector for 13.8 volts which will also power transceiver operation. The IC-2E continues to be available, and its complete range of accessories work with the new IC-02E.

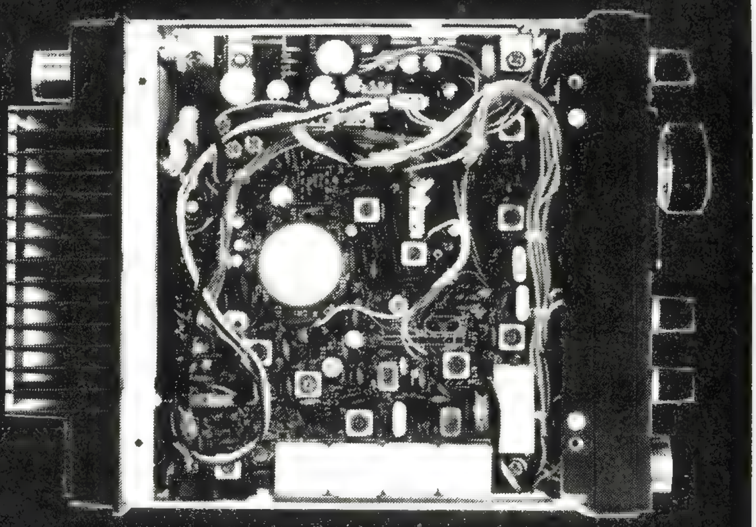
The IC-02E comes with the BP3 Nicad battery pack, BC25E wall charger, flexible antenna, wrist strap and belt clip as standard equipment. A truly excellent product destined to a great future.

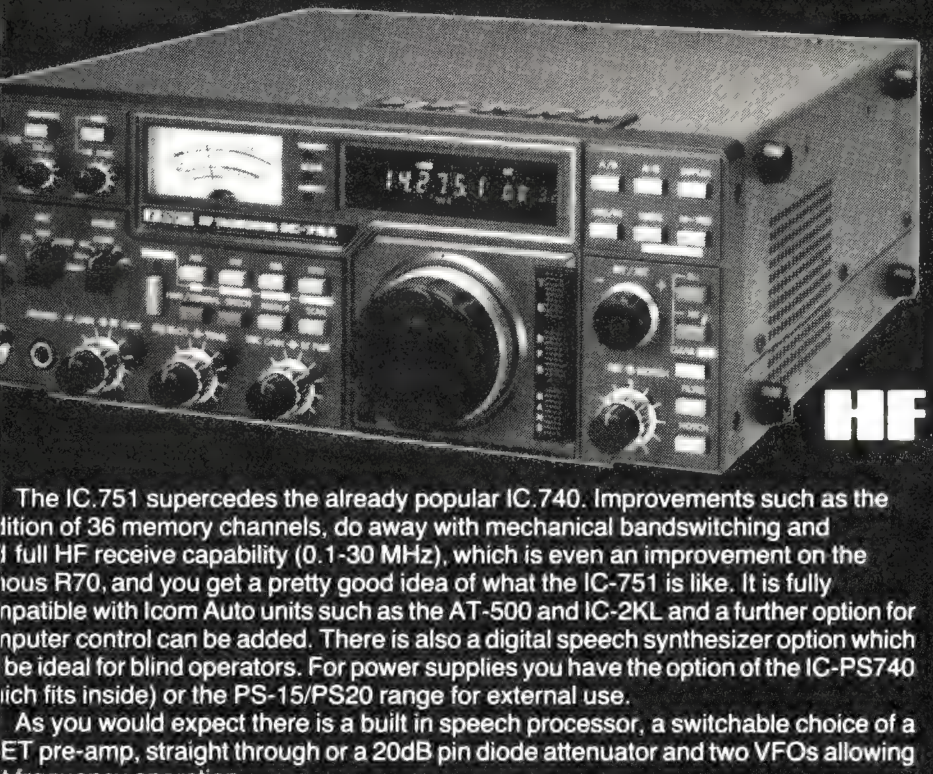
We do not sell any sets until we know them inside out. A bold claim, but true. Our engineers have been trained by ICOM in Japan, and can guarantee the best after-sales maintenance service available.

As well as the 02E, 751, 745, 271, 471, R70, 290D, 490E, 25H, 45E, 2KL, AT100, AT500, 120, 2E, 4E in the ICOM range we also stock such famous names as Tono, Telereader, Cue Dee, Versatower, Yaesu, Jaybeam, Datong, Welz, G-Whip, Western TAL, Bearcat and RSGB Publications. Thanet Electronics can offer you the most comprehensive and thorough service.

Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thane

l any of
e know
de-out.





IC·751, £969.
HF Transceiver

The IC.751 supercedes the already popular IC.740. Improvements such as the
dition of 36 memory channels, do away with mechanical bandswitching and
d full HF receive capability (0.1-30 MHz), which is even an improvement on the
mous R70, and you get a pretty good idea of what the IC-751 is like. It is fully
npatible with Icom Auto units such as the AT-500 and IC-2KL and a further option for
nputer control can be added. There is also a digital speech synthesizer option which
be ideal for blind operators. For power supplies you have the option of the IC-PS740
ich fits inside) or the PS-15/PS20 range for external use.

As you would expect there is a built in speech processor, a switchable choice of a
ET pre-amp, straight through or a 20dB pin diode attenuator and two VFOs allowing
t frequency operation.
her standard features include:- 36 memory channels with scan facility and start/stop
ers, a marker, 4 variable tuning rates, Pass Band Tuning, notch, variable noise
nker, monitor switch, DFM (direct feed mixer) in the front end, full break-in on CW
d AMTOR compatibility. The first IF is 70.045 MHz. Any XIT and RIT adjustment is
own on the display. The transmitter features high reliability 2SC2904 transistors in
w IMD (-32dB@100W) full 100% duty cycle. Power is restricted to 40W on AM and
ustable from 10W on all modes. FM and the IC-FL44A crystal SSB filter are both
ed as standard.

As you can see from this brief description the IC-751 is certainly a transceiver
rth considering – Why not call us for further details?

Agent Please telephone first, anytime between 0900 – 2200 hrs.
Gordon G3LEQ Tel: Knutsford (0565) 4040

All prices shown include VAT.
Interest-free credit available
Securicor or post despatch free, same day if possible.

et ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet

Thanet Electronics
143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent
Tel:(02273) 63859/63850

BARCLAYCARD VISA

THE CQ CENTRE

LONDON'S NEWEST AND BRIGHTEST EMPORIUM

. . .AND NOW IN THE MIDLANDS TOO!

NOW THAT WE HAVE TWO BRANCHES, WE ARE TWICE AS KEEN TO PURCHASE OR PART EXCHANGE YOUR SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT — WORKING OR FAULTY. TRY US LAST WHEN YOU'RE SHOPPING AROUND. WE ALSO OPERATE A SALE OR RETURN SERVICE AT 10% COMMISSION.

ALINCO 2m & 70cms. RF AMPS

2M, 1-3W IN FOR 30W OUT.......................£59
70CM, 1-3W IN FOR 3-10W OUT.......................£59

ALWAYS IN STOCK

YAESU — TRIO — ICOM — DATONG — MICROWAVE MODULES — FDK — DRAE — JAYBEAM — BNOS — ADONIS MICS — WELZ STANDARD — MUTEK — HANSEN — DAIWA

PERSONALISED SERVICE

FOR THE DIY ANTENNA ERECTOR!
WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF POLES, LASHING KITS, WALL BRACKETS, ROTATORS, CO-AX, BALUNS, ETC

GOT A GENERAL CONVERAGE RECEIVER? TIRED OF TUNING AROUND? HOW ABOUT A CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST? THIS IS A THICK PAPERBACK BOOK THAT LISTS FREQUENCIES FOR EMBASSIES — INTERPOL — MILITARY — MARINE — AERO — SPACE COMMS — AND MANY OTHER INTERESTING FREQUENCIES £10.95 inc p&p

WE TRY HARDER!

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALS

NOW IN STOCK — TONNA ANTENNAS
10FM RIGS.......................£49.50
(WITH CRYSTAL FILTER)
*24 HR CRYSTAL SERVICE
£5.50 (PLUS P + P)
PMR SALES & SERVICE

JUST ARRIVED
H100 Low loss Co-Ax

G5 RVHF ANTENNA
HALF WAVE.............£13.50
FULL WAVE £14.50 INC P&P

3 NEW SCANNING RECEIVERS!
AS32320 110 — 162 MHZ & 296 — 368MHZ.......................£149
AOR2001.......................£298
AR3000 110 MHz — 140MHz (AIR BAND).......................£99
PLEASE PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HK707 MORSE KEY G4HXZ MORSE PRACTICE + TAPE AND MORSE OSCILLATOR WITH VARIABLE TONE.......................£28.00 INC P&P

JUST ARRIVED!
24cms ATV Convertor (plugs into domestic TV).......................£29.50

FT290R ANTENNA EXTENSION CONVERTS TELESCOPIC AERIAL TO ⅝ WHIP.......................£10.50

HB9-CV ANTENNA (2 METRE 2 EL BEAM).......................£8.50
AS ABOVE 70 CMS (BOTH INC MOUNTING CLAMP).......................£8.50

30 Foot telescopic mast (Not mail order).......................£28.50

EXTRA SPECIAL — SLIM JIM.......................£7.50 INC P&P

Eddystone REI Marine Gen cov Receiver — Few only . . .£450.

G4HXZ & G6DSS

10 MERTON PARK PARADE
KINGSTON ROAD
(JUNCTION MERTON HALL RD)
LONDON SW19
TEL 01-543 5150/4212
MON-FRI 9.30-6.00, SAT 8.30-4.30

&

G4KZH & G6KZH

584 HAGLEY ROAD WEST
OLDBURY, BIRMINGHAM
B68 085
TEL 021-421 8201
CLOSED MONDAY
TUES-SAT 8.30-6.00

40MHz, Z modulation and a 10 x 8 div display.

A unique component comparator incorporates two testers which can be used as comparators for checking both active and passive components or as a circuit signature comparator.

A triple output dc source is available on 2mm sockets mounted on the front panel which includes a +5V output, +12V and -12V dual source and +24V or -24V output.

General Manager, Electronic & Computer Workshop Ltd.,
171 Broomfield Road,
Chelmsford, Essex. CM1 1RY

HIGH SPEED STATIC RAM

The Semiconductor Division of Toshiba (UK) Limited has introduced a 16K bit static random access memory (SRAM) with fast access time and a very low active and stand-by current specification.

Organised at 2048 words by 8 bits and operating from a single 5V supply, the Toshiba TMM 2016 AP-90 features a maximum access time of 90ns and a maximum operating current of 80mA. A power down feature places the device in a low power standby mode in which the maximum current is 7mA.

This high performance speed and power combination makes the new TMM 2016AP-90 ideally suited for use in microcomputer peripheral memory where low power applications are required. Another technology requiring access times below 100ns is high speed video applications. The MOS SRAM features directly TTL compatible inputs and outputs and output buffer control.

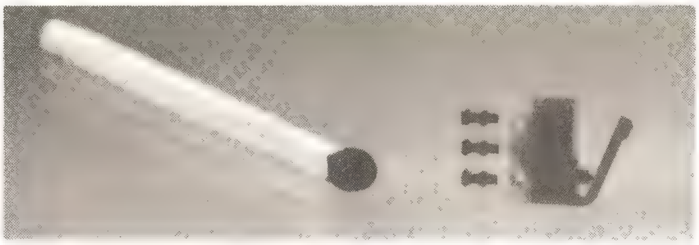
The TMM 2016AP-90 is fabricated with ion-implanted N channel silicon gate MOS technology, a key factor in providing the performance and reliability. It is supplied in a 24 pin plastic 0.6in package.

Toshiba (UK) Ltd., Toshiba House, Frimley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey. GU16 5JJ.

NEW PERSONAL COMPUTER

The Hitachi MB 16001 has a built-in 16 bit microprocessor and expandable address space allowing memory capacities up to 384k. The high resolution colour can display up to 2000 characters in 15 different colours while a video RAM provides 640 dot (horizontal) x 400 dot (vertical) graphic resolutions in eight different colours. Twin 320K mini floppy disk drives are built in to the main frame with provision for extra 5¼in or 8in drives if required. The keyboard is independent of the mainframe which contributes to more convenient operation. The MB 16001 can accept programs written in BASIC or more sophisticated programs in FORTRAN, COBOL or PASCAL.

GSL Computing, 2 North Way, Andover, Hampshire. SP10 5AZ.



MINIATURE MICROSWITCH

An ultra miniature 50-volt microswitch with actuator arm is announced by Semiconductor Supplies International, Sutton.

This 300 MA single pole changeover switch weighs 0.3 grams. The dimensions are:- height (inclusive of pins and with lever compressed) 10mm, width 8mm, thickness 3mm.

The actuating lever of this switch is shaped for cam follower applications as well as for ordinary compression applications.

Other possible uses include the tamper proofing or safety switching of small equipment including security equipment such as sensors and for switching scale models and, indeed, in any other miniaturised equipment.

Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd,
128/130 Carshalton Road,
Sutton, Surrey.
SM1 4RS.

GIGAHERTZ FREQUENCY COUNTER

A new low-cost gigahertz frequency counter, the Model 6002, has been launched by GSC which measures frequency from 5HZ to 1GHz and also offers period measurement from $1\mu s$ to 200ms.

A 10MHz crystal-oven oscillator timebase ensures a stability of within ±0.5 parts in 10^6 from 10°C to 40°C and a variation of less than one part in 10^6 per year.

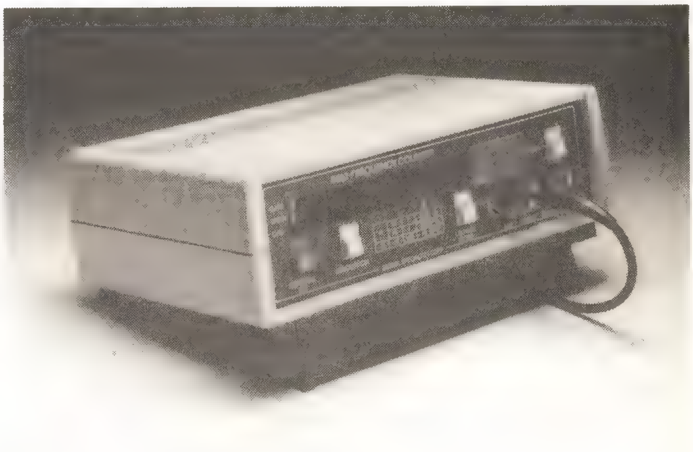
Designed for ease of operation, with touch-button controls and a large, bright, 8½-digit LED display, three different resolutions can be selected via front-panel buttons and a switchable low-pass filter provides a 6dB/octave roll-off at 60kHz to facilitate audio and ultrasonic measurements.

Two front-panel AC-coupled input connectors provide a high degree of measurement flexibility. The 'A' input, incorporating a low-pass filter, accepts signals from 5Hz to 100MHz with an in put impedance of 1 megohm at 20pF, resolutions of 10Hz, 1Hz and 0.1Hz, and a x100 multiplication mode for speeding lower-frequency measurements. The 'B' input accepts signals from 80MHz to 1GHz with an input impedance of 50Ω at 10pF and resolutions of 1kHz, 100Hz and 10Hz.

The instrument has leading-zero blanking, a contrast-enhancement filter for bright-light viewing, LED lamps for gate-open, oven-ready and overflow indication and a flip-up leg for benchtop use.

It is equally suited to audio or VHF measurements in communications, data processing, process control, radio-frequency design, digital design, quality control and maintenance.

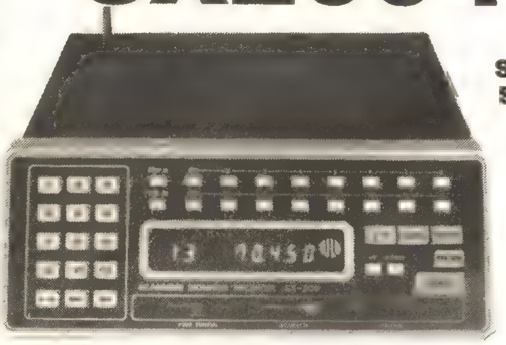
Global Specialties Corporation, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.



GAREX(G3ZVI)

SX200-N

THE SUPERIOR SCANNER



COMPARE THESE FEATURES
THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONALS

- ★ SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR EUROPEAN MARKET
- ★ MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED 32,000 ★ CHANNELS
- ★ AM & FM ALL BANDS
- ★ WIDER COVERAGE: 26-58, 58-88, 108-180, 380-514MHz; includes 10m, 6m, 4m, 2m & 70cm Amateur bands
- ★ 5kHz & 12½kHz FREQUENCY INCREEMENTS
- ★ 16 MEMORY CHANNELS WITH DIRECT ACCESS
- ★ 2 SPEED SCAN/SCAN DELAY CONTROL
- ★ 2 SPEED SEARCH UP AND DOWN
- ★ SEARCH BETWEEN PRESET LIMITS UP AND DOWN
- ★ 3 SQUELCH MODES inc CARRIER & AUDIO
- ★ RELAY OUTPUT FOR Aux CONTROL
- ★ INTERNAL SPEAKER
- ★ EXTERNAL SPEAKER & TAPE OUTPUTS
- ★ LARGE GREEN DIGITRON DISPLAY BRIGHT/DIM
- ★ AM-PM CLOCK DISPLAY
- ★ 12V DC, 230V AC OPERATION
- ★ 12 MONTH WARRANTY FACTORY-BACKED SPARES & 'KNOW-HOW' **AND** THE ALL-IMPORTANT PREDELIVERY CHECK BY **GAREX** THE

MAIN SERVICE & SALES AGENTS £299.00 inc VAT DELIVERED

EXCITING NEW RANGE OF SCANNERS AVAILABLE SOON, INCLUDING THE SX-400. SAE FOR DETAILS

★ REVCONE ★
A superb quality 16 element, all British made, VHF/UHF broadband fixed aerial from Revco. Ideally suited to SX200 and other VHF/UHF Receivers.
Covers 50-500MHz PRICE £24.95 inc

SR-9 monitor: 2m FM with 144-146 MHz full coverage VFO + 11 xtal controlled channels; ideal for fixed,/M,/P use, 12V DC operation £47.50.
CRYSTALS FOR NR-56, SR-9, SR-11, HF-12, TM-56B All 2m channels from 0 (145.00) to 33 (145.825). Also 144.80, 144.825, 144.85 Raynet at £2.60 (+ 20p post per order). Over 40 popular marine channels at £3.00 (+ 20p P&P)
RESISTOR KITS a top selling line for many years. E12 series, 5% carbon film, 10Ω to 1m, 61 values, general purpose rating ¼W or ½W (state which)

Starter pack 5 each value (305 pieces)	£3.10
Standard pack 10 each value (610 pieces)	£5.55
Mixed pack, 5 each ¼W +½ W (610 pieces)	£5.55
Giant pack, 25 each value (1525 pieces)	£13.60

SCOOP PURCHASE OF BRAND NEW PYE WESTMINSTER
& PF-70 SERIES SPARES SAE LIST.

PYE RADIOTELEPHONE SPARES (SAE full list) Ex equip, fully guaranteed, Cambridge AM10 10.7MHz I.F.£3.65 2nd mixer £3 455KHz block filter 12½KHz £9.40 ditto 25KHz £3. 455Hz AMIF £4.95 Audio bd. £1.95
WESTMINSTER W15/W30AM RxRF 68.88MHz or 148.174MHz £6.95 10.7MHz IF (inc. 12½KHz xtal filter) £8.25 2nd Osc £2.10 455KHz IF £5.65 455KHz block filter (12½KHz) £7.35 Squelch £1.45 Aerial relays £1.50 **PYE SPARES ARE OUR SPECIALITY COMPLETE UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE**
GAREX FM DETECTOR and squelch conversion for Pye R/T equipment Ready Assembled, full instructions. Tailor-made, easy-fit design, replaces existing squelch board, with minimum of modifications. For AM Cambridge £6.30; for Vanguard AM25B (Valve RX) £6.10; for Transistor Vanguard AM25T £6.95

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR OF REVCO PRODUCTS

PRICES INCLUDE UK P&P and 15% VAT

VISA

GAREX ELECTRONICS
7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING,
HERTS HP23 4LS
Phone 0296 668684. Callers by appointment only

PRODUCT NEWS

PORTABLE PROJECTION COLOUR TV

Matsushita has recently announced the availability of 'the world's first 6.5-inch screen portable rear-projection colour TV' (shown here). This weighs only 3kg (about half the weight of conventional 7-inch screen TVs) and is collapsable, folding down into an attache case 25cm x 8.5cm x 31cm.

The technology used is the same as that of Matsushita's large screen projection TV systems, with three 5-cm projection tubes – one for red, green and blue – performing the role played by the CRT of a conventional TV.

In addition to receiving regular broadcast programmes, the new projection TV (which consumes only 12W) can be used as portable display terminal for teletext, viewdata and other video information services.

There are no plans at present to introduce it into the UK but further information about this TV can be obtained from National Panasonic.

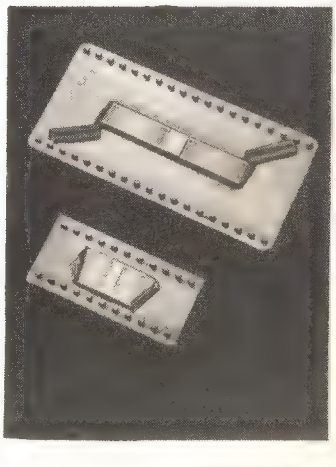
National Panasonic (UK) Ltd,
300-318 Bath Road, Slough,
Berks S11 6JB

SAW FILTERS

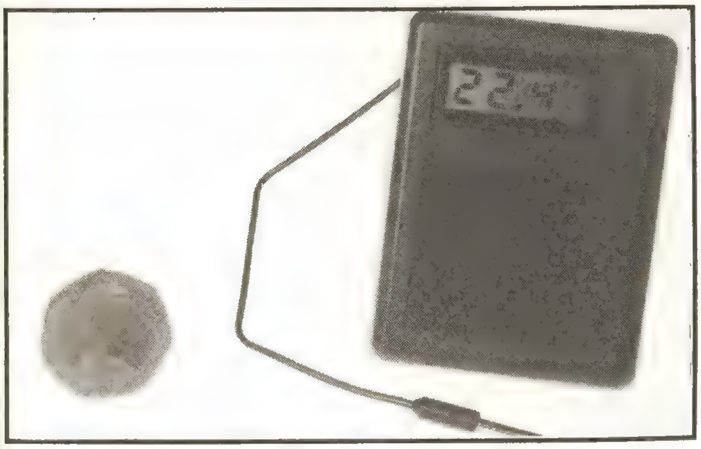
Tadiran, which already has an extensive range of products for broadband communications applications (for example, chirp expanders/compressors, delay lines, MSK generators and fast frequency synthesisers), has now introduced a new SAW filter that is constructed using hybrid thin film technology. The new device is a 32-bit electronically programmed PSK matched filter, consisting of a SAW tapped delay line, CMOS switches and control logic which determines their positions. It operates at IF with a carrier frequency of 70MHz: the taps correspond to a bit length of 200μsec (5Mbit/sec).

The device is being marketed in the UK by the Steatite Group.

Steatite Insulations Ltd,
Hagley House, Hagley Road,
Birmingham B16 8QW (Tel:
021-454 6961)



PRODUCT NEWS



MULTI-PURPOSE THERMOMETER

Electronic Temperature Instruments has introduced a new electronic multi-purpose thermometer with some distinct advantages over any glass instrument and indeed the majority of its competitors. Not only is it reasonably compact (82mm x 63mm x 23mm) but it also features an easy-to-read liquid crystal display, long battery life and a waterproof, non-corroding sensor. The thermometer measures temperatures within the range 0–99°C with an accuracy of 0.1°C. Its usefulness is further enhanced through its ABS case incorporating a built-in wall mounting bracket and a table-top stand.

The Thermotron is believed to be particularly well suited to the measurement of air, liquid and semi-solid temperatures in such areas of industry as process and production, plant maintenance, heating and ventilation, health and safety – as well as generally in the laboratory.

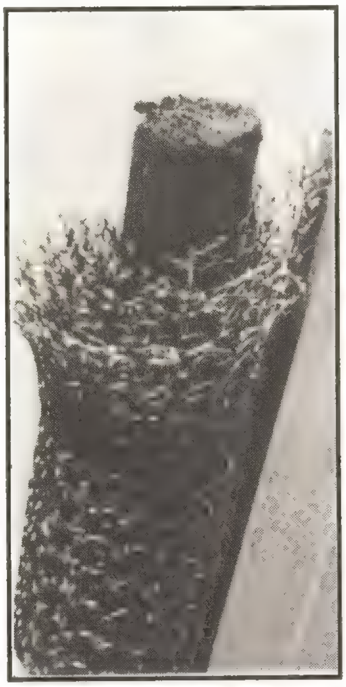
Electronic Temperature Instruments, Highdown Avenue, Worthing, Sussex (Tel: Worthing 692161)

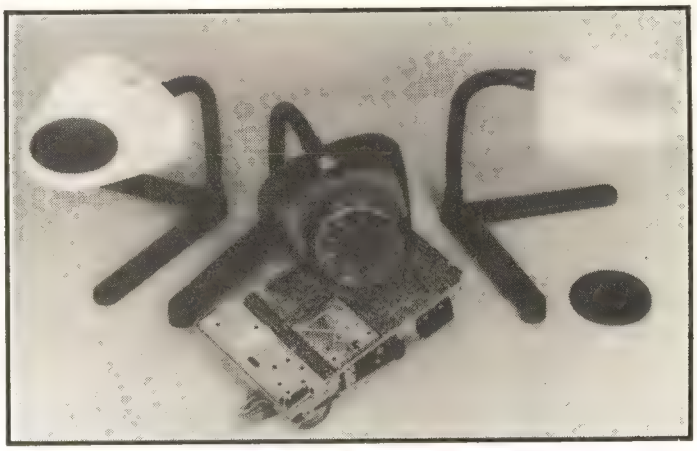
RIGID RFI GASKET

Extrudashield is a new composite RF interference gasket material from RFI Shielding. The material, which comprises strips of knitted wire mesh (or a combination of a mesh and an elastomer), all retained within an aluminium extrusion (see picture herewith). It provides up to 110dB at 10MHz and is supplied in individual strips up to 4m long and 3.18–15.9mm wide. Alternatively it can be supplied welded into punched or drilled frames and based on a wide variety of metal extrusions, depending on the needs of the specific application.

One of the advantages of Extrudashield is that the metal extrusion can be attached to enclosure flanges and covers, thus eliminating the problems associated with loose gaskets. The extrusion additionally acts as a compression stop for the mesh, preventing it from being compacted, though the latter is knitted from Monel wire which is capable of withstanding a high compressive force. For lower compression joints, either sponge, solid silicone or neoprene elastomer is combined with the mesh.

RFI Shielding Ltd, Warner Drive, Springwood Industrial Estate, Rayne Road, Braintree, Essex CM7 7YW (Tel: Braintree 42626)





BENCH MAGNIFYING LIGHT

Tally Ho Lighting has introduced a magnifying lens incorporating a lamp, which has been designed to assist small intricate work in the laboratory. It should therefore be of benefit to both the individual constructor and those working in many electronics engineering plants.

The unit is moulded in a tough plastic has a twin-arm base and a flexible coil arm. The lamp section incorporates a magnifying lens and a 40W bulb. The lens accentuates the light to produce good illumination while magnifying the object of interest at the same time.

Tally Ho Lighting Company, 10 Pennine Parade, Pennine Drive, London NW2 1NT (Tel: 01-445 5060)

BARRIER LAYER CAPACITORS

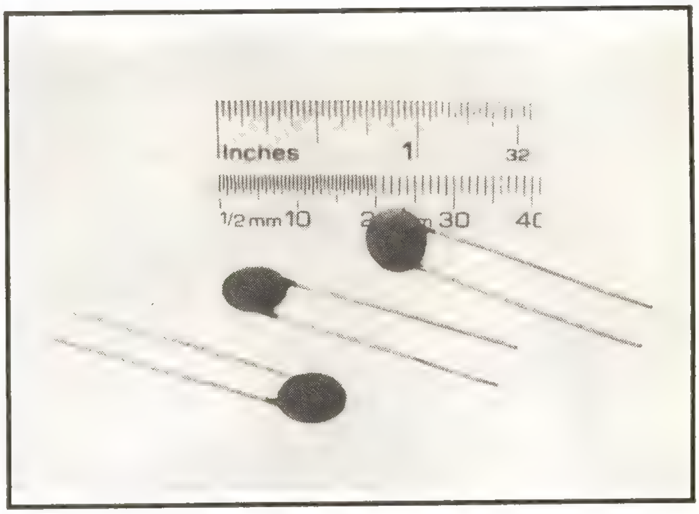
Murata Erie have extended their range of barrier layer capacitors with the introduction of new components which are both physically small and inexpensive.

The new capacitors are surface layer types featuring high reliability and low temperature coefficients, the capacitance varying by less than ±15% over the temperature range -25°C to +85°C.

This range was developed primarily for coupling and decoupling applications and includes 16V, 25V and 50V rated components with preferred capacitance values from 0.01 to 0.1 microfarads, all the devices being available on tape for auto insertion if preferred.

The low cost DD 308 style incorporates new 'F' characteristic ceramic material which provides 0.1 nF capacitance at 25V in a disc of only 8mm diameter. The temperature coefficient is +30% to 80% over the temperature range – 25°C to +85°C which ensures the component is suitable for decoupling applications.

Murata Erie Electronics UK Ltd, 104 Albert Street, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 9RN (Tel: 02514 21247)



Hitachi Oscilloscopes

performance, reliability, value

New Models!

immediate delivery!

New from Hitachi are three low-cost bench 'scopes with bigger screens and extra features in a new slimline ultra-lightweight format. The range now extends to 13 models:—

4 dual trace single timebase models 20MHz to 40MHz
2 dual trace sweep delay models 20MHz and 35MHz
2 dual timebase multi-trace models 60MHz and 100MHz
2 miniature field portable models, 20MHz and 50MHz
3 storage models, one tube storage, two digital storage

Prices start at £295 plus vat (model illustrated) including 2 probes and a 2-year warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring **(0480) 63570.**

Reltech Instruments, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB

microdot II

CW/RTTY/AMTOR/ASCII Communications Terminal

'ADD-ON' OPTIONS:- **£540 (inc. VAT)**

- Built-in 2 colour 40 column printer **(£190)**
- Battery back-up of memory **(£30)**
- Test Processor **(£39)**
- AMTOR/ASCII modules **(£28)**:-
  - FEC, ARQ and 'listen' modules
  - ASCII transmit and receive
  - Automatic PTT line

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Green phosphor screen
- Conventional keyboard legended for all functions
- 10 user memories for transmit text preparation
- Transmit/receive CW (morse) and RTTY (teleprinter)
- Fixed text stores
- Char. by Char. and 'page' transmission modes
- Full duplex working
- Users callsign programmed
- Self check facility
- Printer port (parallel, centronics compatible)
- External video port
- PTT control
- Phase coherent AFSK generator
- Real-time clock

CONTACT US TODAY at POLEMARK Limited, Lower Gower Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5EA. Tel: Royston (0763) 47874.

★STOP PRESS:

SSTV board will be available shortly

SCARAB SYSTEMS

39 Stafford St, Gillingham, Kent ME7 5EN
(0634-570441)

AMATEUR RADIO PROGRAMS

RTTY

	ZX.81	SPECTRUM
Cassette & PCB	**£13.45**	**£15.00**
Complete package	**£25.10**	**£29.55**
Assembled & Tested	**£30.00**	**£35.00**

New for 48K Spectrum split screen version with type ahead buffer **POA**

BBC-B	**£9.20**	VIC-20
PET	**£7.50**	3K Version **£9.00**

MPTU-1 RTTY/AMTOR terminal unit for use with all computer based systems. **£69.70**

Morse Tutor programs all at **£5.00** each for:-
BBC-B★ DRAGON 32★ TRS-80★ SPECTRUM★

MORE BBC PROGRAMS

CW.QSO. Complete Rx/Tx program **£7.50**
MULTIFILE. A versatile filing system.............. **£10.25**
TELLTEX. 21-page VIDEO MAGAZINE.......... **£15.00**

All prices include VAT & postage. Please allow 14 days delivery.
Write for further details of these and other programs.

WANTED Amateur Radio, Technical & Business software for all popular home micro's.

MET ANTENNAS

VISA

ICOM

AVCOMM LIMITED

25 Northload Street, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 9HB
Tel: 0458 33145
Shop Open: 9.30am-5.30pm — MON-SAT

BF981 Low noise MOSFET, 85p. 3SK97 UHF GASFET, £3. HP 5082.2800 Schottky diodes, 60p. HP 5082.2396 Schottky diode mixers, £2.50. 1N4148 Diodes, 3p each, 20p/10. £1/100. BA182 Pin diodes, 35p. 7805 & 7812 Regulators, 45p. 7905 & 7912 Regulators, 75p. 741, 748, LM358 & MC1458CP op amps, 20p. SN74LS374N, SN74123PC, 30p, SN75492AN, 40p. TC5504AP-2 4096 x 1 Bit CMOS RAM, 85p. AY-3-9400 Tone Generator IC, £1. 125uF 350V pcb mntg electrolytics, 50p or £4/10. 60uF 450V Electrolytics, 50p or £4/10. New pcb with Siemens DL1416 intelligent Alphaneumeric displays, £1. VARTA 4.8V 170mA pcb MNt9 nicads, £1.50. Miniature ELECTRET mic inserts, 1.5V type, 8mm dia, 35p. 1000pf & 2000pf 500V bolt in feedthroughs, 35p. Miniature toggle switches: DPDT, 50p. SPDT, 45p. All 2A 250V AC type.

Postage 40p on orders up to £10, over post free. Prices exclude VAT @ 15%. Our latest lists contain many bargains too numerous to advertise, to obtain a copy please send a large SAE. All goods sent by return.

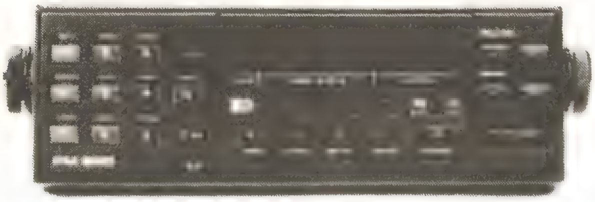
RF COMPONENTS IN WEST LONDON

Antex Irons, Expo Drills, Vero Board and Boxes CMOS, TTL and Linear and Communication IC Fixed and Variable Caps Connectors, Diodes Varicaps, Switches, Relays Meters.

Stockist for R + E W Kits, Ceramic Filters, Crystal Filters, Helical Filters, Mechanical Filters, Inductors, Coil, Ferrites, Dust Iron Toroids Pots. Toko Coils

Bonex Ltd

102 Churchfield Road, Acton W360H
Open: 10-6 Mon-Sat; Closed Wed
Tel: 01-992 7748



INTELLIGENT TWO-WAY RADIOS

Pye's FM900 and MX290 nobile radios are seen as epresenting a new eneration in advanced two-vay radios. Their solid state ircuitry has been developed o handle data transmission nd telemetry, as well as peech, with a high degree of eliability and minimal naintenance down time.

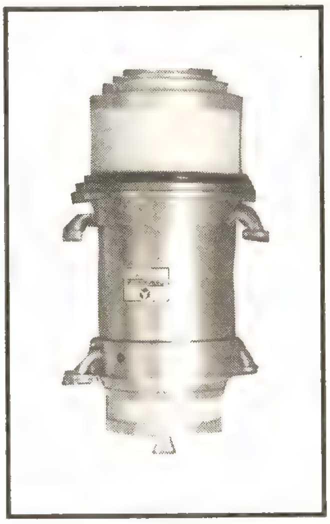
The FM900 (pictured here) s a frequency-synthesised levice that incorporates a arge-capacity' nicrocomputer and has been lesigned to offer a number of ophisticated software ptions without increasing its perational complexity. Aembers of the MX290 series lso incorporate frequency synthesisers, offering up to 250 channels accessible from either a conventional control or a key pad, and they have been designed on a modular basis to allow users to tailor the system features to their requirements.

The important aspect of these radios is the way they have been designed specially for such users as bus operators to whom the collection and display of fast, regular management control information is of benefit. Thus the FM900 is able through its software to interface with vehicle location and monitoring systems, whilst obtaining information like how full the bus is and whether it is on schedule via a 'handshake' with an equivalent device in the electronic ticket-issuing machine over a standard datalink.

Pye Telecommunications Ltd,
St Andrews Road, Cambridge.
CB4 1DW

1MW+ TETRODE

The TH539 tetrode from Thomson-CSF shown here can deliver up to 1.2MW of RF carrier power at up to 2MHz or up to 4MW CW output power at frequencies as high as 50MHz. The device, which is described as being 'at the summit of the electron-tube art', incorporates 'Pyrobloc' pyrolytic-graphite grids which are expected to give it very high stability, reliability and a long operational life. At the same time, its 'Hypervapotron' water circulation system allows up to 1MW to be dissipated on the anode with a wide margin of safety with respect to overload.



Combined with TH558 tetrodes (which use the same technology), the TH539 is expected to form the basis for compact 'superpower' MW or LW radio transmitters that operate with higher electrical efficiency and greater reliability than their counterparts.

Thomson-CSF Components and Materials Ltd, Ringway House, Bell Road,
Basingstoke, Hants.
RG24 0QG

KEEP YOUR HANDS ON THE WHEEL
with the Monolock safety microphone system
Pre-amp + Timer + Electret Condenser Mic
No extra connections to transceiver
£32.95
(Fully inclusive)
Phone for a leaflet
R & A SUDRON LTD
Tel:
(0532) 737120
Ferndale, Colliers Lane
Leeds LS17 8LP
Supplied with lapel microphone as standard —
Headset / Neckset supplied as alternative when requested.
Works on all Amateur radios including Icoms with pre-amp mics.
Plug fitted to suit transceiver.
Unit powered from rechargeable NiCads.
24 hour Telephone Answer Service

"Radio and Electronics World"
Printed circuit boards from Edwardschild Ltd

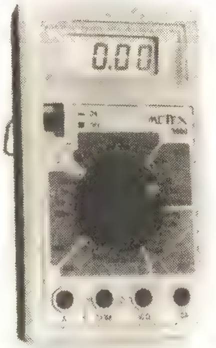
Issue	Description	Price
Dec	SL6440 mixer	£2 25
	Continuity tester	£0 99
	4001/4011 tester	£0 99
	SL6270 Data brief	£0.99
Jan 84		
	FAX receiver	£4.65
	FAX processor	£4.35
	8211	£0 99
	7665	£0 99
	Capacitance meter (control)	£3 85
	Capacitance meter (display)	£1.40
	Cymar Q meter	£2.65
	Zener diode checker	£0.99
Feb 84	REW Bichron 11B	£4.55
	Real time clock	£2.45
	NiCad charger	£1 65
	Step attenuator	£1.30
	Audio amplifier	£0 99
	Crowbar protection circuit	£0 99

All prices are inclusive of postage, packing etc
Edwardschild Ltd
453a Becontree Avenue, Dagenham, Essex RM8 3UL

NEW 1984 MAPLIN CATALOGUE
Now with prices on the page!
The new Maplin Catalogue for 1984 is 20% bigger — a massive 480 pages packed with data, circuits and pictures. Take a look at the completely revised Semiconductor section, the new Heathkit section with lots of brand new and original kits, the Computer section with lots more software for Atari, BBC, Commodore 64, Dragon, Sord, Spectrum and VIC20, and the hundreds of fascinating new products spread through the catalogue.
As always, the Maplin Catalogue is tremendous value for money and now has prices on the page! Pick up a copy at any branch of W.H.Smith or in one of our shops for just £1.35 or send £1.65 incl. post to our Rayleigh address. On sale now.
Overseas Price £2.20 or 11 International Reply Coupons.
MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.
Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911. • Shops at 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6 Tel: 01-748-0926 • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Bar, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292 • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel:0703 25831.
All shops closed all day Monday.

DAWNE
INSTRUMENTS BY POST

1



METEX 300 DMM
£36.93

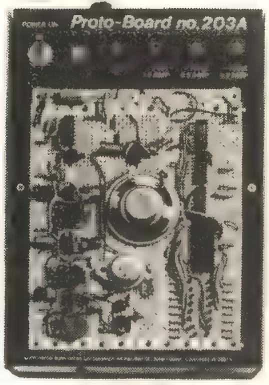
2

THURLBY PSU
TYPE PL310
£142.60

3

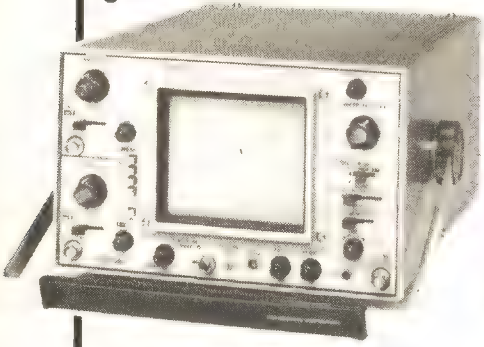
GLOBEL 5001
UNIVERSAL COUNTER
TIMER £290.95

4



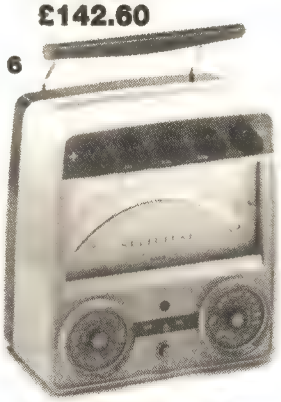
GLOBEL
PROTOBOARD 203A
£142.60

5



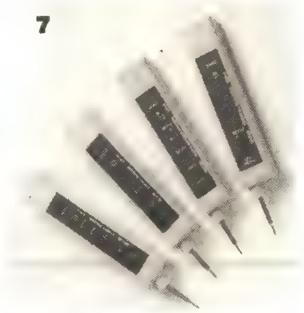
TRIO OSCILLOSCOPE
TYPE CS1022
£428.95

6



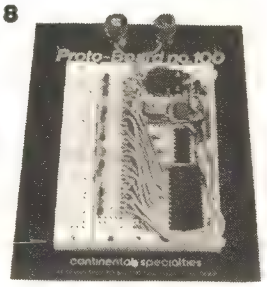
GEC MEASUREMENTS
SELECTEST SUPER 50
£147.20

7



GLOBEL LOGIC PROBES
(a) LP1 **£40.83** (b) LP2 **£26.45**
(c) LP3 **£62.67** (d) DP1 **£65.55**

8

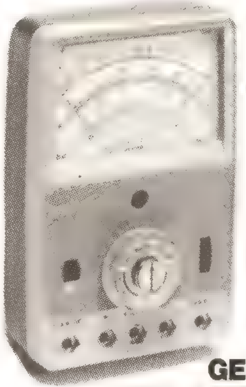


GLOBEL
PROTOBOARD 100
£19.55

9

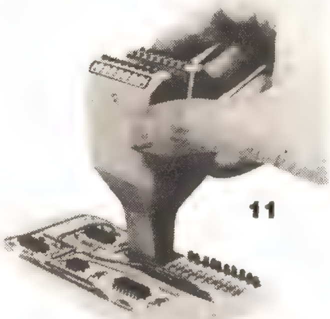
GLOBE 5000 VCT
£284.05

10



GEC
MEASUREMENTS
MINITEST £55.55

11



GLOBEL LMI
£55.77

12

GLOBEL
PROTOBOARD 103
£54.05

Please indicate your order on this coupon

1 ☐ 8 ☐
2 ☐ 9 ☐
3 ☐ 10 ☐
4 ☐ 11 ☐
5 ☐ 12 ☐
6 ☐ 13 ☐
7 ☐

Tick Instruments you require

Name ....

Address ....

....

Telephone ....

Access/Barclaycard No ....

13

GLOBEL 6001
FREQUENCY COUNTER
£313.95

★ ONE METEX 3000 DMM
GIVEN FREE WITH CS1022

All above prices include
Delivery & VAT
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS ACCEPTED

DAWNE INSTRUMENTS
& ELECTRONICS
Shields Road, Bill Quay,
Gateshead NE10 ORS

For more detailed information please phone
Dawne Instruments — 0632 695117
(24hr answering service)

NEWS

Columbia to Jordan

Astronaut Owen Garriott, who had fitted his amateur radio equipment in the European Spacelab, made an unusual contact whilst orbiting in the space-shuttle 'Columbia' recently.

Having passed over the Gulf of Aqaba, he made contact with King Hussein of Jordan who was very excited about his first direct contact with a fellow-amateur in the shuttle.

At a height of 155 miles above ground, the whole of Jordanian territory was in view and the astronaut was able to provide the ruler with his first extra-terrestrial description of his Kingdom.

Amateur radio transmissions from Grenada during US intervention

An American student, Mark Baratella, assisted by other operators provided the only reports that were available to the press when US forces landed in Grenada during October 1983.

The press reporters were prohibited from accompanying US Marines during landings and depended on the amateur radio experience of Mark who operated from the Grand Anse campus of Saint George's Medical School, providing up-to-the-minute accounts of the situation.

We understand that US radio amateurs, Bob Cunningham and Tim Daniel, contacted Mark and have written a comprehensive account of the events which began on October 25th, 1983. This account has been published by '73 Magazine'.

A plea for planning

John Carlton, Chairman of the Mobile Radio Group of ECREEA (the European Conference of Radio and Electronic Equipment Associations), made a call at a recent convention on land mobile radio services for long-term frequency planning. He asked 'Can we not agree internationally a long term aim to set aside frequencies between 30MHz and 1000MHz for mobile applications only, where radio is the proper – indeed the only possible – tool to give us communication.' The reason that it would have to be a long term aim is, of course, that these frequencies are currently occupied by other services – so the process of change will probably take twenty years or more.

His argument is that mobile communications requires use of the radio spectrum, while these other services could change to wire or optical cables. Moreover, if these changes weren't made, we would be restricting ourselves and not providing the sort of freedom to communicate that not only enhances the quality of life but can save lives.

Mr Carlton also feels that, in this communications age, the public should be made aware of the facilities that new technology brings. 'We must become more skilled in new technologies like cellular radio, LSI/VLSI, switching and system software, satellite systems, spectrum utilisation techniques and voice storage and retrieval.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS

A two metre FM contest

This contest will be held on Sunday 15th April 1984 between 1300 and 1700 GMT in the 144.5-144.845MHz and 145.2-145.475MHz sections of the band.

It is open to members and non-members of the Stevenage and District Amateur Radio Society and there will be three classes of entry as follows:-

1. Stations operating up to 25 watts output.
2. Stations operating more than 25 watts output.
3. Short wave listeners.

For further information, please write (enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope) to:- *The Contest Secretary, Bernard Dean G6NZC, 82 Lingfield Road, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 5SN.*

WARNING TO USERS OF FT290R EQUIPMENT

Norman Bedford (G4NJP) has drawn our attention to a potential hazard concerning use of FT290R equipment and we suggest that immediate action is necessary to avoid possible serious damage to equipment and the surrounding area.

Norman was using the FT290R as a mobile setup and made an emergency stop when his car filled with smoke from the equipment. Upon investigation, he discovered that the positive battery lead was trapped between the case of the battery holder and an earthing post thereby short-circuiting the fully charged Nicad batteries.

After clearing the fault and removing the debris, he found that the 290 worked as well as normal. He has since heard of three other sets that have suffered short-circuited batteries for the same reason, thus it seems that a particular degree of care should be exercised when fitting the batteries. Further, other owners have mentioned that another problem is associated with the Nicad battery pack area of the equipment, ie, the external power connector socket does not disconnect the Nicads when the external supply is connected.

Apart from these problems, Norman seems to be well-satisfied with his equipment.

For beginners

A beginners' course in Morse Code will commence at Brooklands Technical College, Weybridge, Surrey, on Thursday 9th February. The class will run for ten weeks and will meet on Thursdays from 6.30pm to 8.00pm. Enrolment will take place at the college on Thursday 2nd February from 6.30pm to 7.00pm. For further details contact Chris Roberts at the *Dept of Technology, Brooklands Technical College, on Weybridge 53300 extension 246.*

Company News

Distributor

Hawke Electronics Ltd., has been appointed a franchised distributor for *Virtual Microsystems Limited.* Established to market throughout Europe the products of its American parent, Virtual Microsystems Inc., the new UK company will eventually supply and support a range of hardware and software products which enable non-DEC operating systems to be run on DEC mini-computers. The first product to be made available allows the established operating system CP/M from Digital Research to run on all DEC mini- and microcomputers from the VAX downwards. This includes the PDP-11/LSI-11 series.

British Telecom signs

British Telecom has signed an agreement with a major television programme provider to distribute programmes to local cable networks by satellite. The agreement, with *United Cable Programmes* – a consortium which includes Rediffusion, Plessey, Rank Satellite and Cable, UIP Pay TV and Visionhire Cable – is a breakthrough for British Telecom, which will soon be distributing new programmes to hundreds of thousands of cabled homes throughout the UK. The service, which has already been demonstrated to programme providers and cable operators, will begin on March 1, 1984, and British Telecom will transmit programmes via the Intelsat V satellite to cable head-ends equipped with small satellite dish aerials. Sir George Jefferson, Chairman of British Telecom said: 'The cabling of Britain provides one of the major opportunities for business growth in the UK and BT is determined to play a major role in this.' Mr. Nicholas Mellersh, Chief Executive of UCP, said: 'In British Telecom, we know we have the best possible partner for our new venture. From March 1 next year UCP will be supplying Rediffusion, Visionhire, Greenwich Cablevision, as well as an existing cable operator with

DEWSBURY ELECTRONICS

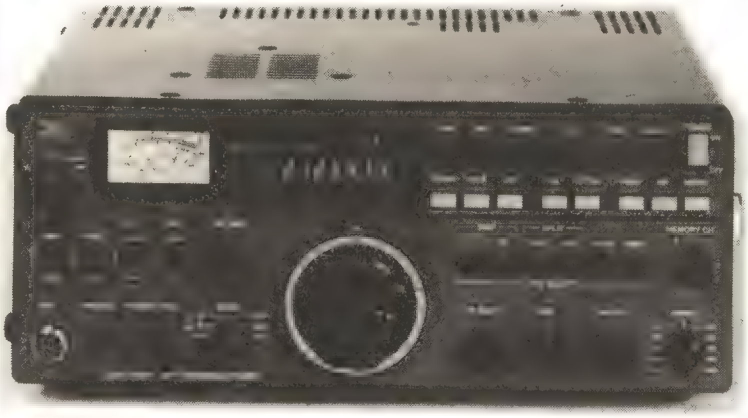
G4CLX

APPROVED TRIO DEALER

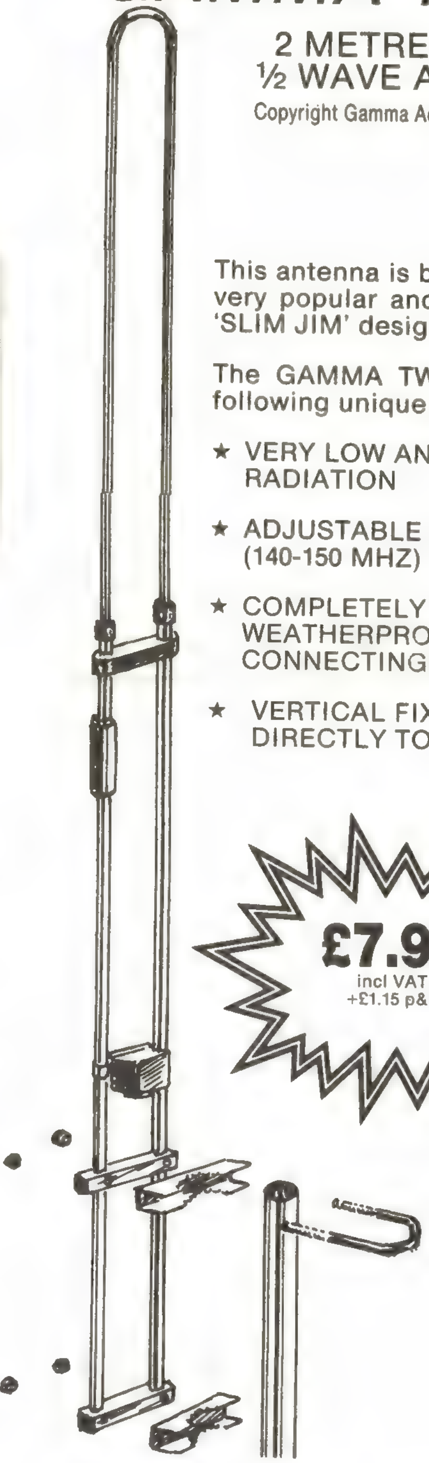
GAMMA TWIN

2 METRE FOLDED ½ WAVE ANTENNA

Copyright Gamma Aerial Products 1982



JST100 AMATEUR BAND TRANSCEIVER £998.00



This antenna is based on the very popular and successful 'SLIM JIM' design.

The GAMMA TWIN has the following unique features:

- ★ VERY LOW ANGLE OF RADIATION
- ★ ADJUSTABLE RADIATOR. (140-150 MHZ)
- ★ COMPLETELY WEATHERPROOF CONNECTING BOX
- ★ VERTICAL FIX DIRECTLY TO MAST

£7.95
incl VAT
+£1.15 p&p

transceivers collect dust

PROTECT YOURS NOW!!!!

Exclusive to **Dewsbury Electronics** opaque covers for your rig. Made from opaque PVC stitched seams ensure long life. Edged with sewn cotton tape (bias binding). Available for all transceivers, receivers and ancillary units (ATU-VFO) etc.
Only **£1.50** inclusive. State transceiver or other rig identification, eg TS430, TS930 etc.
Allow ten days for delivery.
Postal orders please add 25p post & packing

Access/Barclaycard accepted. Licenced credit broker

Dewsbury Electronics offer a full range of **Trio Equipment** always in stock.
We are also stockists of DAIWA – WELTZ – DAVTREND – TASCO TELEREADERS – MICROWAVE MODULES – ICS AMTOR – AEA PRODUCTS – DRAE

Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands.
Telephone: Stourbridge (0384) 390063

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access

Closed Thursday

Instant finance available subject to status
Written details on request

NEWS

EN, The Entertainment etwork.' British Telecom is ow engaged in negotiations ffering other programme roviders extra TV channels y satellite. These additional V programmes can also be ccessed by cable head-ends sing the same receiving ishes necessary for the UCP roject.

British Telecom is also ffering to lease television eceive only (TVRO) erminals to cable operators or use at their head-ends.

CB's for EEC

Supplying printed circuit oards to the majority of EEC ountries, *N.V. Kling* have ow appointed *C.R. nternational* to be their xclusive agents in the UK. he company produce single ide, double side and through ole plated boards and arious types of materials can e provided. Finishes include oller and electrolytic tinning, old plating including various ypes of printing and rotective masking.

lessey chairman

Mr F K Chorley has been appointed Executive Chairman of *Plessey Telecommunications and Office Systems Limited (PTOSL)* with immediate effect. He is also appointed a Deputy Chief Executive of *The Plessey Company* and therefore a member of the Chief Executive Office. Mr Chorley, who has been with The Plessey Company since 1974, moves to PTOSL from Plessey Electronic Systems Limited (PESL), where he has been Deputy Chairman and Managing Director. At the same time Mr Eric Clark has been appointed Managing Director of *PTOSL*, reporting to Mr Chorley, with responsibility for both UK and US operations. Mr Clark was Chief Executive of Plessey Telecommunications Limited, a subsidiary of PTOSL.

London move

Industrial Science Ltd are moving their Dover based operation to new and larger premises in South West London. The new location is 18, The Osiers Estate, Osiers Road, London SW18 1NL.

The move will enable the company to greatly increase its stockholding in addition to offering an even better distribution and delivery network.

£50,000 order

Crow of Reading Ltd. has received an order worth £50,000 from *Robert Bosch GmbH, Darmstadt, West Germany*, for automatic video signal linear-distortion correction instrumentation. The units to be supplied are Model ACG 2037 Automatic Video Equalizers, (AVE), a type specially designed and manufactured to meet a stringent EBU specification. A significant number are in service in PTT switching centres which terminate video signal links, and form a standard part of the Eurovision picture quality control system.

The Independent Battery Specialists Association

The Independent Battery Specialist Association (known as IBSA) has been formed to act as an effective monitoring body dedicated to the upholding of established standards in the installation, operation and maintenance of secondary battery systems. The new association intends to provide assurance to contractors, specifiers, end users and others that member companies can be relied upon to meet the stringent demands imposed by both legislation and systems manufacturers.

A steering committee comprising the four founder member companies has been established, these four companies being:

Ensura Systems Limited of Rossendale Road Industrial Estate, Burnley, Lancashire, telephone (0282) 29261/2/3.

Telavex Limited of 1a Church Road, Epsom, Surrey, telephone (03727) 22911.

Computer Battery Services Limited of Aysgarth, Wedmore, Somerset, telephone (0934) 712147.

Sterling Safety Systems of 8 Station Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, telephone (0926) 58241.

General Secretary of the association is Mr J.M. Snowdon, at IBSA, 60 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, WV1 4QQ. Advice and assistance on any problems associated with standby power systems can be obtained by contacting Mr Snowdon or any of the four founder member companies. Enquiries regarding membership should be directed to Mr Snowdon.

Further information from: Adfield-Harvey Public Relations, PO Box 161, Grassy Lane, Wolverhampton WV10 8PS. Telephone (0902) 20702.

Marconi places satellite antenna contract

Ottawa, Canada. Under the terms of a £1.3M contract awarded here today by Marconi Space & Defence Systems Limited, an Ottawa-based company, Canadian Astronautics Limited, is to finalise the design, build and deliver an advanced communications antenna for the Skynet 4 military communications satellite for which British Aerospace is prime contractor.

As lead communications contractors to British Aerospace on the Skynet 4 programme, MSDS has designed a powerful UHF/SHF/EHF payload for the two satellites that will provide ships of the Royal Navy and land forces of the British Army with secure, highly efficient and flexible voice, data and telex links from 1985 onwards.

The UHF antenna to be supplied by CAL as part of the payload has been selected on the basis of its compact size (for launching purposes), its ability, when deployed, to handle the satellite's high output power and its highly innovative design.

Prestige contract

British Telecom is to supply the new telecommunications system for the Imperial College of Science and Technology.

The contract involves the installation of an SL-1 digital exchange and a BTS 123 communications management system from British Telecom National Networks.

Researchers at the Imperial College, one of Britain's premier high technology institutions, chose the SL-1 and BTS 123 combination because of the extensive and continuing development of these products.

The system has been designed to take full account of past and future compatibility. It can operate with both the ISDN (Integrated Subscriber Digital Network) and the new System X public telephone exchanges. This advanced private telecommunications switching system is compatible with existing public exchanges, PBXs and conventional telephones.

The SL-1, manufactured in the UK by GEC, is computer-controlled. The features and services are defined by a software program instead of wiring circuits. Capabilities can be modified, added to or deleted by altering the software rather than the hardware, allowing much greater flexibility.

More than 100 features and services are available from SL-1's advanced technology. These range from direct inward dialling ('DID') – allowing incoming calls to reach specific extensions without operator assistance – to six-party conferencing, and all forwarding. Other capabilities include 'splitting', which enables the operator to consult privately with either the source or destination party on a call. Access to paging equipment is available too.

No preventive maintenance is required on the SL-1. Fault detection gear is built in, enabling the system to check itself. A diagnostic printout is provided automatically should a fault occur, allowing rapid remedial action.

The SL-1 works equally well in small businesses needing 100 extensions as for larger organisations with several thousand extensions.

The SL-1 digital exchange provides additional facility in that no preventative maintenance is required because comprehensive fault-detection equipment is built in enabling the system to self-check its operation.

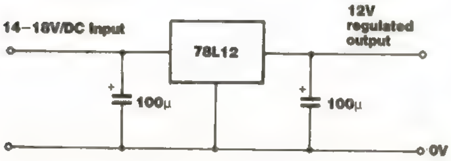
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

Do you have any technical or practical questions that you would like an expert answer to? A selection of readers' questions will be answered each month on this page. We regret that we cannot enter into individual correspondence with readers

Write to Q & A, ***Radio & Electronics World,*** Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4SE

Ronald Bray **, who is making a crystal calibrator (Aug 1983 issue), says he would like confirmation of the voltage to be supplied.**

The crystal calibrator, being a CMOS device, will work from any voltage from 5 to 15 volts, but for reliable regulation the supply should be regulated. An example is shown below:-



Harry Grant asks, **'Is it possible for you to let me have the address of Leader Electronics as I am interested in one of their test units.'**

Information concerning Leader equipment is available from the sole UK importers:- Thandor Electronics Ltd., London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, PE17 4HJ.

With reference to the project 'ac Control Data Brief on the VAL CSR Range' (April 1983), could you please advise a list of stockists, addresses and general guide to price. *Peter Deacon.*

The VAL CSR 1504A and 1504B are available from Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4SG. Telephone (0277) 230909. Their stock Nos 61-01504 and 61-01514 cost £8.43 plus VAT and 60p postage.

TG Mitcherall **wishes to find a reference for world-wide stations and operating frequencies for SWL.**

We are advised that a comprehensive list is published in 'World Radio & TV Handbook', available from Billboard Ltd, 7 Carnaby St, London, W1V 1TG. This is an annual publication, fairly expensive and contains information additional to that required. We suggest you try the local reference library first to see if a copy is available there.

The subject of my enquiry is 'Communication Building Blocks', Part 1 (Oct 1983) and various Data Briefs.

I have been planning a project using IC's based on Data Briefs but have had difficulty in selecting some of the other components (for the 'Communications Building Blocks' circuit, Figure 2 in Oct 83 issue), e.g. transformers and filter.

The filter F1 will have to be 10M15A with input/output impedance of 3K. This leaves the requirement to know what is used for T2, T3 and, also, what is used in the T4 position to match into KB4413 and match a diode detector/agc circuit.

I note that the PCB's in the article differ from those in the Data Briefs, does this mean that project packs will be available for these and will the Data Brief PCB's still be available.

The project I have in mind is a simple 160m AM receiver that can be further developed into a TX/RX with single knob tuning. *J F Perry, G4FJP.*

The transformer you want for T2 is a KACS3894A (35-38940), and T3 is a YHCS-1A590R (35-05900).

The output coupling IF (T4) can be the same as T3 – although a YLE4A888EK presents a lower primary impedance – which can help if the circuit is prone to instability. Both should work with a diode detector – and don't forget the AGC is positive-going to reduce gain.

The rest of your proposed circuit is very interesting – my only observation being that if you chose oscillator high, then there are a couple of modules and ICs capable of giving you a DFM readout.

You could of course use NBFM instead of AM: the advantages are many, and disadvantages few. I'm rather keen to try and see if we can encourage an NBFM movement for 160/80/40 since this could solve a lot of TVI problems, as well as provide a very cheap and strain-free local communication medium.

As far as continued availability of the data brief PCB and project packs is concerned they may not be available for a couple of months. These boards will be superseding the databrief PCBs in due course anyway, since I hope we can maintain a reasonably standard set of dimensions.

The planned range of building block options is fairly well established – although the order of appearance will be decided by circumstances, requests and (hopefully) readers' own submissions. I hope that you will bear this in mind when pursuing your project.

I have a SONY ICF 2001 radio (illustrated in December 83 issue) and ge excellent reception on BBC programs but AM is not so good and SSB does no produce any results. *W A Wilson.*

We have spoken to the author o 'Communication Building Blocks' (which mentions this receiver) and he was surprised to hear of your lack of success with SSB as he regards the ICF 2001 as a particularly good receiver. He mentioned that the best frequency oscillato (BFO) adjustment is rather sensitive and recommends that extreme care is exercised when setting this as it is easily possible to 'miss' the station when setting up. It would be interesting to know if other readers with the Sony have had similar experiences and we invite their views about it.

100W power amp

I am building a 100W power-amplifier similar to that described in your May and June 1983 issues. However, I wish to run a pre-amplifier off the±15V secondaries and I would like to know how much current I can draw off them while the ±42V secondaries are delivering 7A (after rectification).

Could you also advise me on how the current may be increased without sustaining loss of voltage. (The pre-amp runs off several voltage lines:-
± 15V, ±12V, ±9V, ±4.5V).
Alexander Bhinder, Herts.

The transformer specified for use in the 100W PA is rated at 250 VA, which means that if run within its ratings it can supply 3.0A total ie 1.5A from each of the 42V windings. When run at 100W o/p the amplifier draws approximately 1.1A from each of the windings, leaving several hundred milliamps spare capacity which should be enough for most preamplifiers.

Can you help me with problems that I am having with the acoustic modem (featured in the Feb 83 issue of Radio & Electronics World)? The band pass filter sections around IC1b and IC1c burst into self oscillation and cause the problems. Do you know of any cure for this?
M J Pearce, Cannock.

We have come across this problem before, due to a wrong value of resistor supplied in the kit. R4 should be 270R, but

27R was supplied. If this is not the problem, it is suggested that you check all values of resistors around the filter.

Would you please advise if, as a general rule, the receiver sections in transceivers are of higher quality than those in a 'straight' receiver?
G Young, Sydney, Australia.

As a general rule the receiver sections in transceivers are of no better quality than separate receivers. On the contrary, separate receivers should perform better because no compromises are necessary as in transceivers where often one or more sections of circuitry are shared between the transmitter and receiver sections.

'Poor man's spectrum analyser'

We have received a number of letters on this article which was reprinted from 73 Magazine, August 1982. We have no other information apart from that printed in the original article. The most commonly asked questions are:-

The value of the V.C.O. emitter resistor in *Figure 5* Nov R & EW?

In the original this is shown as a small stripline inductor! No dimensions are given, we suspect it just represents inductance of connections so return emitter lead to earth.

What are the components referred to as FT37-43, L43-12 and T37-6?

The FT37-43 is a toroidal core, the L43-12 is an RF transformer, both of these are manufactured by Amidon. The T37-6 is a toroidal core manufactured by Micrometals and available from Ambit International.

In *Figure 8* the transistors are 2N 2709 yet in the text they are referred to as 2N 2907?

They are 2N 2907.

In the L-PAO SAMPLER *(Figure 3)* what is 'FUSE ½in'?

This is described in original as ½ to ¾in length of hair thin wire.

The pin numbers are missing from one ¼of the op-amp in *Figure 8* , what are they?

Pin 5 is non inverting i/p. Pin 6 is inverting i/p. Pin 7 o/p.

Where can I get the TL 084C o/p amp?

This is a BiFet op-amp made by Texas and should be available from some of the advertisers in this magazine.

What are the dimensions of the Bandpass filter in *Figure 6* ?

The notes were accidentally left off this diagram which is reproduced below.

Doppler DF System

I am a final year degree student studying electrical and electronic engineering. As part of the course I have to do a project. I chose to base my project on the feature in June and July 1982 R & EW magazines, called 'A Doppler DF System'. Unfortunately in the feature there is no information on the programs for the two 74S287 PROM's which are used in the Control Voltage Waveform Generator. A.J. McKinnon (G4IQI), Stourbridge.

The complete set of parts is available from Doppler D.F. Systems, 5540 E. Charter Oak, Scottsdale, AZ 85254, USA. Tel: 602-998-1151

Printed circuit boards

I would be most interested to know if you, or an outside manufacturer, produce ready-made printed circuit boards for the projects that appear in R & EW.

I have searched through several copies and can find no reference to this. Edward Peak, West Kirby.

From now on you will see that PCB's for most projects are available from Edwardschild Ltd, 453a Becontree Ave, Dagenham, Essex RM8 3UL – Ed.

720 Channel air-band receiver (Sept 82)

Are there any modifications or different setting-up procedures for the TOKO KV1310 VHF tuning diodes that are used to increase the range, as suggested in Oct R & EW 1982?

Has there been a follow up article – if so when? A Simon, Edinburgh.

The lower end of the tuning voltage remains substantially as before but the 135MHz point will drop in voltage. This will cause some change of ratio between voltage and hum/noise level on the varicap line, thus it will be necessary to experiment with the levels. A follow-up has not been published.

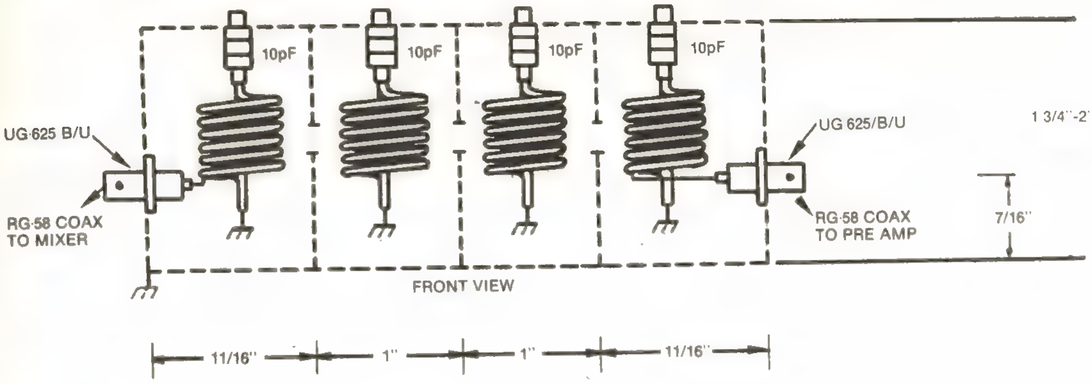


Fig 6 Bandpass filter

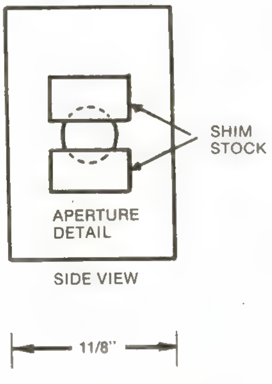
Note 1 *Coils are 6 turns of #12, ½in inside diameter, ⅝in long, taps at ¼ turn*

Note 2 *10p-F piston trimmer, Sprague-Goodman GGP8R500 or equivalent; alternate, air-variable, Johnson 189-564-1*

Note 3 *Filter box 1-⅛in deep made from single-/double-sided G-10 circuit board plus copper shim stock*

Note 4 *Mount BNC connectors near front side*

Note 5 *Coupling apertures are ⅜in x ⅜in. Drill ⅜in diameter holes in compartment wall pieces and then solder copper shim strips across tops and bottoms to narrow apertures*



IMPORTANT NOTICE

We are pleased to receive letters from readers either airing views or seeking technical information but regret that we are unable to enter into individual correspondence.

A selection of letters (and answers) will be published in Letters to the Editor and Questions & Answers each month.

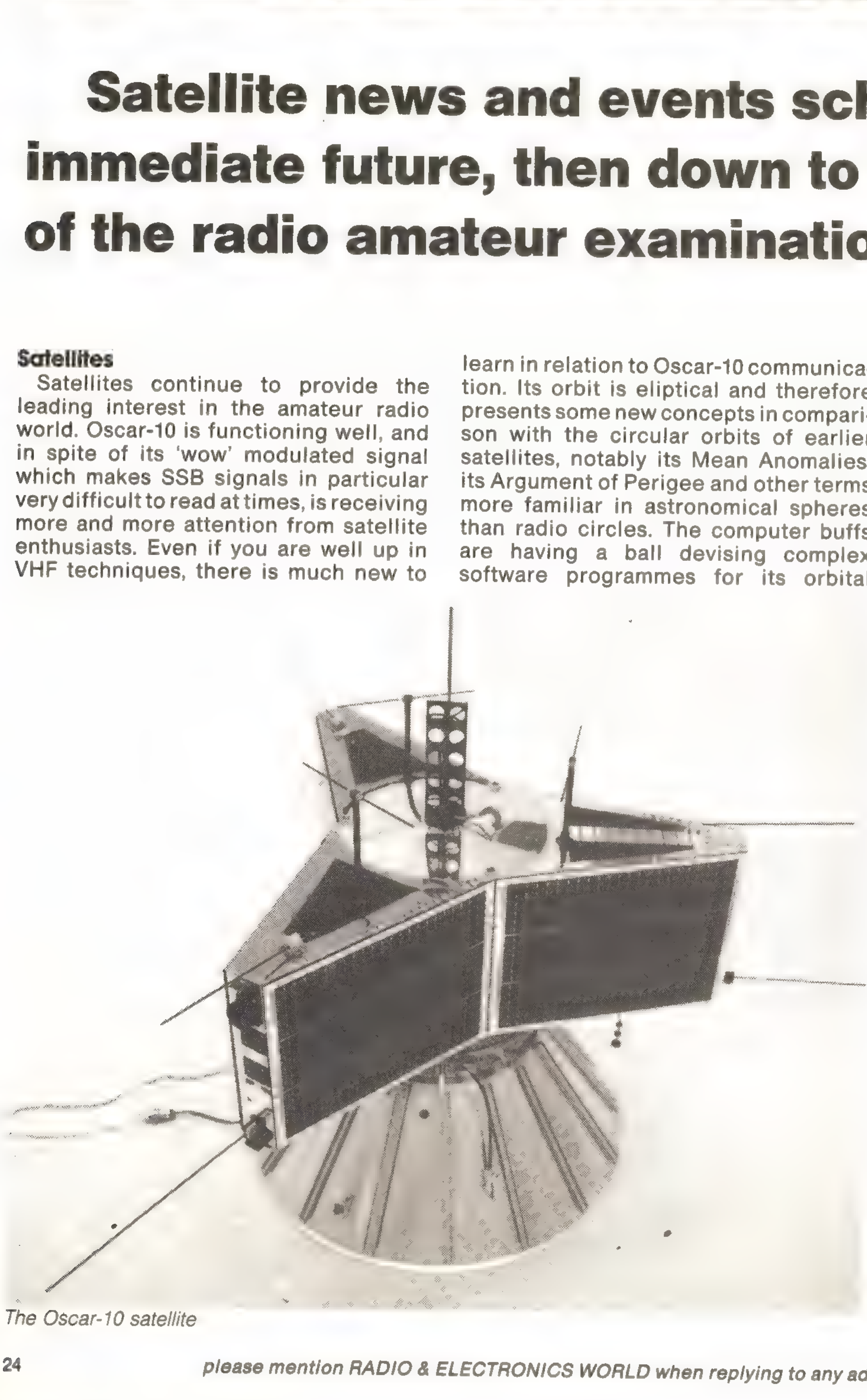
AMATEUR RADIO WORLD

Compiled by Arthur C Gee, G2UK

Satellite news and events scheduled for the immediate future, then down to earth discussion of the radio amateur examination and its validity

Satellites

Satellites continue to provide the leading interest in the amateur radio world. Oscar-10 is functioning well, and in spite of its 'wow' modulated signal which makes SSB signals in particular very difficult to read at times, is receiving more and more attention from satellite enthusiasts. Even if you are well up in VHF techniques, there is much new to learn in relation to Oscar-10 communication. Its orbit is eliptical and therefore presents some new concepts in comparison with the circular orbits of earlier satellites, notably its Mean Anomalies, its Argument of Perigee and other terms more familiar in astronomical spheres than radio circles. The computer buffs are having a ball devising complex software programmes for its orbital predictions and there seems no end to the new scientific disciplines which it is bringing into the satellite mode of amateur radio. If you want something really new to get into, Oscar-10 should provide all the mental stimulus you may be seeking! Our photo gives a very good impression of its aerials and it is not surprising that one got damaged at its separation from its launch vehicle, which has been responsible for the satellites characteristic 'wow'. At least its characteristic signals help to distinguish one's own 'up/down' signal from the multiplicity of stray signals one seems to find in the 2 metre satellite band!



The Oscar-10 satellite

Satellite news

The most exciting satellite news is that another UOSAT satellite is being built by Martin Sweeting and his team at the University of Surrey. This has now been given official approval and acceptance and its construction is already progressing well. The launch date is scheduled for March next, a tight programme indeed! It will be a similar project to UOSAT 1, but with improvements. The camera is to be improved and the digitalker will speak English – not American! Frequencies will be as UOSAT 1. The orbit will also be similar but should give signals over England in the mornings and afternoons – not midday as UOSAT 1. It should be noted that UOSAT's are designated 'A', 'B', 'C', etc, whilst on the ground and become UOSAT 1, 2, 3, etc, when launched. There is news too, of another satellite in the offing. The Japanese are planning one for launch in 1985-6. It is planned to have an orbit similar to the R.S. series atellites, with similar transponders plus 1269 MHz up, 436 MHz down, transpon-er. More on this as further information ecomes available.

he Shuttle

Taking advantage of a nearby suitable ocation, your scribe went out to see if he shuttle was visible in the NW evening ky as predicted on 28th November last.)f course, a cloud bank obscured the sky t 1620 UTC. Believe it or not, the cloud arted at the crucial moment and a good iew of it was obtained. Amateur radio ransmissions from it were not due until ive days into the mission and it's going o be very interesting to see how these vork out and who the lucky ones who btain contacts with it will be.

Whatever next?'

I could hardly believe my ears the other Sunday morning, when, trying to tune in he BARTG RTTY News Bulletin – 1st and 3rd Sundays at 1200 UTC, around 3590 KHz – several kc/s down the band, well nto the CW part of 80 metres, three over-modulated phone stations were having a natter using AM – yes, *amplitude modulation*! Well it's true that there seems to be a cult for 'things old' at the moment, but one did not expect to see it splashing over into amateur radio! 'And why not AM, you may ask?' Well, the whole object in present day amateur radio techniques is to keep QRM down and, whatever you may think about 'your rights', using AM in a crowded band like 80 metres on a Sunday morning is a bit 'anti-social'! True, AM is getting quite popular on 'Top Band', but up there it is on a band which is virtually unoccupied and anything which gets it used by radio amateurs is to be welcomed.

Radio amateur's examination

An awful lot is being said and written in the various amateur radio magazines at the moment about the RAE and the Radio Amateur's Examination is the 'hot topic' for discussion at the moment. As was pointed out in the RSGB's *Radio Communication* editorial for November last, 'The existence of the RAE depends directly on the International Radio Regulations which govern the operation of all radio communications, both professional and amateur, throughout the world. For those unfamiliar with it, the specific regulation states: 'National Administrations shall take such measures as they judge necessary to verify the operational and technical qualifications of any person wishing to operate the apparatus of an amateur station'.

There is much debate as to whether the present RAE does in fact ensure that the above quoted regulation is being covered. To quote from this editorial again, 'Equally important is the question of whether or not it covers the right ground. Many make the point that yesterday's amateurs often served a long apprenticeship as SWLs, frequently under the tutorship of experienced amateurs and as club members, thus they did not need to be tested on practicalities. Many of today's amateurs, while being proficient technically, are often unfamiliar with general operating procedures which the more experienced take for granted, but which are part of neither the syllabus nor the examination.' How true! If we are going to have high powered AM transmitters back on to all the HF bands, chaos is going to rule!

Amateur licences

The Department of Trade and Industry states that at the end of June 1983, there were 23,204 Class A amateur radio licences, 22,904 Class B licences and 1,694 reciprocal licences issued to overseas amateurs whilst visiting this country or resident therein. The G5 plus three letter call signs are being phased out at the end of 1983. Reciprocal call signs will be of the G4/callsign of the overseas licencee type. Three types of reciprocal licence will be issued, ie, mobile for 2 metres, temporary for up to one year and permanent licences for long term overseas residents in the UK.

From September last, amateur radio licencing was transferred from the Radio Regulatory Division of the Department of Trade & Industry, back to the Post Office. It is anticipated that computerisation of the records will result in much speedier processing of these records than before. The address of the Department concerned is now: Radio Amateur Licensing Unit, Chetwynd House, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S49 1PF.

B.N.O.S.
ELECTRONICS

The once and for all batteries!

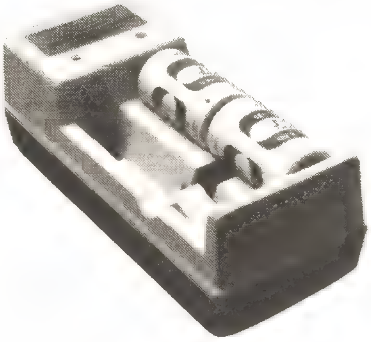
How much do you spend each year on batteries for torches, cassette recorders, radios, shavers, children's toys, flash guns, and 101 other things?

HOW MUCH DO THEY COST YOU OVER FIVE YEARS?

The alternative – buy a complete NiCAD system from us and save £'s. We can supply, from stock, quality batteries from one or more of the following companies: Ever Ready, Saft and Hitachi, at unbelievable prices and a complete range of chargers.

ALL THESE PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL YEAR'S GUARANTEE

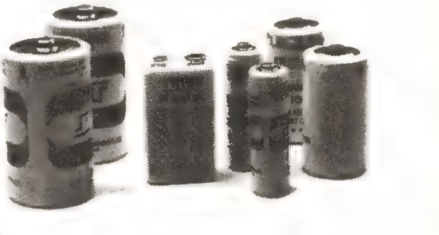
RECOUP THE COST OF YOUR INVESTMENT IN JUST WEEKS



NiCAD Batteries

Format	Capacity (AH)	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Prices 1-9	10-24	25-99
AAA	0.18	45.0	10.5	1.34	1.27	1.22
1/3AA*	0.10	18.0	14.3	1.58	1.50	1.44
1/2AA*	0.24	28.1	14.3	1.45	1.37	1.32
AA	0.50	50.2	14.3	0.90	0.85	0.82
AA*	0.50	50.2	14.3	0.96	0.91	0.88
1/2A*	0.45	28.1	17.3	1.53	1.45	1.38
RR*	1.20	42.1	22.6	1.70	1.61	1.52
C	2.20	49.7	25.9	2.40	2.30	2.20
D (sub)	1.20	60.5	32.9	2.40	2.30	2.20
D	4.00	60.5	32.9	3.50	3.32	3.15
D*	4.00	60.5	32.9	3.59	3.41	3.24
F*	7.00	91.3	32.9	6.85	6.50	6.20
SF*	10.00	91.3	41.7	10.50	9.50	8.90
PP3	0.11	49 × 26.5 × 17.5		4.35	4.10	3.85

* Denotes cell fitted with solder tags



NiCAD Chargers

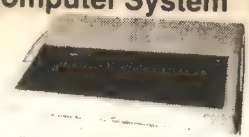
AC.1 SAFT MAZDA AA charger, charges 1 to 4 AA cells **£5.90** MC.2 ALTAI MULTICHARGER, charges 1 to 4 AA, C & D cells plus 1 PP3 cell, also cell test facilities **£8.50** PC.3 SAFT MAZDA PP3 charger, charges 1 of 2 PP3 cells **£5.90** MC.4 JECKSON MULTICHARGER, charges 2 of 4 AA, C & D cells **£7.00** MC.5 JECKSON MULTICHARGER, charges 2 of 4 AA, C & D cells, or 1 of 2 PP3 cells **£8.50**

BNOS Electronics (Dept RE) Greenarbour, Duton Hill, Great Dunmow, Essex, CM6 3PT
Telephone (0371 84) 767 SAE for further details

All prices include VAT. Postage free on all Mainland UK orders, goods normally despatched by return.

BBC Microcomputer System

OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DEALER



MODEL A AVAILABLE
£299 inc. VAT

This is the best microcomputer currently on the market. 32K RAM, 32K ROM, 8 modes of operation, full colour, full-size keyboard, internal expansions such as disc interface, speech synthesizer, Econet interface – In short, it is a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business system

BBC Microcomputer Model B	£348 · VAT	£399.00
BBC Mod B · disk interface	£409 · VAT	£469.00
BBC Mod B · Econet interface	£389 · VAT -	£447.35
BBC Mod B · disk and Econet interfaces	£450 · VAT	£517.50
BBC 100K disk drive	£230 · VAT	£264.00
BBC dual 800K disk drive	£699 · VAT	£803 85
Torch Z80 disk pack including Z80 2nd processor 64K RAM and CPN operating system	£699 · VAT	£803.85
BBC Teletext receiver (Aug)	£196 · VAT	£225 40
BBC cassette recorder and lead	£26 · VAT	£29 90
Disk interface kit (free fitting)	£86 · VAT	£96.60
Mod A to Mod B upgrade kit	£50 · VAT	£57.50
Fitting charge for A to B upgrade kit	£20 · VAT	£23.00
16K memory upgrade kit	£20 · VAT	£23.00
Games paddles	£11 · VAT	£12.65
12 Monochrome monitor incl cable	£89 · VAT	£102.35
16 Colour monitor incl cable	£239 · VAT	£274 85
User guide	£10 · VAT	£10.00
Econet interface (free fitting)	£60 · VAT	£69 00
Speech interface (free fitting)	£47 · VAT	£54 05
BBC disk manual · formating disk	£30 · VAT	£34 50
Parallel printer cable	£10 · VAT	£11.50
BBC word processor (view)	£52 · VAT	£59.80
BBC Fourth language cassette	£15 · VAT	£17 25
BBC Lisp language cassette	£15 · VAT	£17.25

100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES

These drives are supplied ready cased with all the necessary cables, formating program and user disk system guide

There are some useful utilities included e g Epson Screen Dump Program Memory Dump, Free, Duplicate Merge and Relocate Power consumption of these drives is very low (0 2A typ at · 12V 0 4V typ at · 5V per drive) Power is taken from the BBC computer

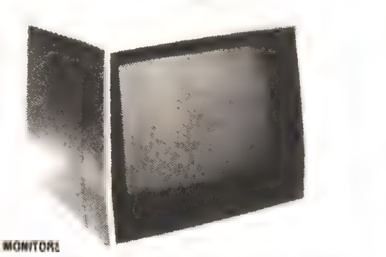
Single drive 100K 40 tracks	£179 · VAT	£205.85
Dual drive 200K 40 tracks	£329 · VAT -	£378.35
Single drive 400K 80 tracks	~~£249~~ · VAT	£286.35
Single drive 400K 40 80 tracks switchable	£259 VAT	£297.85
Dual drive 800K 80 tracks	£449 VAT	£516 35
Dual drive 800K 40 80 tracks switchable	£469 VAT	£539.35

✻ COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY £1,099 + VAT ✻

This package consists of BBC Microcomputer View wordprocessor 400K Slimline disc drive High resolution 12 Green monitor Juki 6100 18CPS Daisy Wheel printer and all the necessary cables and documentation The above package can be supplied with components of your own choice e g 800K disc drive or a different printer Please phone us for a price for your particular requirement

Special package deal	£1 099 · VAT	£1,263.85

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



GREEN MONITORS

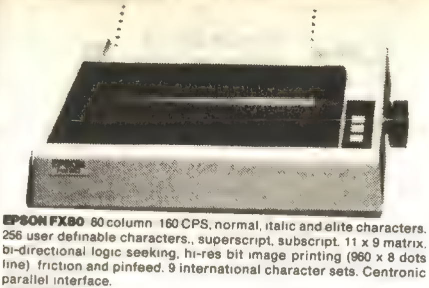
12" Green screen monitors with composite and sync input Suitable for most computers

✻ 18 MHz band width, high resolution	£89 · VAT –	£102.35
✻ 15 MHz band width, normal resolution	£69 · VAT –	£79.35

COLOUR MONITORS

✻ MICROVITEC RGB input 14 - monitor supplied with RGB lead for BBC	£237 · VAT –	£274.85
✻ SANYO SCM 14" Normal res 14", 400 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£219 · VAT –	£251.85
✻ SANYO SCM 14M Medium res 14", 600 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£299 · VAT	£343.85
✻ SANYO SCM 14H High res 14 800 dots RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£449 · VAT	£516 35

EPSON FOR RELIABILITY



EPSON FX80 80 column 160 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters. 256 user definable characters., superscript, subscript. 11 x 9 matrix, bi-directional logic seeking, hi-res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots line) friction and pinfeed. 9 international character sets. Centronic parallel interface.

FX80 PRICE	£349 + VAT —	£401.35

EPSON RX80: 80 column, 100 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 11 internatonal character sets, hi-res bit image printing, bi-directional logic seeking. 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed. Centronic parallel interface

RX80 PRICE	£239 + VAT —	£274.85

136 column 106 CBS fricton and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carrige, hi-res bit image printing, true descenders. Centronic parallel interface

FX 100 PRICE	£479 + VAT —	£550.85
RS232 Interface for all above printers	£55 + VAT —	£63.25
Intelligent 1EEE 488 interlace	£65 + VAT —	£74.75
Tractor feed for FX80	£79 + VAT —	£90.85
Roll holder for FX80	£12 + VAT —	£13.80
Ribbon for MX80, FX80, RX80	£8 + VAT —	£9.20
Ribbon for MX100	£12 + VAT —	£13.80

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS WITH HIGH-RES GRAPHICS

GP-100A 80 column, 50 CPS, dot addressable hi-res graphics, 10' wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, 7 x 5 print matrix Centronic parallel interface

GP-100A 50CPS PRICE	£175 · VAT -	£201.25

GP-250X 80 column, 50 CPS 10" wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, true descenders, 64 user definable characters, double height and of double width printing 8 x 5 print matrix Centronic parallel and RS232 (serial) interfaces both included

GP-250X PRICE	£219 · VAT	£251.85

NEW GP-700A 7 COLOUR PRINTER

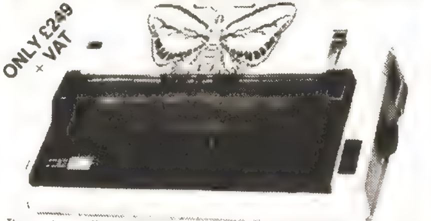
This latest addition to Seikosha range gives you print in seven colours, 10" wide carriage friction and tractor feed, 50 CPS print speed, dot addressabe high-res graphics, 4 hammer printing mechanism, 10 CPI or 13 3 CPI, special Quite printing mode Centronic parallel interface

GP-700A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE	£349 · VAT -	£401.35

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are [illegible] find any item advertised [illegible] match that price

NEW LOW PRICES ON STAR



The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard 100 CPS print speed bi-directional logic seeking 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders 2 3K buffer as standard hi-res bit image plus block graphics, sub and super script italic printing, auto underlining, vertical and horizontal tabulation, left and right margins set skip over perforation, back space and self test

STAR DP510 10" carriage 80 columns

SPECIAL PRICE	£239 + VAT —	£274.85

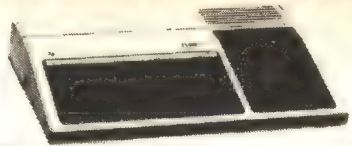
STAR DP515 15" carriage 136 colujns

SPECIAL PRICE	£279 + VAT —	£320.85
RS232 INTERFACE FOR ABOVE	£50 + VAT —	£57.50

POCKET COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS

✻ **CASIO PB-100** Basic language pocket computer, 544 program steps, Qwerty keyboard 12 char display	£34 75 · VAT -	£39.95
✻ **CASIO FX-700P** Basic language, scientific functions, 1568 program steps Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display	£43 44 · VAT	£49.95
✻ **CASIO PB-300** Basic language computer scientific functions, 1568 program steps, built-in mini printer Qwerty keyboard, rechargeable batteries and charger, 12 char display	£78 22 · VAT -	£89.95
✻ **CASIO FA-3** Cassette adaptor for PB100, PB300, FX700	£17 35 · VAT -	£19.95
✻ **CASIO FP-12** Printer for BB100 and FX700	£39 09 · VAT -	£44.95
✻ **SHARP PC-1211** Basic language computer scientific functions 1424 program steps 24 char display Qwerty keyboard	£60 83 · VAT -	£69.95
✻ **SHARP PC-1251** Basic language computer, 4K RAM, 24K system ROM, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard, user defined key numeric pad	£69 52 · VAT -	£79.95
✻ **SHARP CE-125** Cassette recorder and mini printer for use with PC-1251 incl batt charger	£86 91 · VAT	£99.95
✻ **SPECIAL PRICE** PC-1251 · CE-125	£146 95 · VAT	£169 00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A



This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16-bit microprocessor It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 x 256) The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC Full-size keyboard For Software there are about 1000 programs to choose from There are a lot of peripherals available, e g Disk Drives Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM Additional Language (PASCAL TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER)

TI HOME COMPUTER HARDWARE

Title	Description	Price Inc VAT
T199/4A	Complete with UHF modulator and power supply	£89.95
PERIPHERALS		
Speech Synthesizer	When used with selected modules will roduce electronic speech	£41.95
Peripheral Expansion System	This unit takes all card peripherals and on internal disk drive	£79.95
Disk Drive – Internal	92K formatted drive mounts internally in peripheral expansion system	£149.95
Disk Controller Card	Controls up to 3 disk drives complete with disk manager command module	£109.95
Disk Drive Double Sided	92K formatted capacity per side acts as 2 drives DSK1 & DSK2 total capacity 184K bytes	£219.95
Disk Drive External	Complete with own case, power supply & connecting cables	£259.95
RS232 Expansion Card	Provides 2 serial RS232 ports and one parallel port for interfacing	£109.95
RAM Expansion Card	Adds 32K bytes extra RAM bringing total capacity to 48K bytes	£124 95
P-Code Card	Includes the UCSD PASCAL P-code interpreter	£189.95
Matrix Printer	80 column matrix printer pinter GP-100A · cable	£219.95
Matrix Printer GP250X	80 column matrix printer with RS232 and Centronic parallel interface	£273.95
Epson RX80 Printer	80 column, 100 CPS matrix printer	£320.85

Please send S.A.E. for software prices

THE AFFORDABLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

ONLY
£369
+ VAT

- ★ 18 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10 12 15 CPI - Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop in" Daisywhee - Triumph Adler Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Diablo protocols – IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2K Buffer as standard – 100 character Daisywheel

SPECIAL OFFER JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL	£369 · VAT -	£424.35

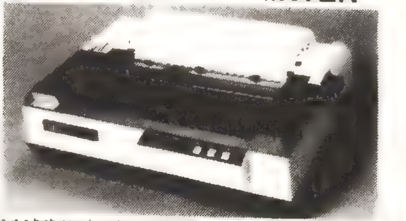
THE CP80 QUALITY PRINTER

ONLY
£259
+ VAT

- ★ 80 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustble Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Grphics

SHINWA CP80 PRINTER	£259 · VAT -	£297.85
SPARE RIBBON FOR CP80	£5 · VAT -	£5.75

NEC 8023BE-C PRINTER



This is a high speed printer using bi-directional logic seeking operation 7 x 9 matrix for alphanumerics 8 x 8 for graphics and bit image printing Programmable paper feed, original plus three copies Greek characters and high resolution graphics The print quality is exceptional, and the price is affordable

Price	£299 · VAT	£343.85

★ OK1 Microline 80 Printer	£199 · VAT -	£228 85
★ OK1 Microline 82A Printer	£329 · VAT	£378.35
★ Dragon 32 Computer	£139 · VAT	£159 95

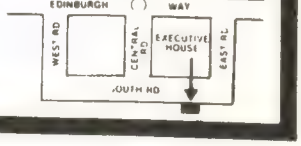
Akhter Instruments Limited

DEPT RE, 28 BURNT MILL
HARLOW, ESSEX CM20 2HU
TEL: HARLOW (0279) 443521 OR 412639
TELEX 818894 AKHTER G

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders which accompany a cheque, cash or postal orders are *CARRIAGE FREE* (UK only) Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "AKHTER INSTRUMENTS" A carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable to BARCLAYCARD and ACCESS orders We accept official orders from Government and Educational establishments We accept VAT FREE EXPORT orders please phone or write to check shipping cost

OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm, SAT 10am-2pm.
We welcome callers, no parking problems.

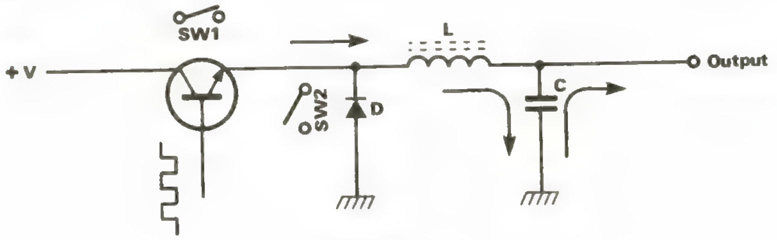


SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLIES

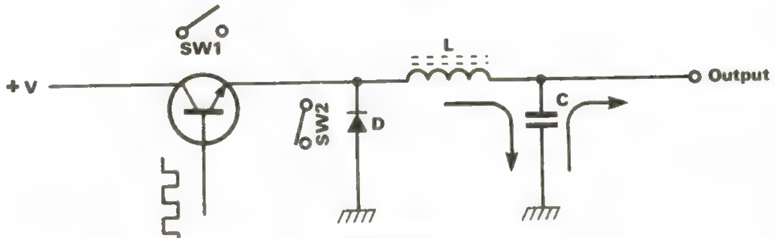
This PSU is small, efficient and has low operating temperature

The switched mode power supply (SMPSU) presents a viable alternative to the older linear power units that have been in vogue for many years. Although offering many advantages such as ease of design and construction, the linear power supply is a bulky and heavy, inefficient unit with problems in heat dissipation, etc. The SMPSU, conversely, is a little more difficult to design but is small, extremely efficient and presents few problems of heat dissipation.

Because the circuits tend to be complex, the semiconductor manufacturers have provided a range of integrated circuits that very much simplify the design of the SMPSU. Typical are the NE5560, and the SG1526 which are popular with the professional designer, offering advantages such as temperature compensation, remote operation and soft start (slow rise to full voltage) as optional facilities. These options are in addition to the standard facilities which include over-voltage protection and current limiting.



(a) SW1 'on'



(b) SW1 'off'

NOTE: Arrows indicate direction of conventional current flow

Fig 1 *Simplified operation of Buck Regulator*

How they work

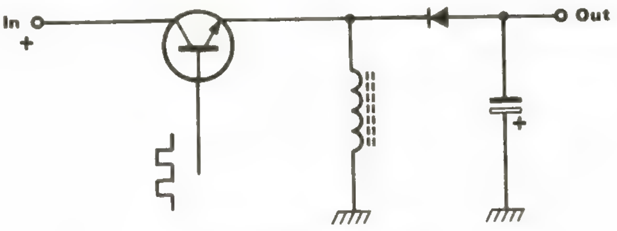
A very basic circuit is illustrated in *Figure 1.* If we operate the transistor switch (SW1) at a very fast rate we will obtain a square wave output at a frequency equal to the switched rate. The peak-to-peak output is equal to the input voltage, but the average voltage is equal to the peak voltage multiplied by the ratio of the 'on' time to the 'off' time. This figure can be realised by passing the switched voltage through a switched LC filter (as shown). This type of circuit is known as a 'buck regulator'.

The operation of the filter is relatively simple and acts as follows:-

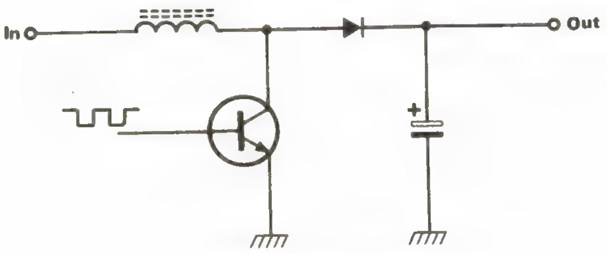
Switch (SW1) 'on' – the capacitor is charged via the inductor. Since the rate of charge is high, the inductor will exhibit a high impedance thus limiting the rate. Simultaneously, the inductor will form a magnetic field. The values of the capacitor and inductor are chosen such that the full input voltage of the switch will not be realised during this period of operation, ie the time constant exceeds the time period for a full cycle of the switched input.

Switch (SW1) 'off' – the capacitor now has a positive charge which can be supplied to the load. The current through the inductor becomes zero which causes the magnetic field to collapse. This results in an emf being generated which has a polarity opposite to that experienced during the 'on' period. This emf will result in the diode switch (SW2) being turned 'on' and so placing the inductor in parallel with the capacitor and adding its back emf to the charge held in the capacitor.

By rearranging the circuit it is possible to alter the operation of the regulator to achieve an output voltage that is (a) the opposite of the input voltage or (b) that is greater than the input voltage. These circuits are shown in *Figure 2.*



(a) Inverting Configuration



(b) Step up configuration

Fig 2 *Configurations*

Practical designs – which IC?

As was previously mentioned, the NE5560 is already popular and so is readily available. However, before we can start on the actual design it is necessary to understand how the NE5560 works (block diagram shown in *Figure 3*).

The NE5560

PINS 1,2 and 12 – these are connected to the stabilised power supply which, at voltages below 18V, is operated as a normal series stabiliser to give an output of approximately 8.5V (Vz), available at pin 2 (max 5mA current). When input voltages exceed 18 volts, pin 1 is current fed via a resistor, and when this method is used on chip components, limit the voltage to approximately 23V at 10mA or 30V at 30mA. When operated at 12V the IC will consume approximately 10mA, provided the pin 2 is open circuit and the resistance between pins 7 and 12 exceeds 20kilohms (pin 12 is usually grounded).

PINS 7,8,9 and 16 – the sawtooth generator that is the heart of the circuit is accessed at these pins. A resistor between pins 7 and 12 determines the constant current that charges a capacitor connected between pins 8 and 12. This results in a voltage which starts at 1.1V, linearly increases to 5.6V and then resets, the time for this operation being determined by the values of the resistor and capacitor. *Figure 4* shows a plot of oscillator frequency versus the timing components. If necessary, the NE5560 can be synchronised with an external oscillator by making the free-running frequency higher than the input and injecting synchronising pulses into pin 9.

Pin 16 is the feed-forward input, and adjusts the charging current of the capacitor to allow for variations of the input voltage. The voltage on this pin is normally set midway between Vz and the input voltage Vcc.

PINS 3 and 4 – these pins access the error amplifier, which has an open loop gain of 60dB, and is connected to the output of the SMPSU (usually via a potential divider). The gain of this amplifier will set the output regulation. For most practical purposes a gain of 100 is usually adequate.

PIN 6 – normally connected to a potential divider between Vz and ground, it determines the maximum duty cycle of the pulse-width modulator (PWM). *Figure 5* demonstrates the relation between the resistance ratios and the maximum duty cycle (which determines maximum output voltage). A capacitor between pin 6 and ground defines the 'soft start' characteristics, such that the higher the capacitance the slower the rise of output voltage from zero to operating voltage.

PIN 5 – this provides a facility for an external pulse-width modulator facility. Normally, when the power supply is an independent unit, it is not connected unless a constant current supply is required.

PIN 11 – this pin provides the

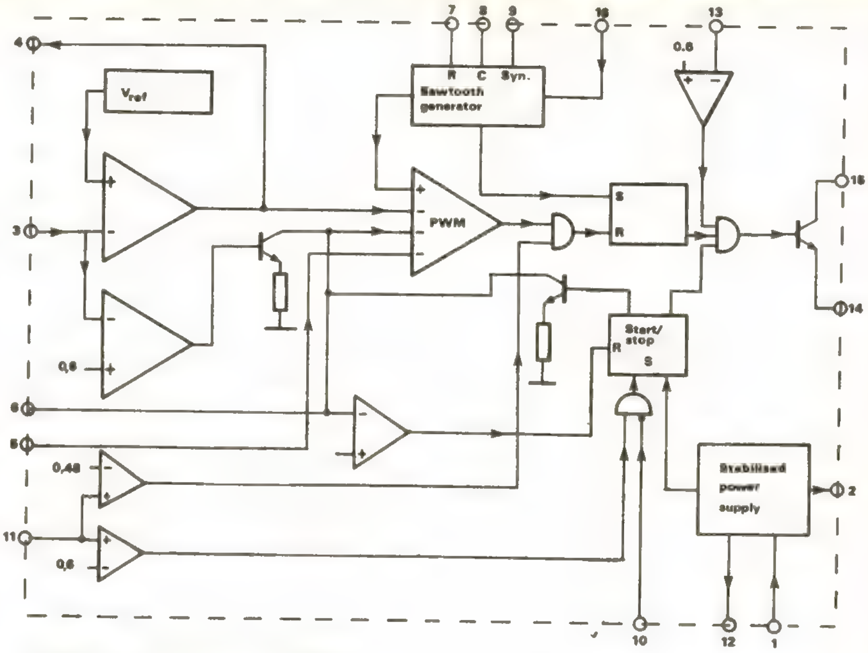


Fig 3 *Block diagram of NE5560*

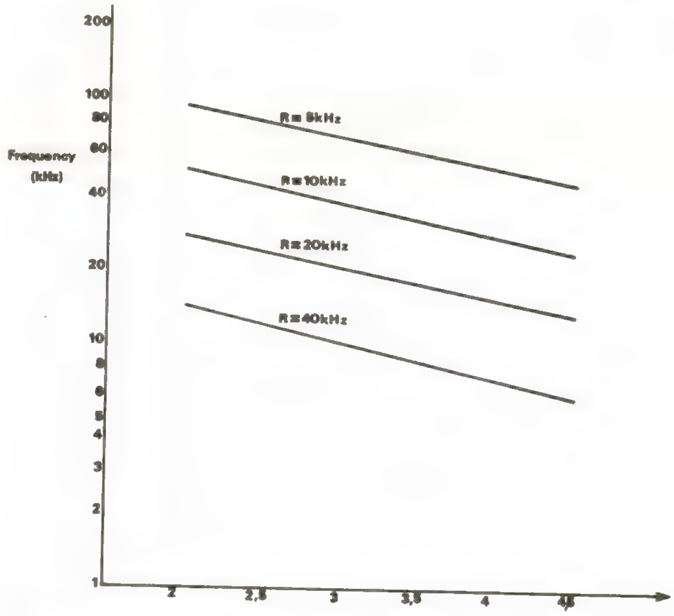


Fig 4 *Effects of timing components on frequency*

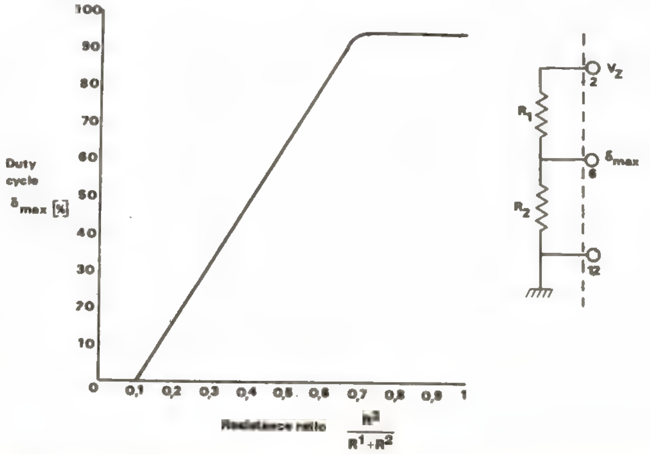


Fig 5 *Relationship between resistance ratios and maximum duty cycle*

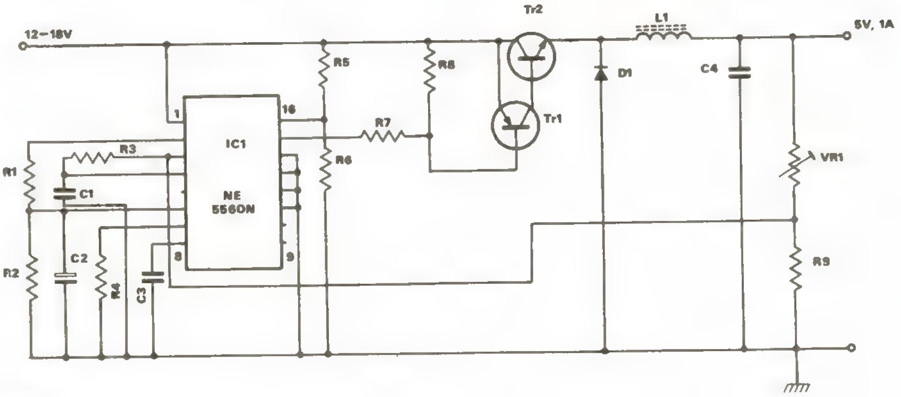


Fig 6 *5V 1A SMPSU*

PARTS LIST

R1,R2	10K	R6	8K2	C1	2n7	TR1	TIP41A
R3	100K	R7	2K2	C2	47µ	TR2	2N3638A
R4	22K	R8	220R	C3	2n7	D1	BYW29
R5	1K5	R9	3K9	C4	470µ	L1	900µH
		VR1	4K7			IC1	NE5560N

vercurrent protection and if the input oltage exceeds 0.48V, the PWM reduces ne duty cycle and the output voltage rops. When minimum duty cycle is eached the PWM output is inhibited if ne fault persists or if the input voltage xceeds 0.6V. After a certain 'dead time' ne circuit will try to restart but will again nhibit if the faults persist. This procedure is termed the 'hiccup' mode.

PIN 10 – this is a remote on/off facility nat is seldom used in normal practice. he input is TTL compatible and, when eft floating or connected to a voltage xceeding 2V, allows the IC to function ormally. When reduced below 0.8V it nhibits the output of the PSU.

PINS 14 and 15 – these are the emitter nd collector of the output transistor and re capable of sourcing or sinking a naximum of 40mA with a saturation oltage lower than 0.5V. Although not hown in the drawing a clamping diode rom the collector to the input voltage rotects against over-voltage.

PIN 13 – used in circuits with transforners in the output circuit. It inhibits the utput transistor when the input level xceeds 0.6V. The facility is usually riven from a winding on the output ransformer (when used) and prevents he core from being saturated. If not sed this pin should be grounded.

he final design

With the information given it is now ossible to generate most of the design or a basic power supply. As an example e will consider the parameters for a 5 volt 1 ampere unit as shown in *Figure 6.*

Resistors R1 and R2 determine the maximum duty cycle and thus the overvoltage limit before the shutdown occurs (PSU turns off). Since we are considering a 5V unit a minimum shutdown voltage of 6V will be used. The second factor which determines the duty cycle is the minimum input voltage. Reference to the manufacturers data shows that this is 11 volts for the NE5560 and the maximum duty cycle will, therefore, be 54.5% (Output voltage maximum – input voltage minimum). Reference to *Figure 5* will now give us a resistance ratio of 0.42:1 and if we let R1=10k this will give us a value for R2 of 7.24k. Unfortunately the nearest standard value of 6.8k will cause shutdown at 4.5V so it is necessary to use 8.2k. Alternatively a preset potentiometer could be used to set the overvoltage limit and if the PSU is to be used for operating TTL circuits it would in fact be recommended since these IC's have a maximum rating of 7V.

The soft start facility is provided by C2 and can be varied according to the users requirements. Omission is not recommended since voltage overshoot can occur, possibly resulting in damage to the unit being supplied. In practice a value of 47µF was found to be adequate for most applications. The error amplifier gain is controlled by R3 in conjunction with VR1 and R9. Since, as has been previously stated, a gain of 100 is adequate the value of 100k was used for R3. C1 is used to limit the bandwidth of the error amplifier and so remove any possibility of high frequency instability.

Operating frequency

The operating frequency is determined by R4 and C3, whose values are determined from *Figure 4.* By convention, a frequency of 25kHz was used, which results in values of 22 kilohms and 2200 pF respectively. Higher operating frequencies can be used with the resulting increase in efficiency and reduced values (and sizes) of the output LC filter. However, this would also result in increased price for the switching transistor and an increase in radio frequency radiation.

Inductor and capacitor values

We now reach the most important part of the design and also the so far unspecified section, namely the values of inductor and capacitor in the output LC filter. The methods used for specifying the values of these components vary and in order to avoid complex formulae, the following equations were formulated:-

$$L = \frac{Vo - \frac{Vo^2}{Vmin}}{2f.\ Imin} \simeq 900\ \mu H \qquad \text{and} \qquad C = \frac{Imin\left(1 - \frac{Vo}{Vmax}\right)}{4Vr.f\ \frac{(1 - Vo)}{Vmin}} \simeq 470\ \mu F$$

Where Vo = Output voltage (5V)
Vmin = Minimum input voltage (11V)
Vmax = Maximum input voltage (18V)
Vr = Output ripple voltage
f = Switching frequency (25 kHz)
Imin = Minimum output current (100mA)
I = Maximum output current (1A)

No originality is claimed for these since it is possible for any competent engineer to derive them from available information. Although the values obtained are not optimum, they are close enough to satisfy most requirements.

Once the values are known it is then necessary to specify the components in detail, this especially applies to the inductor since it acts as an energy storage device and if a random inductor is used it will probably result in the demise of the PSU. Fortunately Micrometals Inc. make the specification of this component very much easier than it might otherwise have been.

It is first necessary to determine the amount of energy storage that is required. This is derived for the simple equation $Q = 0.5LI^2$ where L is the inductance value (in Henries) and I is the maximum current rating of the power supply (in amperes). Reference is then made to graphical data on the available cores (see *Figure 7*) and a suitable core is chosen. Once we have our core, further reference to the data is made and the value of AL is extracted (for the T106-26 core this is 900) and is inserted, along

$$N = \frac{L \times 10^6}{A_L\,[100 - \text{Sat}]}$$

Where N is number of turns
L is inductance in microhenries
A_L is a constant for core in use
Sat is percentage saturation
(extracted from *Figure 7*)

with the inductance value, into the equation for N above.

Now wind the inductor using wire of sufficiently large gauge to carry the current but small enough to enable the turns to fit onto the toroid. Purists may add additional requirements but it is felt that the above is sufficient for most applications.

The capacitor used should be suitable for the type of application. It should have low self inductance and low ESR (equivalent series resistance) and, hence, a high self resonant frequency. Operation above this frequency results in the capacitor exhibiting inductive characteristics. In this particular design it is possible to use a general purpose type of electrolytic, although the output ripple performance is degraded. However, if larger values of capacitance or a higher frequency is used, it is strongly recommended that a purpose built capacitor is used.

In the design example we have been using, the inductor and capacitor settled on were as follows:-

L = 900μh and is composed of 100 turns of 22 SWG enamelled wire wound on Micrometals toroid, type T106-26
C = 470μF 25V

Conclusion

The information given concerns a design based on pure theory, but in practice not many components are perfect so minor modification to the circuit was required. Only one component, R2, was affected and it was found necessary to increase this value from the 8.2k calculated to 10Kilohm.

Performance of the supply was not quite equal to the design, this being affected by variables such as the ESR of the capacitor and the DC resistance c the inductor. The output ripple was 50m P-P (equal to 17.5mV rms) and not 10m as was anticipated in the design limitations. Other than this, the circuit worke admirably. The following limitation mus be borne in mind by readers who wish t design their own power units: with th type of core specified the output voltag must not exceed half the input voltage o the core will saturate. If you wish to d this, there are saturable cores availabl but the design work is a little mor complex than that previously describe

Users of this type of supply shoul ensure that there is adequate filtering a the input and output of the unit. In mos applications, 0.1μf capacitors are adequate but in certain situations, e.g. when R equipments are present, a more thorough procedure may be required However having said this, it is pointe out that this type of PSU is ideal fo transmitter power amplifiers. When use as such, transmit keying can be accomplished by using the remote on/of facility on pin 10 of the NE5560.

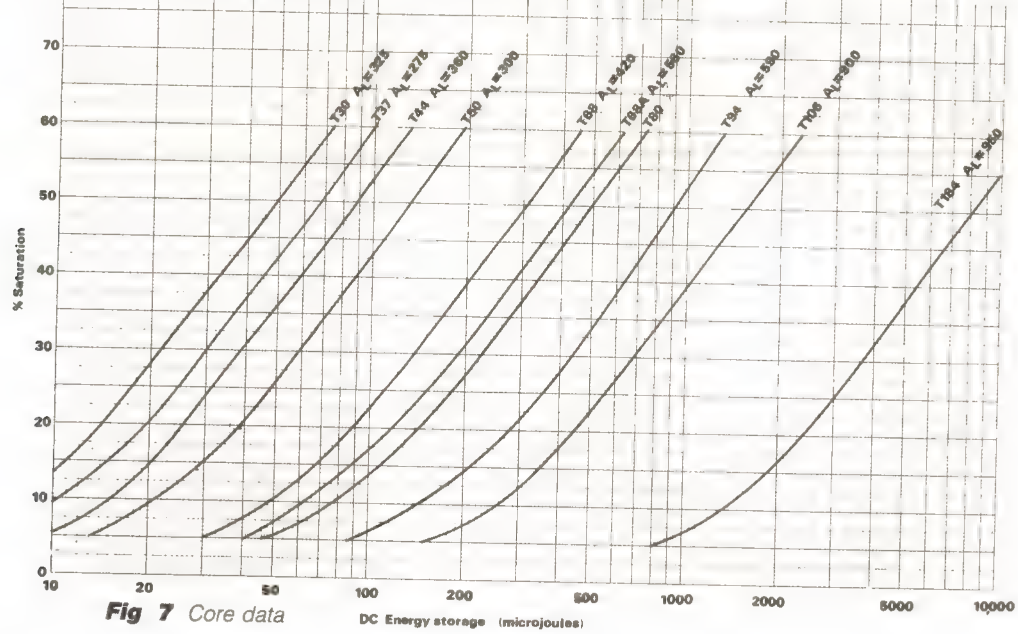


Fig 7 *Core data*

SELECTRONIC – RADIO, TV AND RADIO COMMUNICATION SPECIALISTS
934MHz UHF RADIO EQUIPMENT
We have in stock the full range of Reftec equipment, ie, Mobile Transceiver MTR 934/2 plus full range of aerials and fittings, etc. Hand held model now available. SAE for full details.
AUTHORISED REFTEC SERVICE DEALER
An easily installed radio system, with uses for small businesses, from home to small boats and a useful home to car two-way private radio system. Ranges of over 200 miles are being obtained by present users.
* STOCKISTS OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIUPMENT: Yaesu, Trio, FDK. Tonna, Jaybeam, Revco etc
* REPAIRS & MODIFICATIONS BY EXPERIENCED & QUALIFIED STAFF
* CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE
* TANDY MODEL 100 PORTABLE COMPUTER NOW IN STOCK
For further information please ring: Mike Machin on (0268) 691481
Tandy
203, HIGH STREET, CANVEY ISLAND, ESSEX

REGULATORS

LM317 plastic TO220 variable	**£1.00**
LM317 metal	**£2.00**
7812 metal	**£1.00**
L036 TO3 Metal 12v L037 15v ea	**50p**
7805/12/15/24 plastic	**40p**
7905/12/15/24 plastic	**40p**
CA3085 TO99	**50p**
LM723 14 dil or TO99	**50p**

EPROMS

2764 250nS	**£4.50**
2732A 450nS	**£2.50**
2716 Ex eqpt	**£2.00**

POWER TRANSISTORS

2N3055 Motorola **50p**	5/**£2.00**
2N3055 Ex eqpt tested	5/**£1.00**
MJE3055	**50p**
MJE2955 equiv	**50p**

DISPLAYS

Futaba 4 digit clock fluorescent display FLT-02-8	**£1.50**
Futaba 8 digit calculator fluorescent display 9CT-01-3L	**£1.50**
LCD Clock display 0.7" digit	**£3.00**
Large Clock display 1" digits	**£3.00**
7 seg 0.3" display comm cathode	**50p**

MISCELLANEOUS

555 Timers	5/**£1.00**

QUARTZ HALOGEN LAMPS

A1/216 24v 150w	**£2.25**
H1 12v 55w (car spot)	**£1.25**

WOUND POT CORES

with adjuster, unused

RM7 LA4245	3/**£1.00**
RM8 LA4344	2/**£1.00**

TOK KEY SWITCH 2 POLE 3 KEYS

Ideal for car/home alarms **£3** .. 100+	**£2.00**
12v 1.2w small wire ended lamps fit AUDI/VW TR7 VOLVO	10/**£1.00**
14v 0.75w MES lamps	8/**£1.00**
Heat shrink sleeving pack	**£1.00**
PTFE sleeving pack asstd colours	**£1.00**
250 mixed res diodes, zeners	**£1.00**
Convergence pots asstd	10/**£1.00**
Mixed electrolytic caps	100/**£2.00**
Stereo cassette deck	**£5.00**
Stereo cass R/P head	**£2.50**
Mono head **£1** Erase head	**50p**
Thermal cut-out 50'C or 85'C	**50p**
Thermal fuse 121'C 240v 15A	5/**£1.00**
sim RS 413-563 Vero pins fit 0.1" Vero	100/**50p**
Double sided PCB pins	100/**50p**
TO220 Micas + bushes	100/**£2.00**
TO3 Micas + bushes	10/**50p**
Mains coil relays PCB mounting 2 pole changeover	**£1.00**
3 pole changeover	**£1.00**
Varley 24v dc 4p c/o relay	**80p**
Fig 8 mains cassette leads	3/**£1.00**
KYNAR wire wrapping wire 2oz reel	**£1.00**
PTFE min screened cable	10m/**£1.00**
TOKIN MAINS RFI FILTER 250v 15A	**£3.00**
TDK MAINS RFI FILTER 115v 15A	**£1.00**
Epoxy potting compound 500g	**£2.00**
Mercury tilt switch small	**50p**
Min rotary sw 4p c/o ⅛" shaft	2/**£1.00**

Thorn 9000 TV audio o/p stage	2/**£1.00**
10m7 CERAMIC FILTER **50p**	100/**£20.00**
6m CERAMIC FILTER	**50p**
12v DC Brushless fan reversible 2.5" sq, 2" deep QUIET	**£9.00**
KLIPPON terminal block EKS 12/4 12-way 20A	3/**£1.00**
BELLING-LEE 12-way block L1469	4/**£1.00**
POTENTIOMETERS short spindle 2k5, 10k, 2m5 Lin	5/**£1.00**

RECTIFIERS

120v 35A stud	**40p**
12FR400 12A 400v small stud	4/**£1.50**
BY127 1200v 1.2A	10/**£1.00**
IN5401 100v 3A	10/**£1.00**
BY254 800v 3A	8/**£1.00**
BY255 1300v 3A	6/**£1.00**
1A 800v bridge rectifier	4/**£1.00**
6A 100v bridge	**50p**
10A 100v bridge	**£1.25**
15A 100v bridge	**£1.25**
25A 200v bridge	**£2.00**
25A 400v bridge	**£2.50**

SCRs

2N6399A 10A 600v	**£1.00**
BTX95 800v 15A	**£1.20**
35A 800v stud	**£2.00**
70A 500v large stud	**£3.00**
MCR106 equiv .4A 400v **40p** ea	100/**£20.00**
2N5061 .8A 60v TO92 4/**£1.00**	100/**£10.00**
TICV106D .8A 400v TO92 3/**£1.00**	100/**£15.00**

TRIACS

TXAL228 8A 400v 2/**£1.00**	100/**£30.00**
25A 800v ex eqpt tested	**£1.50**
20A 500v isolated ex eqpt tested	**£1.50**

CONNECTORS

'D' 9-way **£1.00** 15-way **£1.25** 25-way **£2.00** 37-way **£2.00** 50-way	**£2.50**
(EX EQPT price per pair) covers ea	**30p**
AMPHENOL (Centronics) 36-way plug + skit ex eqpt	**£2.00**
0.1" double sided edge connector 32-way, ideal ZX81/SPECTRUM	**£1.50**
0.1" d/sided pcb plug 24+25-way	**£1.50**
2 pole sub min connectors, ideal radio control RS 466/472/488/343	**5 pairs/£2.00**

IDC CONNECTORS

25-WAY 'D' SOCKET	**£2.00**
20-WAY SOCKET (ORIC PRINTER)	**£1.00**
26-WAY SOCKET (BBC PRINTER)	**£1.50**
34-WAY SOCKET (BBC DISC DRIVE)	**£2.00**
40-WAY SOCKET	**£2.00**
50-WAY SOCKET	**£2.50**
WIRE BOUND RESISTORS 2.5W (W21 or sim). R10, 1R0, 2R0, 2R7, 3R9, 5R0, 4R7, 10R, 12R, 15R, 18R, 20R, 27R, 33R, 36R, 47R, 100R, 120R, 180R, 270R, 330R, 390R, 470R, 560R, 680R, 820R, 1K, 1K2, 1K3, 1K8, 2K7, 3K3, 10K	10 FOR **£1.00**
W22 or sim 6 watt	7 for **£1.00**
R22, 1R5, 9R1, 10R, 12R, 20R, 33R, 51R, 56R, 62R, 120R, 180R, 270R, 390R, 560R, 620R, 1K2, 2K2, 3K3, 3K9, 10K.	
W23 or sim 9 watt	6 FOR **£1.00**
OR1, 1R0, 3R0, 6R8, 56R, 62R, 100R, 270R, 1K8, 10K.	
W24 or sim 12 watt	4 FOR **£1.00**
10R, 68R, 75R, 200R, 270R, 400R, 620R, 1K.	

PHOTO DEVICES

Slotted opto-switch OPCOA OPB815	**£1.30**
2N5777 (Photo darlington)	**50p**
TIL81 TO18 Photo transistor	**60p**
TIL38 Infra red LED	2/**50p**
OPI2252 Opto isolator	**50p**
Photo diode	**50p**
MEL12 (Photo darlington base o/c)	**50p**
RPY58 LDR	**50p**
TO18 LDR	**50p**
LEDs RED 3mm or 5mm	12/**£1.00**
GREEN + YELLOW 3/5mm 10/**£1.00**	100/**£6.00**
BICOLOUR RED/GREEN 5mm OR RECT	**50p**

DIODES

1N4151 sim 1N4148	100/**£1.25**
1N4148	100/**£1.50**
1S3740 Germanium	100/**£2.00**
1N4004 1A 300v	100/**£3.00**
1N5401 3A 100v	10/**£1.00**
BA157 1A 400v Fast recovery	100/**£2.50**
BA159 1A 1000v Fast recovery	100/**£3.50**

MULTI TURN PRESETS

10R, 20R, 100R, 200R, 500R, 2K, 5K, 22K, 100K, 200K	**40p**

IC SOCKETS

8 pin 12/**£1.00** 14+16 pin	10/**£1.00**
18/20 pin 7/**£1.00** 22/24/28-pin	**25p**
40-pin	**30p**

TRIMMER CAPACITORS — small

GREY 1.5-6.4pF GREEN 3-28pF, YELLOW 2-16pF	**6 for 50p**
SOLID STATE SWITCHES NEW 10A 250v AC zero voltage switching control voltage 8-28v DC	**£2.00**
VARIAC 0 to 270v 12A new uncased	**£20.00**
VARIAC 0 to 130v 6A new uncased	**£6.00**

POLYESTER/POLYCARDS CAPS

10n/15n ax 100/**£2.00** 22n radial	100/**£2.50**
47n rad	100/**£2.50**
1u5 P/carb 15mm rad	100/**£5.00**
2u2 400v P/carb ax	100/**£15.00**
2u2 160v rad 23mm	100/**£10.00**
470n 250v AC X rated rad	4/**£1.00**
33n 250v AC X rated rad 15mm	10/**£1.00**

BEAD THERMISTORS

GLASS BEAD NTC Res @ 20'C	**80p**
250R, 1K2, 50K, 220K, 1M4	

BEAD TANTALUM CAPS

47u 3v, 10u 6V3, 68u 6v 12/**£1.00**	.100/**£6.00**
2u2 20V 8/**£1.00**	100/**£8.00**

SMALL AXIAL CERAMIC CAPS 50V

15p, 18p, 22p, 27p, 33p, 47p, 68p, 82p, 470p In 10n (25v)	100/**£3.00**
Stepper Motor 4 phase 2x9v windings	**£4.50**

KEYTRONICS

332 LEY STREET, ILFORD, ESSEX
Shop open Mon-Sat 10am-2pm
TELEPHONE: 01-553 1863

MIN ORDER £2.50 OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
UNIVERSITIES · COLLEGES · SCHOOLS · GOVT DEPARTMENTS
P&P AS SHOWN IN BRACKETS (HEAVY ITEMS)
50p OTHERWISE (LIGHT ITEMS)

Access

ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BOUGHT FOR CASH

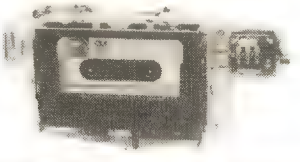
'PRINTER BARGAIN'

EPSON RX80F/T. Very latest Model with Friction and Tractor feed to take plain or sprocketed paper up to 10" wide.
100 cps, 9x9 Matrix. Bi-Directional, Logic Seeking. Prints normal, Italic, condensed and double width characters. dot addressable graphics capability. Centronics paralles standard input, connects straight to the BBC 'B' and many other computers. Other printers and a wide range of interfaces for other machines is available, see our lists.

OUE PEIXW ONLY£274

RX80 as above but Tractor feed only £244 Both Plus Vat. Carr £7

SOLENOID CONTROLLED HI FI/DIGITAL CASSETTE MECHANISM



Front loading deck with full solenoid control of all functions including optional read in fast wind modes 12 volt operation. Fitted 3-digit memory counter and Hall IC Motion Sensor Standard erase and stereo R/P Heads Cheapest price ever for all these features. Only **£38.90** plus VAT. Full technical specification included

LINSLEY-HOOD 100 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER

Our complete kit for this brilliant new design is the same size as our Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorded 2. Kit includes all parts for two power amplifiers with large heatsink area, huge power supply and speaker protection circuit. Total cost of all parts is **£114.46** but our special introductory price for all parts bought together is only **£105.50.**

DOLBY 'B' NOISE REDUCTION IC LM1011

Marvellous opportunity for home experimenters, build your own noise reduction system. Supplied complete with circuit showing typical application. **Absolute knockout price only £3.50 for two inc. VAT and post**

COMPLETE STEREO CASSETTE DECK

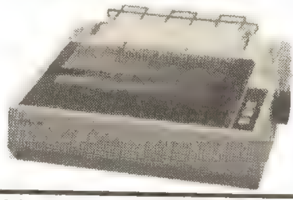
Brand new high quality top-loading Cassette Deck complete with Record/Play electronics. Supplied with connection data and circuit diagram. Automatic chrome/ferric switching. Only needs 9v DC supply. **Total price only £18.34 inc. VAT and post**

COMPLETE STEREO TUNER MODULE

Three band LW/MW/FM Stereo Tuner fully assembled on PCB 165 x 85mm. Supplied with Ferrite rod aerial and band switch fully wired. Facility provided to drive tuning meter and stereo LED. Only needs 12v DC supply. FM sensitivity. 2.5uV. **Price only £7.99 inc. VAT and post.**

HALF HEIGHT 5¼" FLOPPY DISK

Incredible Offer on latest MPU controlled 80 Track Drives, 100% compatible with BBC Micro. Support single or double density according to control chip in use. Fully compatible with Teac, Shugart and many other full and half height drives.
80 Track. Single Side £179
80 Track. Double Side £225
full works Manual for each type £14.50 No Vat.'



HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS

Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as orginal equipment on most decks **£4.25**
HM90 High Beta Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability **£6.20**
HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. The best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response **£8.20**
HQ551 4-Track Head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and playback head **£7.40**
Please consult our list for technical data on these and other Special Purpose Heads.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only **£3.80** plus VAT and 50p postage.
Tape Head De-magnitiser. Handy size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback **£3.68**
Full details of the entire range of HART products is contained in our illustrated lists.
Ask for your FREE copy NOW.
Enquiries for lists are also welcome from overseas but please let us have three IRCs to cover the cost of surface post or 5 IRCs for airmail.
In a hurry? A telephone order with credit card number placed before 3pm will be despatched THAT DAY!
Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

INLAND	**OVERSEAS**
Orders up to £10 — 50p	*Postage at cost plus £2*
Orders £10 to £49 — £1	*documentation and handling*
Orders over £50 — £1.50	

Please Note: New Phone Number: **(0691) 652894**

Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

HART
HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE
SY10 9AF

ALTRON

THE WAY AHEAD

SLIMLINE MASTS or LATTICE TOWERS
FIXED TOWERS or MOBILE TRAILERS

PORTABLE MASTS or WINDOW MOUNTING
YOU NAME IT! WE PROBABLY MAKE IT!

SOME TYPICAL DESIGN FEATURES

- VERSATILE MOUNTING, POST, WALL OR TRAILER.
- UNIQUE 15FT SECTIONS FOR MINIMUM LOWERED HEIGHT AND EASY TRANSPORT.
- PURPOSE DESIGNED AND ENGINEERED TO B.S.I. STANDARDS: WIND LOADS TO CP3 CHAP. PT. 2.
- ROBUSTLY CONSTRUCTED IN QUALITY STEEL (TO BS 1775. BS 980. BS 4360).
- OPTIONAL HEAD UNITS (Extra).
- WELDED BY ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED M.I.G. FOR EXTRA STRENGTH TO BS 4872.
- MORE THAN 50 TYPES OF MAST OR TOWER FROM 30FT TO OVER 100FT.
- TELESCOPIC TILTOVER FOR EASY ACCESS.
- SAFETY LATCH TO RELIEVE CABLE.
- SIMPLE WINCH OPERATION (Single and Double).
- HOT DIP GALVANIZED FOR PROTECTION (BS 729).

A FEW POPULAR MODELS FROM OUR WIDE RANGE

SLIMLINE MAST SM30, Unobtrusive, Telescopic, Tiltover, up to 31ft. SM30WM (Wall Mount) **£230.00**. SM30PM (Post Mounting) **£241.00**. Optional Reducer Tube RT1 **£12.50**. Rotor Head RH1 **£30.50**. Ground Socket GS1 **£23.50**.

LATTICE TOWERS – TELESCOPIC – TILTOVER
Series 1. 32AT.AT32PM for **£363.00**. AT32WM **£348.00**
Series 2. Heavy duty 44ft. AT42PM **£461.50**. AT42WM **£445.00**. 56ft. AT52PM **£599.50**. AT52WM **£579.00**.

Prices include all winches, luffing gear, brackets, head unit etc. As applicable. Mainland carriage. And VAT @15%. Terms C.W.O. Send for details.
Prices may alter. Stock items normally dispatched within 7 days

We design – we make – we supply direct. At manufacturers prices. You get best value and service. We offer no gimmicks. No free gifts. Just competitive prices, quality, reliability and knowhow.

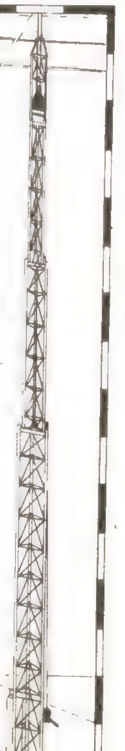
Callers welcome./Samples on display. Opening hours: Mon-Fri. 9 am-5 pm. Sat. 9 am-12.45 pm.

ALL ALTRON PRODUCTS ARE EXCLUSIVELY MANUFACTURED IN THE U.K. BY

ALLWELD ENGINEERING

UNIT 6, 232 SELSDON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CR2 6PL.
Telephone:
01-680 2995 (24 hr) 01-681 6734

BARCLAYCARD
VISA



One Night's Work

'Crowbar' Protection circuit to ensure your equipment doesn't go 'bang'

by Stephen Ibbs G4LBW

If you have an expensive item of equipment connected to a dc supply, the last thing wanted is a power supply fault which may possibly cause your precious equipment to go 'bang'. What is needed is a protection circuit that will sense any voltage rise and blow the fuse before damage occurs to the rig!

Specialised IC, MC3423

A specialised IC, labelled MC3423 has been developed for just such a purpose. It works by sensing the voltage of the power-supply continuously and as soon as it rises above a predetermined point, set by VR1 it trips, turning on the external thyristor. Once on, a thyristor latches and acts almost like a short-circuit across the supply terminals – hence the common name for this type of circuit a 'crowbar'. It's like putting a crowbar across the terminals. This will cause the fuse of the power supply (assuming one has been fitted – as it should!) to blow.

Noisy supply lines

It may be that the supply lines are 'noisy' and cause the device to trip unnecessarily. To counteract this, a capacitor can be inserted between pin 4 and earth. In this case pin 3, normally connected to pin 2, would *instead* be connected to pin 4. The value of the capacitor determines the delay before the thyristor is turned on, with 1000pf giving 10μS delay, and 1.0μF giving 10mS delay. In use, VR1 is simply adjusted so that if, for example, the equipment requires 13.8μF, the thyristor fires at 15V. (Note: the prototype had 0.47μF fitted between pins 3, 4 and earth).

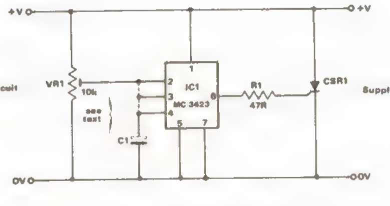


Fig 1 *'Crowbar' protection circuit*

Pcb designed

A pcb has been designed, and there should be no problems provided care is taken to mount the components the correct way round. Voltages above 36V should not be used and the choice of thyristor depends on the current it may have to carry. The one selected for the prototype will handle 2.5 amps, and turns on in 1-2μS, but this can be changed easily to cater for other requirements. Supply switch-on may cause a spurious spike which will cause the thyristor to be triggered so, if possible, the rise time should be slowed down. Preferably switch on, and turn the voltage up from 0V to the desired supply level.

PARTS LIST

R1	47Ω
VR1	10k min horiz preset
CSR1	C106D thyristor
C1	see text
IC1	MC3423

Note: The MC3423 is stocked by R S Components and can be ordered via your local component shop. All other components, including the thyristor are widely available.

PCB for this project is available from Edwardschild Ltd, 453a Becontree Ave, Dagenham, Essex RM8 3UL at 99p each.

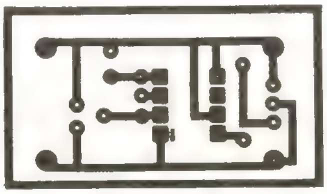


Fig 2 *PCB foil pattern corresponding to Figure 1*

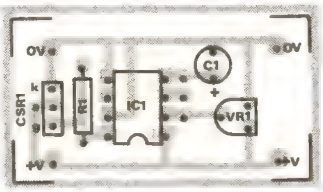
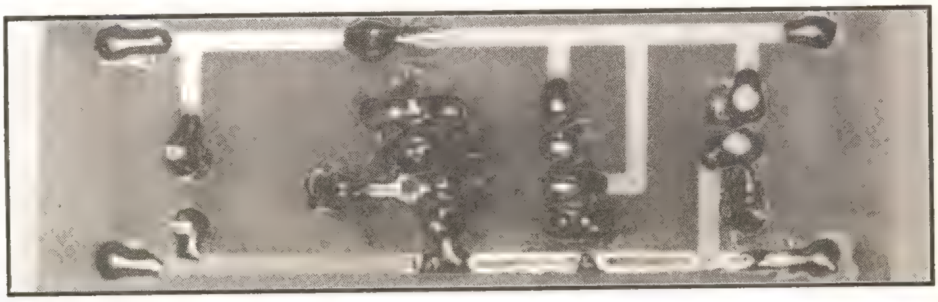
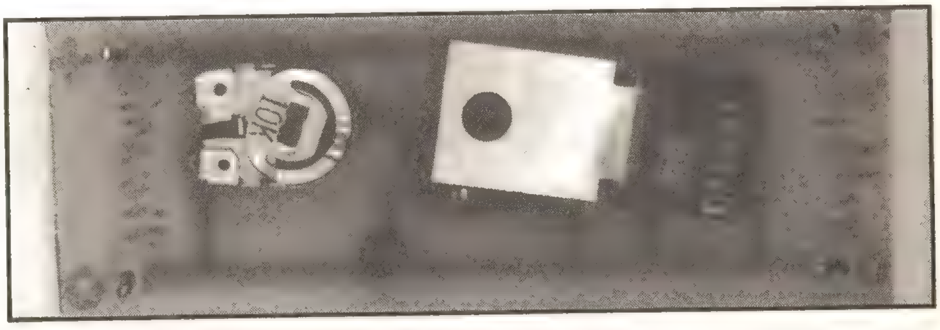


Fig 3 *Component overlay*



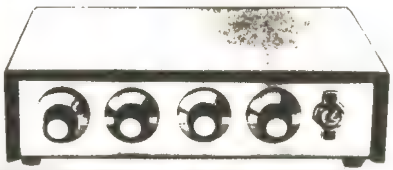


PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE

Tape punch and reader	£22.50
Bench isolating transformer 250 watt	£7.75
BOAC in-flight stereo unit	£1.50
Drill assortment 4 each 25 sizes between .25mm & 2.5mm	£11.50
Battery condition tester, less box	£1.75
Nicad chargers, mains	£0.75
Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 12v	£3.50
Cassette mechanism with heads	£4.50
Ten digit stitch pad-pb phone etc.	£1.95
Uniselector 2 pole 25 way	£4.60
Water valve mains operated	£2.50
Counter 6 digit mains operated	£1.15
ditto 12v resettable	£3.45
Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23½" wide-per running ft.	£0.15
Locking mechanism with 2 keys	£1.15
Magnetic Clutch	£4.50
Mouth operated suck or blow switch	£2.30
Solenoid with slug 8 - 12v battery op.	£1.82
ditto 230v mains	£2.30
Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil	£6.90
Key switch with 2 keys dp mains	£1.75
Air valve mains operated	£3.75
Latching relay mains operated	£3.50
Dry film lubricant aerosol can	£0.65
Coin op switch, cased with coin tray	£4.60

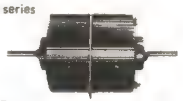
8 POWERFUL MODEL MOTORS (all different)

for robots, meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. **£2.95.**



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by ¼" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is **£14.95** in kit form or **£25.00 assembled and tested.**

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS



Made for use in cars, etc. these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3½" long by 3" dia. They have a good length of ¼" spindle – **Price £3.45.**

Ditto, but double ended **£4.25.**

Ditto, but permanent magnet **£3.75.**

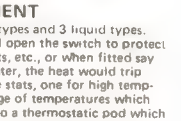
EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Probably develops up to ¼ h.p so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. **£7.95** + **£1.50** post.

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

10 different thermostats. 7 bi-metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the current stats which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 – 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our waterproof heater element, up in the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 - however, you can have the parcel for **£2.50.**

MINI MONO AMP on p.c.b., size 4"x 2" (app.)



Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we estimate the output to be 3W rms. More technical data will be included with the amp. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of **£1.15 each, or 10 for £10.00.**

– BARGAIN OF THE YEAR –

The AMSTRAD Stereo Tuner.

This ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier, it can also be quickly made into a personal stereo radio – easy to carry about and which will give you superb reception.

Other uses are as a "get you to sleep radio", you could even take it with you to use in the lounge when the rest of the family want to view programmes in which you are not interested. You can listen to some music instead.

Some of the features are: long wave band 115 – 270 KHz, medium wave band 525 – 1650KHz, FM band 87 – 108MHz, mono, stereo & AFC switchable, tuning meter to give you spot on stereo tuning, optional LED wave band indicator, fully assembled and fully aligned. Full wiring up data showing you how to connect to amplifier or headphones and details of suitable FM aerial (note ferrite rod aerial is included for medium and long wave bands. All made up on very compact board.

Offered at a fraction of its cost: **only £6.00**
+ £1.50 post + insurance.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

BLOW HEATER KIT – With metal case.
YOURS FOR ONLY £7.95 plus £2.00 post.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH CONTROL GEAR

Made by the famous Framco Company this is a very robust motor, size approximately 7½" long, 3½" dia. 3/8" shaft. Tremendously powerful motor, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, sliding doors, ventilators etc., even garage doors if adequately counter-balanced. We offer the motor complete with control gear as follows

- 1 Framco motor with gear box
- 1 manual reversing & on/off switch
- 1 push to start switch
- 2 limit stop switches
- 1 circuit diag. of connections

£19.50 plus postage £2.50

FOR SOMEONE SPECIAL

Why not make your greeting card play a tune? It could play 'Happy Birthday' 'Merry Christmas', 'Wedding March', etc, or 'Home Sweet Home', etc. Wafer thin 3 part assemblies, for making cards musical. Mini microchip speaker and battery with switch that operates as the card is opened. Please state tune when ordering. Complete, ready to work **£1.25.**

REEL TO REEL TAPE DECKS

Ex-Language Teaching School. Second, but we understand these are in good order; any not so would be exchanged. The deck is a standard BSR with normal record, replay facilities and an additional feature is tape rev counter. Nicely finished in teak type box. We have 30 only of these. Price **£8.50** each + £3 carriage.

TELEPHONE ITEMS

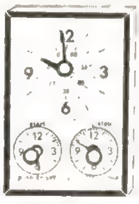
Plug and Wall socket – 4 pin or 5 pin	£3.45
Plugs only 4 pin or 5 pin	£1.15
Modern desk telephone	£7.50
Heavy black old type	£5.50
External bell unit	£6.50
Bell ringing power unit	£4.50
Pick up coil	£1.15

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY (Mains Input)

By LAMDA (USA) – Ideal for computer add-ons, d.c. output. Regulated for line volts and load current. Voltage regulation .1% with input variations up to 20% – load regulation 1% from no load to full load – or full load to no load. Complete in heavy duty case – Models available: 5v - 6A £17.25. 5v - 9A £23. 12v - 1.5A £13.25. 15v - 1.2A £13.25. 24v - 2A £23.

PRESTEL UNIT – brand new and complete except for 7 plug in IC's – Price: £19.75 + £2.00 p&p

Note: British Telecom may not connect this equipment as there is no manufacturer to guarantee it, however it is well worth buying for its immense breakdown value – sold originally at over £150.



WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE

100 ohms per yard, this is a heating element wound on a fibre glass coil and then covered with pvc. Dozens of uses – around water pipes, under grow boxes, in gloves and socks. **Price: 23p per metre.**

TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with dials. Complete with knobs **FOR ONLY £2.50.**

10 for £11.50!

ROPE LIGHT

6 metres of translucent plastic tube full of coloured bulbs makes a wonderful display – suitable indoors or out. **£25 + £2 post.**

50 THINGS YOU CAN MAKE

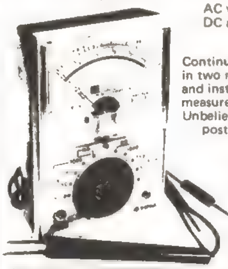
Things you can make include Multi range meter, Low ohms tester, A.C. amps meter, Alarm clock, Soldering iron minder, Two way telephone, Memory jogger, Live line tester, Continuity checker, etc. etc., and you will still have hundreds of parts for future projects. Our 10Kg parcel contains not less than 1,000 items - panel meters, timers, thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps, and dies, tools, thermostats, coils, condensers, resistors, neons, earphone/microphones, nicad charger, power unit, multi-turn pots and notes on the 50 projects.

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

MINI-MULTI TESTER

Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, Jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale.

11 instant range measures:
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0 – 100 mA.



Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value at only **£6.75 + 60p** post and insurance.

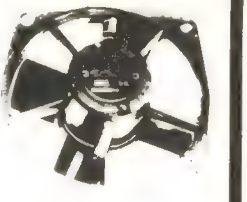
FREE Amps range kit to enable you to read DC current from 0 - 10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly, but if you already own a Mini-Tester and would like one, send **£2.50.**

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept RE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE,
HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU.
Established 30 YEARS

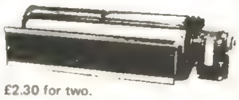
MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £12 add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & B/card orders accepted day or night. Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. **Bulk orders:** phone for quote. Shop open 9.00 — 5.30, mon to Fri, not Saturday.

EXTRACTOR FANS – MAINS OPERATED



Woods extractor
5" – £5 75, Post £1 25
6" – £6.95, Post £1.25.
5" Plannair extractor
£6.50. Post £1.25.
4"x 4" Muffin 115v
£4.50. Post 75p.
4"x 4" Muffin 230v
£5.75. Post 75p.
All the above ex-computer, those below are unused.
4" x 4" £8.50. Post 75p
9" American made
£11.50. post £2.00.
Tangential Blower 10x3 air outlet, dual speed
£4.60 Post £1.50.

TANGENTIAL BLOW HEATER



by British Solartron, as used in best blow heaters. 2Kw approx 9" wide **£5.95,** 3Kw either 9" or 12" wide (your choice) **£6.95** complete with 'cold' 'half' and 'full' heat switch, safety cut out and connection dig. Please add post £1.50 for 1 or £2.30 for two.

2.5 Kw KIT Still available: £4.95 + £1.50 post.

DISCO PANEL

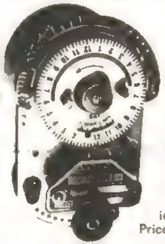
Make your party or disco more thrilling – add to your record player or amp, a multi-coloured, sound-enhanced lighting display. Made for Amstrad, their ref. No. RP10. Mains operated stereo or mono controlled – has 48 coloured lamps (plus 4 spares) and light level controls. Brand new and unused – offered at a never to be repeated price of **£5.75 plus £2.00 post.**

BLEEP TONE These work off 12v and have an unusual and pleasant bleep 69p each.

CONNECTING WIRE PACK 48 lengths of connecting wire, each 1 metre long and differently colour coded, a must for those difficult interconnecting jobs. 85p the lot.

RED LEDS 10 for 69p. 100 for £5.75. 1000 for £52.

IN LINE SIMMERSTAT Ideal heat controller for soldering iron and many other hand-held appliances. £2.30. 10 for £17.25.



VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only **£2.95.** These are without case but we can supply **a plastic case - £1.75.**

Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/offs per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is **£2.30.**

IONISER KIT

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder – a complete mains operated kit, case included.

£11.95 plus £2.00 post.

OTHER POPULAR PROJECTS

Short Wave Set – covers all the short wave bands using plug-in coils. Kit complete	£14.50
R C Bridge Kit	£9.95
3 Channel Sound to Light with fully prepared metal case.	£14.95
Ditto – made up	£25 00
Big Ear, listen through walls	£9.50
Robot controller – receiver/transmitter	£9.50
Ignition kit – helps starting, saves petrol, improves performance	£13.95
Silent sentinel Ultra Sonic Transmitter and receiver	£9.50
Car Light 'left on' alarm	£3.50
Secret switch – fools friends and enemies alike	£1.95
3 – 30v Variable Power Supply	£13.80
2 Short & Medium wave Crystal Radio	£3.99
3v to 16v Mains Power Supply Kit	£1.95
Light Chaser – three modes	£17.50
Mullard Unilex HiFi stereo amplifier with speakers	£16.75
Radio stethoscope – fault finding aid	£4.80
Mug stop – emits piercing squark	£2.50
Morse Trainer – complete with key	£2.99
Drill control kit	£3.95
Drill control kit – made up	£6.95
Interrupted beam kit	£2.50
Transmitter surveillance kit	£2.30
Radio Mike	£6.90
FM receiver kit – for surveillance or normal FM	£3.50
Seat Belt reminder	£3.00
Car Starter Charger Kit	£15.50
Soil heater for plants and seeds	£16.50
Insulation Tester – electronic megger	£7.95
Battery shaver or fluorescent from 12v	£6.90
Matchbox Radio – receives Medium Wave	£2.95
Mixer Pre-amp – disco special with case	£16.00
Aerial Rotator – mains operated	£29.50
Aerial direction indicator	£5.50
40 watt amp – hifi 20hz – 20kHz	£9.50
Microvolt multiplier – measure very low currents with ordinary multitester	£3.95
Pure Sine Wave Generator	£5.75
Linear Power output meter	£11.50
115 Watt Amplifier 5Hz 25kHz	£13.50
Power supply for one or two 115 watt amps	£17.50
Stereo Bass Booster, most items	£8.95

DATA FILE

Ray Marston continues his survey of op-amp principles and applications by looking at various oscillators and switching circuits

In the last two editions of 'Data File' we've taken an in-depth look at the operating principles of conventional voltage-differencing operational amplifiers, and at various practical ways of using them to make linear amplifiers and active filters. This month, we look at ways of using op-amps to make various types of oscillators and switching circuits.

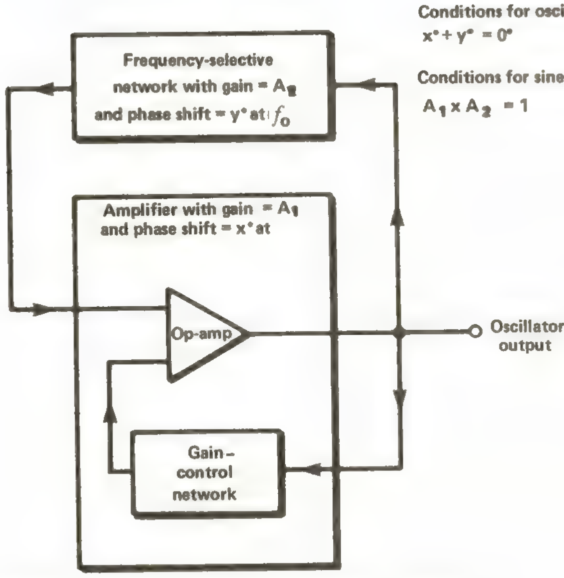

Conditions for oscillation:–
x° + y° = 0°
Conditions for sine-wave generation:–
A1 x A2 = 1
Frequency-selective network with gain = A2 and phase shift = y° at fo
Amplifier with gain = A1 and phase shift = x° at
Op-amp
Oscillator output
Gain-control network

Fig 1 *Conditions for stable sine-wave oscillation*

Sine-Wave Oscillators

An op-amp can be made to act as a sine-wave oscillator by connecting it as a linear amplifier in the basic configuration shown in *Figure 1*, in which the amplifier output is fed back to the input via a frequency-selective network and the overall gain of the amplifier is controlled via a level-sensing system. For optimum sine-wave generation, the feedback network must provide an overall phase shift of zero degrees and a gain of unity at the desired frequency. If the overall gain is less than unity the circuit will not oscillate, and if it is greater than unity the output waveform will be distorted.

One practical way of implementing the above principle is to connect a Wien Bridge network and an op-amp in the basic configuration shown in *Figure 2*. The frequency-sensitive Wien Bridge network is constructed from R1-C1 and R2-C2. Normally, the network is symmetrical, so that C1=C2=C, and R1=R2=R. The main feature of the Wien network is that the phase relationship of its output to input signals varies from −90° to +90°, and is precisely 0° at a centre frequency (fo) of 1/6.28CR. At this centre frequency the symmetrical network has a voltage gain of 0.33.

Thus, in the *Figure 2* circuit, the Wien network is connected between the output and the non-inverting input of the op-amp, so that the circuit gives zero overall phase shift at fo, and the actual amplifier is given a voltage gain of x3 via feedback network R3-R4, to give the total system an overall gain of unity. The circuit thus provides the basic requirements for sine-wave oscillation. In practice, however, the ratios of R3-R4 must be very carefully adjusted to give the overall voltage gain of precisely unity that is necessary for low-distortion sine-wave generation.

The above circuit can easily be modified to give automatic gain adjustment and amplitude stability by replacing the passive R3-R4 gain-determining network with an active gain-control network that is sensitive to the amplitude of the output signal, so that gain decreases as the mean output amplitude increases, and vice versa. *Figures 3 to 7* show some practical versions of Wien Bridge oscillators with automatic amplitude stabilisation.

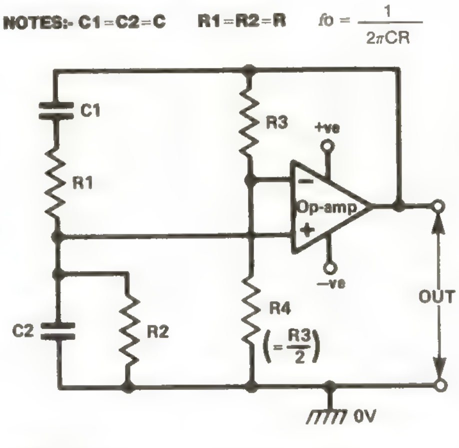


Fig 2 *Basic Wien-Bridge sine-wave oscillator*

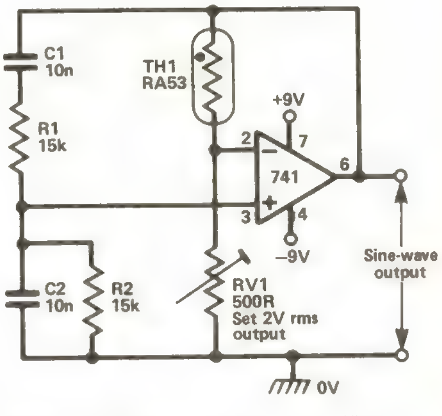
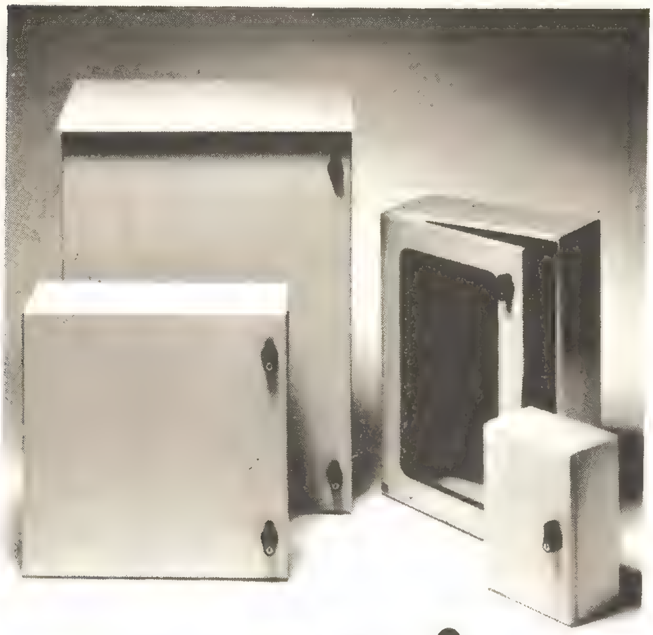


Fig 3 *Thermistor stabilised 1kHz Wien Bridge oscillator*

Thermistor-Stabilised Circuits

In the 1kHz fixed-frequency oscillator circuit of *Figure 3* the output amplitude is stabilised by an RA53 (or similar) negative-temperature-coefficient thermistor. TH1 and RV1 form a gain-determining feedback network. The thermistor is heated by the mean power output of the op-amp, and at the desired output signal level has a resistance value double that of RV1, thus giving the op-amp a gain of x3 and the overall circuit a gain of unity. If the oscillator output amplitude starts to rise, TH1 heats up and reduces its resistance, thereby automatically reducing the gain of the circuit and stabilising the amplitude of the output signal.

An alternative method of thermistor stabilisation is shown in *Figure 4*. In this case a low-current lamp is used as a positive-temperature-coefficient thermistor, and is placed in the lower part of the gain-determining feedback network.



SAREL'S 8000 SERIES SET THE STANDARD

- Protects against ingress of dust and liquids IP55 (BS5490 1977, IEC 529 1976).
- 1.5 and 1.75mm steel bodies and 2mm steel doors.
- Smaller sizes fitted with advanced polyurethane gaskets. Larger sizes (600 × 600 and above) fitted with neoprene gaskets.
- Wide range of chassis systems including plates DIN rail, telequick and gland plates.
- Standard finish is textured beige polyester powder paint.
- Glazed doors — wide choice from stock.

sarel

Think big – think Sarel

Sarel Limited

Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds. Tel: Luton 20121

Please send me full details of how Sarel's 8000 Series of cabinets and accessories set the standard.

Name____________________

Position____________________

Company____________________

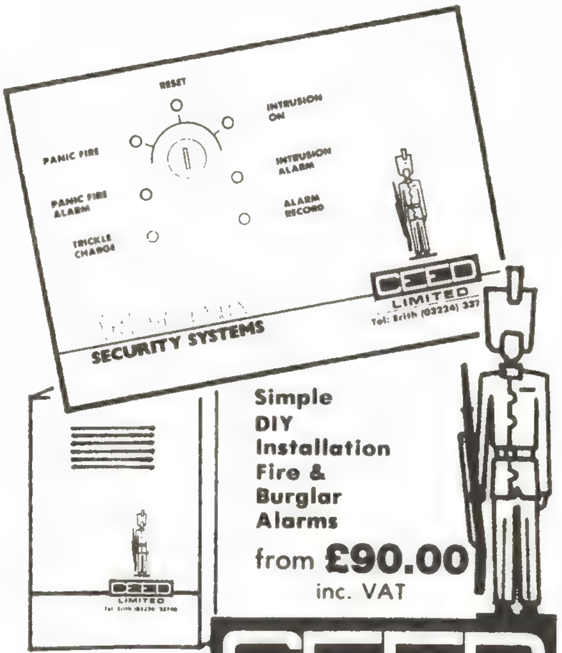
Address____________________

____________________Tel:____________________

Sarel Limited, Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds

Every 90 seconds a home in Britain is burgled — Guarding your home is common sense — Act NOW — safeguard your home with "On Guard" — it could be your turn next!!

- ☐ All doors and windows protected
- ☐ Simple two wire system
- ☐ Tamper proof
- ☐ 14 day protection against mains failure
- ☐ Entry and exit delay
- ☐ External siren or bell alarm (with timed cutout to avoid neighbour disturbance)
- ☐ Constant display of system status
- ☐ Available to suit any household
- ☐ DIY Economy kit available at £70.00 inc VAT



Simple DIY Installation Fire & Burglar Alarms

from **£90.00** inc. VAT

CEED LIMITED

Tel: Erith (03224) 33740 24 hour service

Charlton Electronic & Electrical Developments Ltd.
Unit S17 Europa House, Fraser Road, Erith, Kent DA8 1QL
Telephone: Erith 33740
Phone or write now for further details

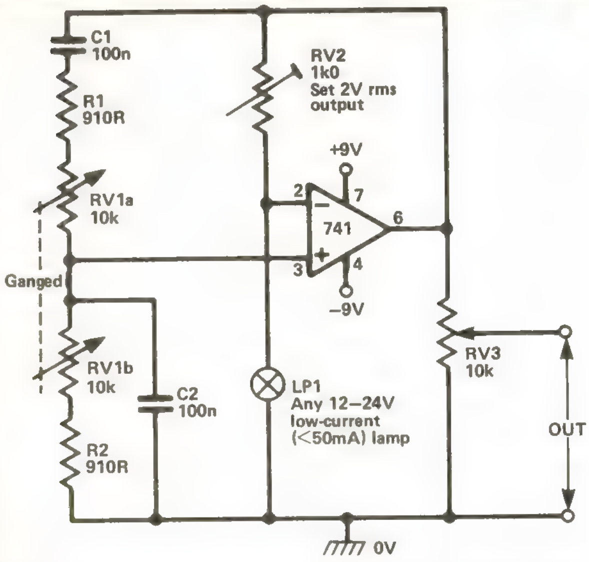


Fig 4 *150 Hz – 1.5kHz lamp-stabilised Wien-Bridge oscillator*

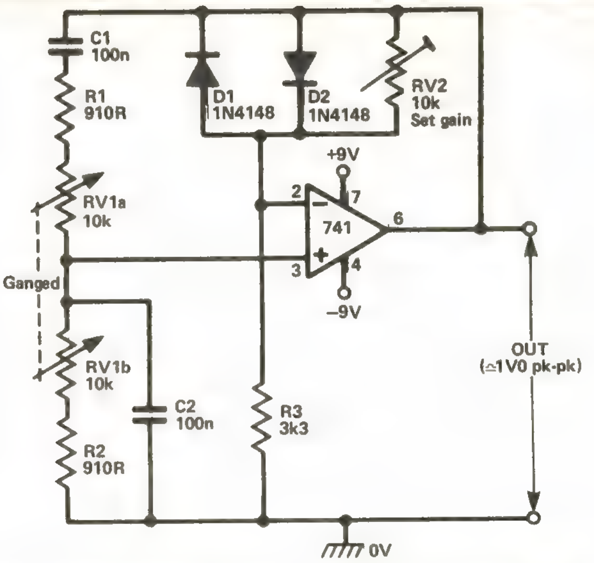


Fig 5 *Diode-regulated 150Hz – 1.5kHz Wien Bridge oscillator*

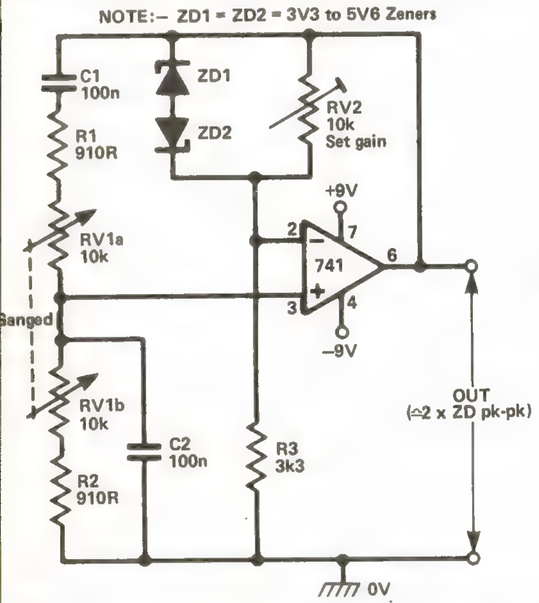


Fig 6 *Zener-regulated 150Hz – 1.5kHz Wien Bridge oscillator*

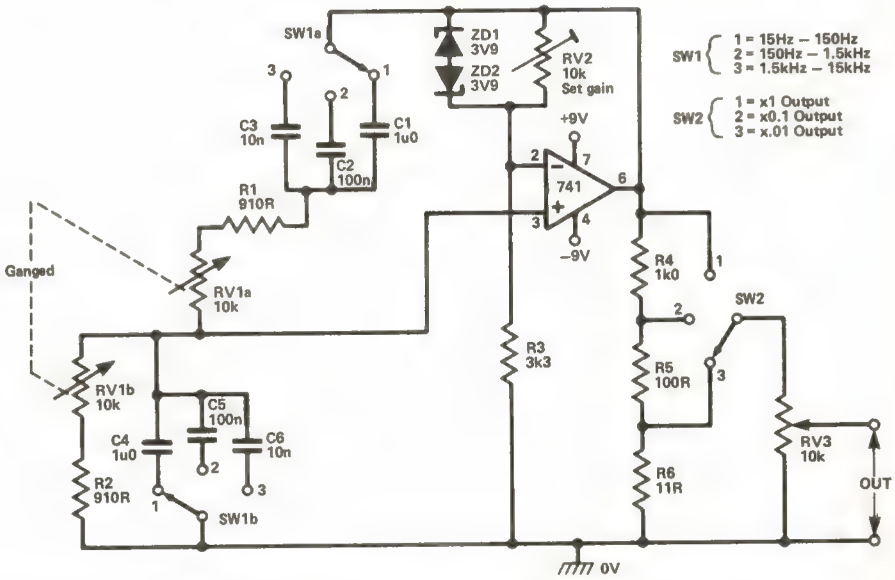


Fig 7 *Three-decade (15Hz – 15kHz) Wien Bridge oscillator*

Thus, if the output amplitude increases, the lamp heats up and increases its resistance, thereby reducing the circuit gain and providing automatic amplitude stabilisation. This circuit also shows how the Wien network can be modified by using a twin-gang pot to make the oscillator frequency variable over the range 150Hz to 1.5kHz, and how the sine-wave output amplitude can be made variable via RV3.

In the *Figure 3 and 4* circuits, the pre-set pot should be adjusted to set the maximum mean output level to about 2V rms, and under this condition the sine-wave has a total harmonic distortion of about 0.1%. Note that a slightly annoying feature of thermistor-stabilised circuits is that, in variable-frequency applications, the output amplitude of the sine-wave tends to judder or 'bounce' as the frequency control pot is swept up and down its range.

Diode-Stabilised Circuits

The amplitude 'bounce' problem of variable-frequency circuits can be minimised by using the basic circuits of *Figures 5 or 6,* which rely on the onset of diode or zener conduction for automatic gain control. In essence, RV2 is set so that the circuit gain is slightly greater than unity when the output is close to zero, causing the circuit to oscillate, but as each half-cycle nears the desired peak value one or other of the diodes starts to conduct and thus reduces the circuit gain, automatically stabilising the peak amplitude of the output signal. This 'limiting' technique typically results in the generation of 1% to 2% distortion on the sine-wave output. The maximum pk-to-pk output of each circuit is roughly double the breakdown voltage of its diode regulator element.

In the *Figure 5* circuit, the diodes start to conduct at 500 mV, so the circuit gives a pk-to-pk output of about 1V0. In the *Figure 6* circuit, zener diodes ZD1 and ZD2 are connected back-to-back, and may have values as high as 5V6, giving a pk-to-pk output of about 12V. Each circuit is set up by adjusting RV2 to the maximum value (minimum distortion) at which oscillation is maintained across the whole frequency band.

The frequency range of all the above circuits can be altered by changing the C1 and C2 values; increasing the values by a decade reduces the frequency values by a decade. *Figure 7* shows the circuit of a variable-frequency Wien oscillator that covers the range 15Hz to 15kHz in three switched decade ranges. The circuit uses zener diode amplitude regulation, and its output is adjustable by both switched and fully-variable attenuators. Note that the maximum useful operating frequency of this type of circuit is restricted by the slew-rate limitations of the op-amp. The limit is about 25kHz with a 741 op-amp, or about 70kHz with a CA3140.

Twin-T Oscillators

Another way of making a sine-wave oscillator is to wire a Twin-T network between the output and input of an inverting op-amp, as shown in *Figure 8.* The Twin-T network comprises R1-R2-R3-RV1 and C1-C2-C3, and in a 'balanced'

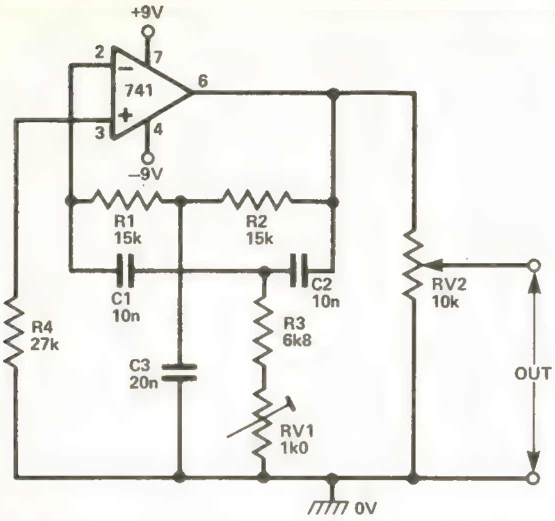


Fig 8 *1kHz Twin-T oscillator*

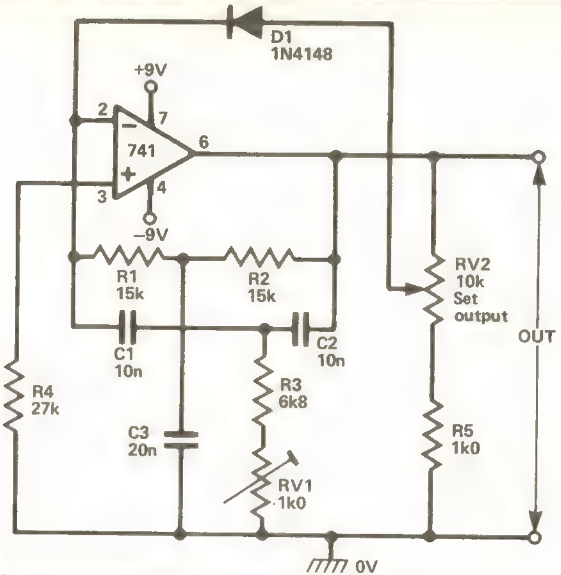


Fig 9 *Diode-regulated 1kHz Twin-T oscillator*

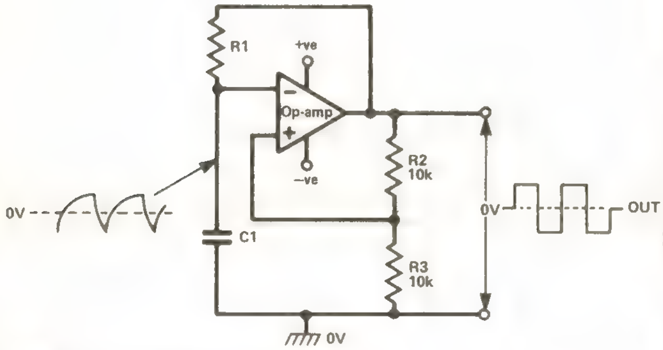


Fig 10 *Basic relaxation oscillator circuit*

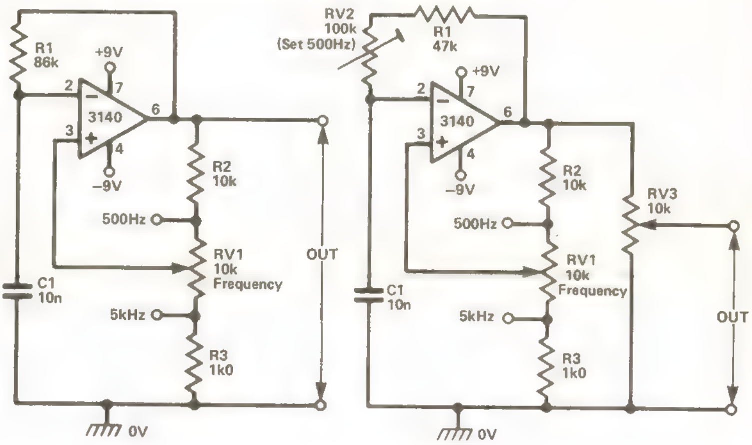


Fig 11 *Simple 500Hz-5kHz square-wave oscillator*

circuit these components are in the ratios R1 = R2 =2(R3+RV1), and C1=C2=C3/2. When the network is perfectly balanced, it acts as a frequency-dependent attenuator that gives zero output at a centre frequency (fo) of 1/6.28xR1xC1, and a finite output at all other frequencies. When the network is imperfectly balanced, it gives a minimal but finite output at fo, and the phase of this output depends on the direction of the imbalance: if the imbalance is caused by (R3+RV1) being too low in value, the output phase is inverted relative to the input.

In *Figure 8*, the Twin-T network is wired between the output and the inverting input of the op-amp, and RV1 is critically adjusted so that the Twin-T gives a small phase-inverted output at fo. Thus, zero overall phase inversion occurs round the feedback loop, and the circuit oscillates at a centre frequency of 1kHz. In practice, RV1 is adjusted so that oscillation is barely sustained, under which condition the sine-wave output has less than 1% distortion. Automatic amplitude control occurs because of the progressive non-linearity of the op-amp as the output signal approaches clipping level. The output amplitude is fully variable from zero to about 5V rms via RV2.

Figure 9 shows an alternative method of amplitude control, which results in slightly less distortion. Here, D1 provides a feedback signal via potential divider RV2. This diode progressively conducts and reduces the circuit gain when the diode forward voltage exceeds 500mV. To set up the circuit, first set RV2 slider to the op-amp output and adjust RV1 so that oscillation is just sustained; under this condition the output signal has an amplitude of about 500 mV pk-pk. RV2 then enables the output signal to be varied between 170mV and 3V0 rms.

Note that the above two Twin-T circuits make good fixed-frequency oscillators, but are not suitable for variable-frequency use, due to the difficulties of varying three or four network components simultaneously.

SQUARE-WAVE GENERATORS

An op-amp can be used to generate square-waves by using the basic relaxation oscillator configuration of *Figure 10*. The circuit uses dual power supplies, and the output switches alternately between the positive and the negative saturation levels of the op-amp. Potential divider R2-R3 feeds a fraction of this voltage back to the non-inverting input of the op-amp, to provide the circuit with an 'aiming' voltage, and feedback components R1-C1 act as a time-constant network.

The basic operation of the *Figure 10* circuit is such that, when the output is high, C1 charges up via R1 until the C1 voltage reaches the positive 'aiming' value set by R2-R3, at which point the op-amp output regeneratively switches negative, causing C1 to start to discharge via R1 until the C1 voltage falls to the negative 'aiming' value set by R2-R3, at which point the op-amp output regeneratively switches positive again, and the whole sequence then repeats ad infinitum. The action is such that a symmetrical square wave is developed at the output of the op-amp, and a non-linear triangle waveform is developed across C1; these waveforms swing symmetrically either side of the zero-volts line. A fast op-amp, such as the CA3140, should be used if good output rise and fall times are needed from the square wave.

Note that the operating frequency of this circuit can be varied by altering either the R1 or C1 values, or by altering the R2-R3 ratios. This circuit is thus quite versatile. *Figure 11* shows how it can be adapted to make a practical 500Hz to 5kHz square-wave generator, with fre-

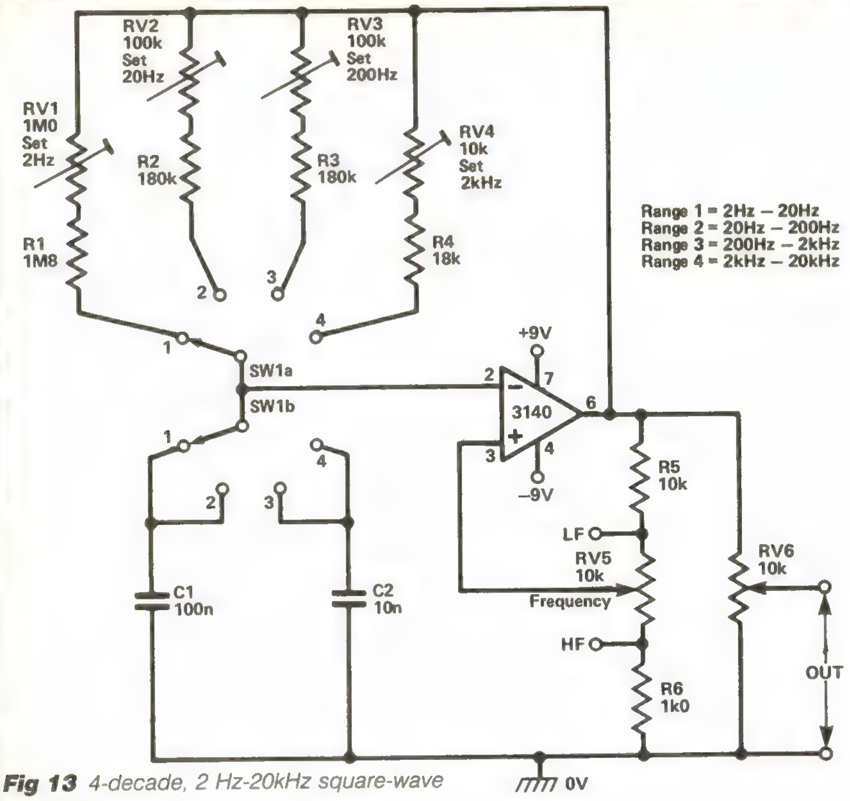


Fig 13 *4-decade, 2 Hz-20kHz square-wave generator*

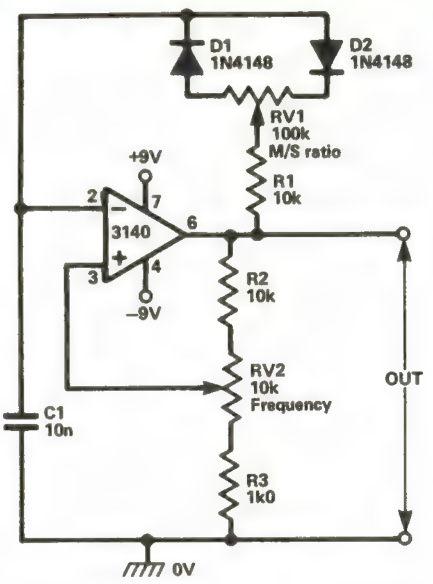


Fig 14 *Square-wave generator with variable M/S ratio and frequency*

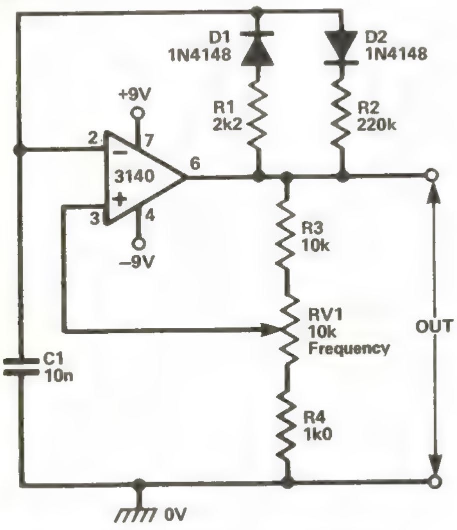


Fig 15 *Variable-frequency narrow-pulse generator*

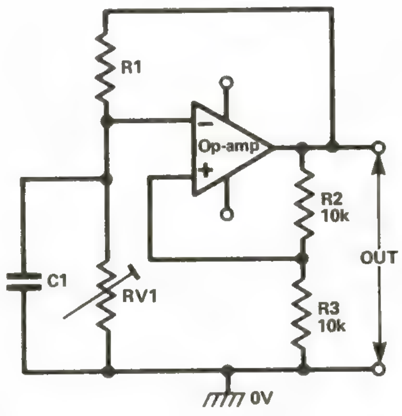


Fig 16 *Basic resistance-activated relaxation oscillator*

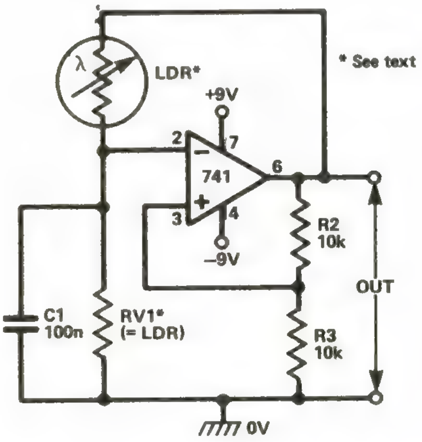


Fig 17 *Precision light-activated oscillator/alarm*

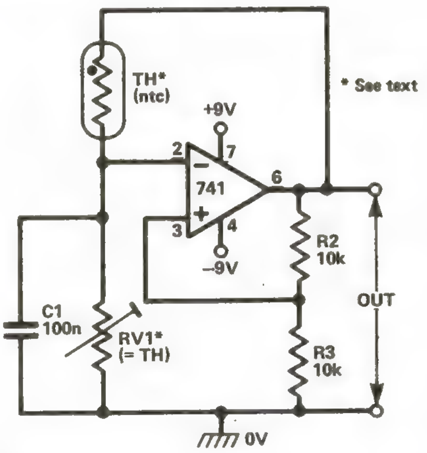


Fig 18 *Precision over-temperature oscillator/alarm*

quency variation obtained by altering the attenuation ratio of R2-RV1-R3. *Figure 12* shows how this circuit can be improved by using RV2 to pre-set the range of the RV1 frequency control, and by using RV3 as an output amplitude control.

Figure 13 shows how the above circuit can be modified to make a general-purpose square-wave generator that covers the 2Hz to 20kHz range in four switched decade ranges. Pre-set pots RV1 to RV4 are used to precisely set the minimum frequency of the 2Hz – 20Hz, 20Hz – 200Hz, 200Hz – 2kHz, and 2kHz – 20kHz ranges respectively.

Variable symmetry

In the *Figure 10* circuit, C1 alternately charges and discharges via R1, and the circuit generates a symmetrical square-wave output. The circuit can easily be modified to give a variable-symmetry output by providing C1 with alternate charge and discharge paths, as shown in *Figures 14 and 15.*

In the *Figure 14* circuit, the MARK/SPACE (M/S) ratio of the output waveform is fully variable from 11:1 to 1:11 via RV1, and the frequency is variable from 650Hz to 6.5kHz via RV2. The circuit action is such that C1 alternately charges up via R1-D1 and the left-hand side of RV1, and discharges via R1-D2 and the right-hand side of RV1, to provide a variable-symmetry output. Note that variation of RV1 has negligible effect on the operating frequency of the circuit.

In the *Figure 15* circuit, the MARK period is determined by C1-D1-R1, and the SPACE period by C1-D2-R2; these periods differ by a factor of one hundred, so the circuit generates a narrow pulse waveform. The pulse frequency is variable from 300Hz to 3kHz via RV1.

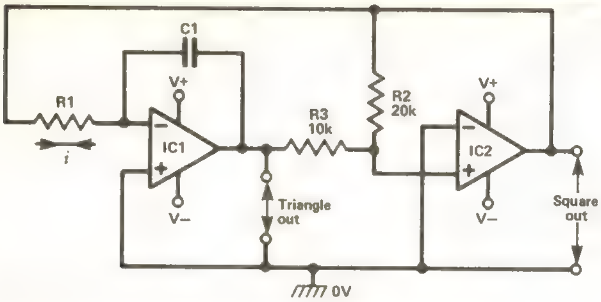


Fig 19 Basic triangle-square function generator

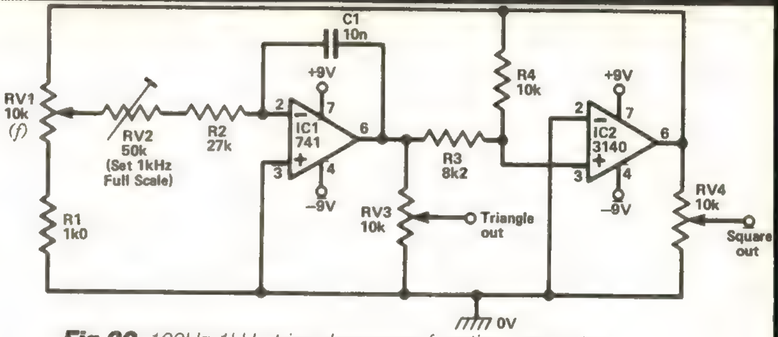


Fig 20 100Hz-1kHz triangle-square function generator

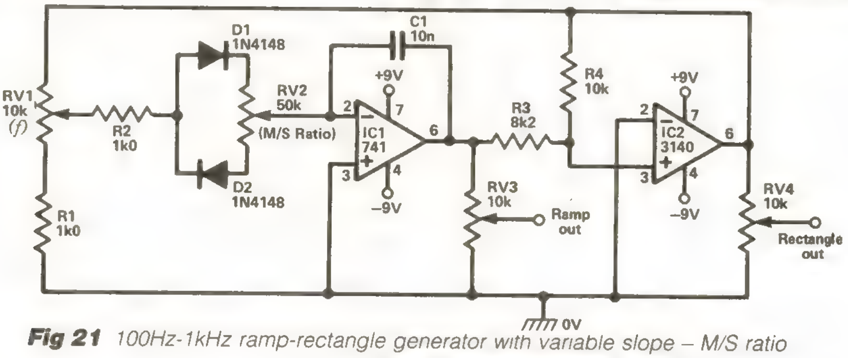


Fig 21 100Hz-1kHz ramp-rectangle generator with variable slope – M/S ratio

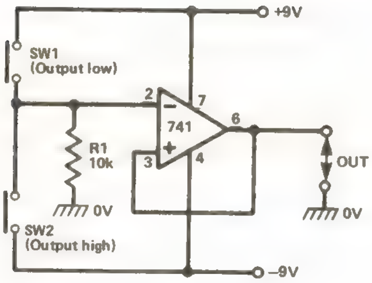


Fig 22 Simple manually-triggered bistable

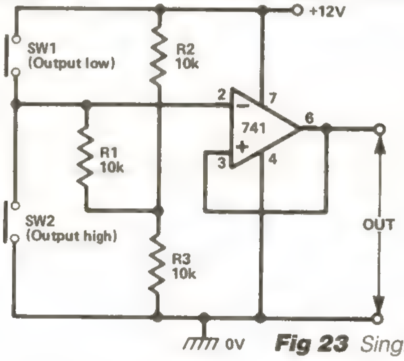


Fig 23 Single-supply manually-triggered bistable

Resistance activation

Note from the description of the *Figure 10* oscillator that the circuit actually changes state in each half-cycle at the point where the C1 voltage reaches the 'aiming' value set by the R2-R3 potential divider. If C1 is unable to attain this voltage, the circuit will not oscillate. Consequently, if the circuit is modified as shown in *Figure 16,* in which RV1 is wired in parallel with C1 and forms a potential divider with R1, and R2-R3 have a 1:1 ratio, the circuit will oscillate only if RV1 has a greater value than R1. This circuit can thus function as a resistance-activated oscillator.

Figures 17 and 18 show two practical applications of the resistance-activated oscillator. The *Figure 17* circuit acts as a precision light-activated oscillator or alarm, and uses an LDR as the resistance-activating element. The circuit can be converted to a 'dark-activated' oscillator by transposing the LDR-RV1 positions. The *Figure 18* circuit is similar to this, but uses negative-temperature-coefficient thermistor TH as the resistance-activating element, and acts as a precision over-temperature oscillator/alarm. The circuit can be converted to an 'under-temperature' oscillator by transposing TH and RV1.

In the above two circuits, the LDR or TH can have any resistance in the range 2k0 to 2M0 at the required trigger level, and RV1 must have the same value as the activating element at the desired trigger level. RV1 sets the trigger level; the C1 value can be altered to change the oscillator frequency.

TRIANGLE-SQUARE GENERATION

Figure 19 shows the basic circuit of a function generator that simultaneously generates a linear triangle and a square waveform, using two op-amps. IC1 is wired as an integrator, driven from the output of IC2, and IC2 is wired as a differential voltage comparator, driven from the output of IC1 via potential divider R2-R3, which is connected between the outputs of IC1 and IC2. The square-wave output of IC2 switches alternately between positive and negative saturation. The circuit functions as follows.

Suppose, initially, that the output of IC1 is positive and the output of IC2 has just switched to positive saturation. The inverting input of IC1 is a virtual earth point, so a current (i) of +Vsat/R1 flows into R1, causing the output of IC1 to start to swing down linearly at a rate of i/C1 volts per second. This output is fed, via the R2-R3 divider, to the non-inverting input of IC2, which has its inverting terminal referenced directly to ground.

Consequently, the output of IC1 swings linearly to a negative value until the R2-R3 junction voltage falls to zero, at which point IC2 enters a regenerative switching phase, in which its output abruptly switches to negative saturation. This reverses the inputs of IC1 and IC2, so IC1 output starts to rise linearly, until it reaches a positive value at which the R2-R3 junction voltage reaches the zero volts reference value, initiating another switching action. The whole process then repeats ad infinitum.

Important points to note about the *Figure 19* circuit are that the pk-pk amplitude of the linear triangle waveform is controlled by the R2-R3 ratio, and that the operating frequency of the circuit can be altered by changing either the ratios of R2-R3, the values of R1 or C1, or by feeding R1 from a potential divider connected to the output of IC2 (rather than directly from IC2 output). *Figure 20* shows the practical circuit of a variable-frequency triangle/square generator that uses the latter technique.

In *Figure 20,* the input current to C1 (obtained from RV2-R2) can be varied over a 10:1 range via RV1, enabling the frequency to be varied from 100Hz to 1kHz; RV2 enables the full-scale frequency to be set to precisely 1kHz. The amplitude of the linear triangle output waveform is fully variable via RV3, and of the square-wave via RV4.

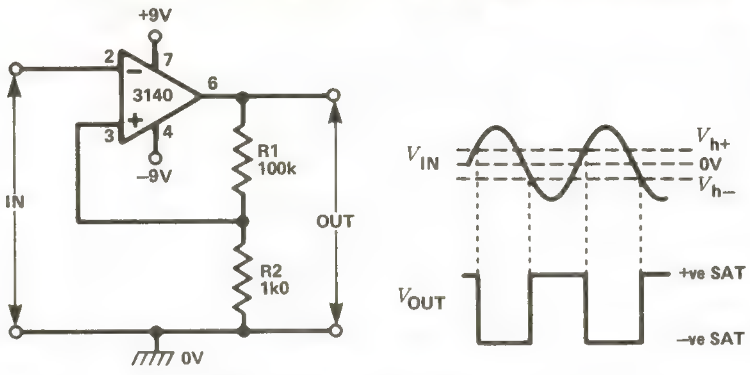


Fig 24 *Schmitt trigger*

The *Figure 20* circuit generates symmetrical output waveforms, since C1 alternately charges and discharges at equal current values (determined by RV2-R2, etc). *Figure 21* shows how the circuit can be modified to make a variable-symmetry ramp – rectangle generator, in which the slope of the ramp and the M/S ratio of the rectangle is variable via RV2. C1 alternately charges via R2-D1 and the upper half of RV2, and discharges via R2-D2 and the lower half of RV2.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS

To conclude this edition of 'Data File', *Figures 22 to 24* show three ways of using op-amps as simple regenerative switches. *Figure 22* shows the connections for making a simple manually-triggered bistable circuit. Note here that the inverting terminal of the op-amp is tied to ground via R1, and the non-inverting terminal is tied directly to the output. The circuit operates as follows.

Normally, SW1 and SW2 are open. If SW1 is briefly closed, the op-amp inverting terminal is momentarily pulled high and the output is driven to negative saturation; consequently, when SW1 is released again, the inverting terminal returns to zero volts but the output and the non-inverting terminal remain in negative saturation. The output remains in this state until SW2 is briefly closed, at which point the op-amp output switches to positive saturation, and locks into this state until SW1 is again operated. The circuit thus gives a bistable form of operation. *Figure 23* shows how the circuit can be modified for operation from a single-ended power supply; in this case the inverting terminal of the op-amp is biased to half-supply volts via R1 and the R2-R3 potential divider.

Finally, *Figure 24* shows how to connect an op-amp as a Schmitt trigger, which can, for example, be used to convert a sine-wave input into a square-wave output. The circuit operates as follows.

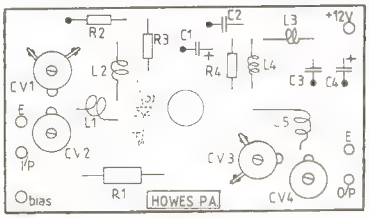
Suppose initially that the op-amp output is at a positive saturation value of 8V0. Under this condition the R1-R2 divider feeds a positive reference voltage of 8V0 x (R1+R2)/R2 (= about 80mV in this case) to the non-inverting pin of the op-amp. Consequently, the output remains in this state until the input rises to a value equal to this voltage, at which point the op-amp output switches regeneratively to a negative saturation level of -8V0, feeding a reference voltage of minus 80mV to the non-inverting input. The output then remains in this state until the input signal falls to -80mV, at which point the op-amp output switches regeneratively back to the positive saturation level. The switching levels can be altered by changing the R1 value.

C M HOWES
Communications

139 HIGHVIEW, VIGO, MEOPHAM
KENT DA13 OUT
Fairseat (0732) 823129

Home construction made easy

Enjoy the satisfaction of building your own equipment with one of our kits. We make construction a pleasure, the right parts, the right perormance, and very good instructions. Our kits are designed to be easy to build, even for those with no previous experience of this absorbing side of the hobby.
All kits come complete with all board mounted components, a drilled, tinned, PCB that has the component locations screen printed on it for straightforward assembly (see example below), and full instructions that include a parts list and circuit diagram. The parts list in a HOWES kit details the colour code/marking information for each individual component.
Choose a worthwhile project from our expanding range:-



PA Series Linear Amplifiers
These linear amplifiers have been designed for use with the popular portable and hand-held 2 meter rigs. There are two versions available at the moment, one or other will probably suit your radio.
PA2/15 Up to 15W output with a gain of approx 10dB, for hand-helds with up to 1½W output and 1W SSB portables. **Kit £18.90, assembled PCB £22.80.**
PA2/30 Up to 30W output, gain approx 8dB. This unit has been designed to put out a 'clean', narrow signal on SSB with rigs such as the FT290 and IC202. We have not gone all-out for maximum gain, this unit will have plenty of power in hand with these popular rigs, there are too many small 'linears' on the market that try to get too much gain and power out of a 25W transistor with the resultant nasty effects for other band users. Build a linear that will put out a signal you will be proud of. **Kit £22.90, assembled PCB £26.90.** Both the above come complete with preformed inductors, so there is no problem in trying to decypher coil winding instructions! An RF or PTT operated switching unit for the above is available, type **CO1** this uses low-cost relays to give reasonable performance at a sensible price. **Kit £8.90, assembled PCB £11.90.** Yes, there is provision for connecting a pre-amp if you wish.

AP3 Automatic Speech Processor. Kit £14.80, assembled PCB £19.80 This is the excellent processor described by Dave, G4KQH in the September 83 edition of 'Ham Radio Today'. We have sold hundreds and hundreds of these and many customers have come back to buy a second, third or even fourth unit for use with their other rigs. The AP3 uses a combination of compression, clipping, to make contacts that may not be possible without it. The unit will run from not in use, so saving batteries. Clipping level is selectable in 6dB steps, no other operational controls to fiddle with, operation is fully automatic, speak as loudly or quietly as you like, the AP3 will adjust itself. Suitable for high and low impedance mics.

DcRx DIRECT CONVERSION COMMUNICATONS RECEIVER, Kit £13.95, built £18.90 DcRx is a low cost, easy to build amateur band receiver, designed so that a newcomer to the hobby can build a shortwave receiver with the minimum of trouble. The DcRx is also proving to be very popular with experienced QRP operators.
Two versions of the DcRx are available at the moment, one covering 10 or 14 MHz, and one covering 3.5MHz (80M). The kit comes complete with ready-wound coils and requires very little alignment. You will be amazed how well a simple receiver can work, don't be put off by the low price, this set performs well and is capable of world-wide reception. The DcRx runs from a nominal 12V supply and will drive a loudspeaker or headphones.
Modes: SSB and CW. PCB size 77 by 77 by 25mm approx.

XM1 CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FREQUENCY MARKER Kit £15.60, assembled £19.60. A really useful piece of test equipment, besides helping you meet amateur licence frequency measurement requirements. Our kit has a built in voltage stabaliser to maintain accuracy over a wide voltage range (8 to 24V DC). The XM1 provides marker outputs at 1MHz, 100kHz, 25kHz and 10kHz, these are usable up to 70cm, unlike some CMOS designs. The XM1 has a pulsed ident facility for distinguishing markers from off-air signals on crowded bands. This facility is very useful, and much preferable to tone modulated markers, whose bandwidth becomes larger as frequency increases. If you are going to invest in a piece of test equipment, it pays to go for a good quality design, the XM1 provides this.

ST2 CW SIDE-TONE UNIT or PRACTICE OSCILLATOR Kit £6.20, built £8.90. The ST2 provides a nice sounding sinewave note, either from your key or from the output of your TX by RF sensing. This design should not be confused with cheap and nasty squarewave circuits so common in horrible sounding practice units. We think side-tone, or a practice oscillator should sound like a good off-air signal received on a quality set. Output is up to approx. 1W at 800Hz, a volume control is included.

An SAE will bring you further information on any item.
P&P charge is 60p, please add this to your total order value.
We attempt to keep everything in stock and delivery to within 7 days, but we do sometimes get caught out, no matter how hard we try!

South Midlands C

★FREE FINANCE ● 2 YEAR GUARANT

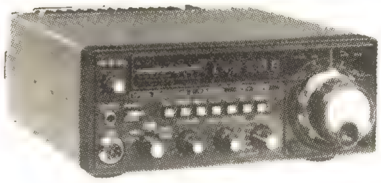
Branches at SOUTHAMPTON, LEEDS, CHESTERF

1984 BARGAIN OFFERS FROM SMC

FT902DM All Mode Deluxe Base Station Transceiver

~~£885~~
now only
£765 inc

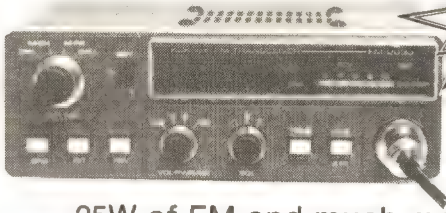
FT707 HF Mobile or Base Station Transceiver



~~£499~~
now only
£425 inc

KDK FM2030

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

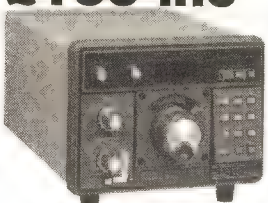


25W of FM and much more for only

£185 inc

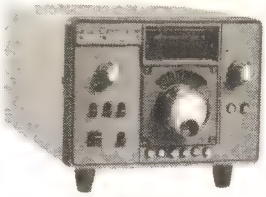
Yaesu FV101DM Digital VFO
Yaesu FV901DM Digital VFO

£139 inc



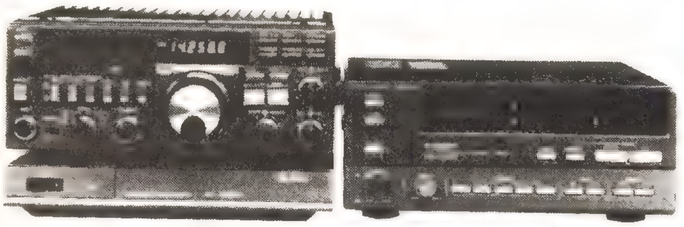
FV101DM

£139 inc



FV901DM

YAESU'S LINE UP FOR '84 THE FT757 SYSTEM



FT757GX All Modes and Filters Fitted	**£625 inc**
FP757GX Switched Mode PSU	**£135 inc**
FC757AT Automatic Antenna tuner	**£210 inc**

Frequency range 160-10m Tx, general coverage RX. 10 Hz VFO steps and 500 KHz band steps.
Modes, USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM all as standard.
Power output 100W SSB, CW, FM 25W carrier AM, 3rd order products -40dB at 100W on 14 MHz.
Dynamic range better than 100dB CW(N) at 14 MHz.
Frequency stability better than ± 10ppm after warm up.
Dual VFO's and 8 memories with VFO/memory transfer feature allowing more flexible split frequency operation.
Programmable memory scanning with scanstop threshold adjustable with the RF Gain control.
All accessories installed including AM, FM, Marker, Speech processor, shift filters, 600Hz CW filter and keyer.
New heatsink design and ducted cooling system allow 100W o/p at 100% transmitter duty cycle.
Selectable semi break-in or full break-in and built in iambic keyer with dot-dash memory.
Three microprocessors control most of the switching and adjusting functions normally done by hand and optional CAT interface unit allow further operating flexibility with an external computer.

SMC SERVICE

Free Securicor delivery on major equipment.
Access or Barclaycard over the phone.
Biggest branch agent and dealer network.
Securicor 'B' Service contract at
Biggest stockists of amateur equipment.
Same day despatch whenever possible.

FREE FINANCE

***On many regular priced items SMC offers.**
Free Finance (on invoice balance over £120).
20% down and the balance over 6 months or 50% down and the balance over a year.
You pay no more than the cash price!!
Further details and eligible items available on request

GUARANTEE

Importer warranty on Yaesu Musen products.
Ably staffed and equipped Service Department.
Daily contact with the Yaesu Musen factory.
Tens of thousands of spares and test equipment.
Twenty-five years of professional experience.
• 2 year warranty on regular priced Yaesu products.

SMC STOCK CARRYING AGENTS WITH DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

Neath	John	GW4FO1	(0639) 52374 Day (0639) 2942 Eve
Bangor	John	G13 KDR	(0247) 55162
Tandrages	Mervyn	G13 WWY	(0762) 840656
Stourbridge	Andrew	G48JY	(03843) 72632

mmunications Ltd.

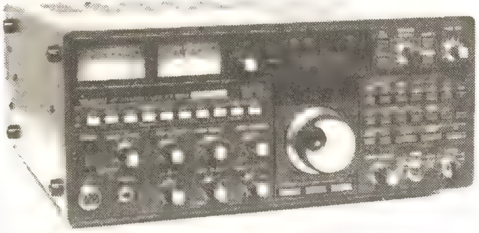
AIN DISTRIBUTOR FACTORY BACKED

UCKLEY, STOKE, GRIMSBY, JERSEY, EDINBURGH

AUTHORISED YAESU ®

YAESU'S TRANSCEIVERS OFFER FACILITIES NOT GIMMICKS

FT980

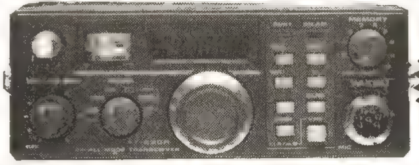


FT980 Transceiver with general coverage RX	£1150.00
SP980 External L/S with audio filter	£54.50
SP980P External L/S with phone patch	£69.75
FIF80 Computer interface for NEC PC8001	TBA
FIF80A Computer interface for Apple	TBA
FIF232 Computer interface	TBA

FT77

FT77 8 Band RX/TX 100w output	£459.00 inc
FT77S 8 Band RX/TX 10w output	£399.00 inc
FP700 Matching AC PSU	£110.00 inc
FC700 Matching Antenna Tuner	£85.00 inc
FV700DM Digital VFD Unit	£170.00 inc
MKT77 Marker Unit	£9.60 inc
FMUT77 FM Unit	£25.30 inc

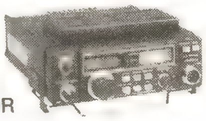
Multimodes for 6m, 2m & 70cm



package deal FT790R + FL7010 amp bought together £349.00 inc

FT690R Multimode Transceiver 6m	£230.00 inc
FT290R Multimode Transceiver 2m	£249.00
FT790R Multimode Transceiver 70cm	£299.00
SMC 2.2C 2.2Ah Nicads 'C' size, per set	£21.60
SMC 8C 220mA Charger	£8.80
MMB11 Mobile mount	£24.90
CSC1A Carrying case	£3.85
FL2010 2m 10w Amplifier	£59.00
FL7010 70cm 10w Amplifier	£91.00

FM Transceivers



FT730R

FT708R

FT230R 2m Transceiver 25w	£239.00 inc
FT730R 70cm Transceiver 10w	£259.00 inc
FT208R 2m Handheld 2.5w	£199.00 inc
FT708R 70cm Handheld 1w	£209.00 inc
NC90 Handy charger	£8.00 inc
NC7 Base charger	£30.65 inc
NC8 Base quick charger & psu	£50.60 inc
PA3 DC Adaptor and charger	£14.20 inc

Looking for a Satellite Transceiver System?

Those clever little men at Yaesu have put together your total satellite transceiver requirements in one package. If you are interested in the RS satellite with 2M to 10M transponders, the answer is FT726R + HF module and satellite unit, or if you want to use Oscar 10 with 70cms to 2M transponder, the answer is FT726R + 70cms module and satellite unit. You can even use the FT726R with the mode L transponder on Oscar 10. *However in this case the FT726R does require a little help from Microwave Modules and their MMX1268/144.* For mode L the answer is FT726R + 70cms module, satellite unit and MMX1268/144 on all the above combinations, full duplex is possible when the satellite unit is fitted to the FT726R. *So look no further, Yaesu have the answer, the FT726R!!*

FT726R (2) Transceiver c/w 2M	£675.00
FT726R Transceiver Main frame	£550.00
21/24/28 HF Module	£180.00
50/726 6M Module	£170.00
144/726 2M Module	£135.00
430/726 70cms module	£230.00
SAT726 Full duplex module	£90.00
XF455MC 600 Hz CW filter	£39.85
MMX1268/144 Satellite transmit transverter	£130.00

SOUTHAMPTON
SMC Ltd
36/38 Rumbridge Street
Totton,
Southampton
Southampton
(0703) 867333
9-5.30 Mon-Sat

GRIMSBY
SMC (Humbridge)
247A Freeman St
Grimsby,
Lincolnshire
Grimsby
(0742) 59388
9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat

STOKE
SMC (Stoke)
76 High Street
Tolke Pits,
Stoke
Kidsgrove
(07816) 72644
9-5.30 Tue-Sat

LEEDS
SMC (Leeds)
257 Otley Road
Leeds 16,
Yorkshire
Leeds
(0532) 782326
9-5.30 Mon-Sat

CHESTERFIELD
SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd
102 High Street
New Whittington,
Chesterfield
Chesterfield
(0246) 453340
9-5.30 Tue-Sat

BUCKLEY
SMC (T.M.P)
Unit 27 Pinfold Workshops
Pinfold Lane, Buckley
Buckley
(0244) 549563
9.30-5.00 (Lunch 11.45)
Tue-Sat

JERSEY
SMC (Jersey)
1 Balmont Gardens
St Helier,
Jersey
Jersey
(0534) 77067
9-6pm Mon-Sat

EDINBURGH
SMC (Scotscomm)
23 Morton Street
EH15 2HN
031-457 2430
10-5.00 Tue-Fri
(9-4 Sat)

Head office
Mail orders
Service & Spares

S.M. HOUSE, RUMBRIDGE STREET, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DP, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegrams: "Aerial" Southampton
See preceeding pages for complete addresses and phone numbers of branches

BI-PAK BARGAINS

MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

Miniature round nose side cutters – insulated handles 4½ inch length. Order No: Y043.

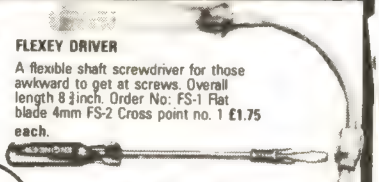
Miniature long nose pliers – insulated handles 5½ inch length. Order No: Y044

Miniature bend nose pliers – insulated handles 5½ inch length. Order No: Y045.

Miniature end nippers – insulated handles 4½ inch length. Order No: Y046.

Miniature snipe nose pliers with side cutter and serrated jaws – insulated handles 5inch length. Order No: Y042.

ALL AT **1.25** each



FLEXEY DRIVER

A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8¾ inch. Order No: FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no. 1 **£1.75 each.**

GRIP-DRIVER

8inch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order No: SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no.0 **£95p each.**

MULTITESTERS

1 000 opv Including test leads & Battery
AC volts - 0-15-150 500 1 000
DC volts - 0-15-150 500 1 000
DC currents - 0 1ma 150ma
Resistance - 0-2 5 K ohms 100 K ohms
Dims - 90 x 61 x 30mm

O/No.1322.OUR PRICE £6.50 ONLY

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER

RE 188m

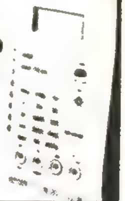
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE

*3½ digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12.5mm (½-inch) large LCD readout *Diode check *Fast circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions included.

Max indication	1999 or −1999
Polarity indication	Negative only Positive readings appear without + sign
Input Impedance	10 Megohms
Zero adjust	Automatic
Sampling time	250 milliseconds
Temperature range	−5°C to 50°C
Power Supply	1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery
Consumption	20mW
Size	155x88x31mm

RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mV
0-2-20-200-1000V Acc 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V
Acc. 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA
0-2-20-200mA, 0-10A. Acc. 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms
0-2 Megohms. Acc. 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST PRICE

£35.00 each



Leather Case for 188m £2.50 EACH

5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET

6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes – 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm **£1.75**

5T31 NUT DRIVER SET

5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes – 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and 5mm. **£1.75**

5T41 TOOL SET

5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Philips) screwdrivers – H0 and H1 Hex key wrenches. – 1.5, 2 and 2.5mm **£1.75**

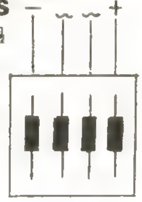
5T51 WRENCH SET

5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes – 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm **£1.75**

VALUE PACKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Price
VP1	300	Assorted Resistors Mixed Types	£1.00
VP2	300	Carbon Resistors ¼-½ Watt Pre-Formed	£1.00
VP3	200		
VP4	150	½ Watt Resistors 100 ohm-1M Mixed	£1.00
VP5	200	Assorted Capacitors All Types	£1.00
VP6	200	Ceramic Caps Miniature – Mixed	£1.00
VP7	100	Mixed Ceramics Disc. 1pf – 56pf	£1.00
VP8	100	Mixed Ceramic Disc. 68pf – .015pf	£1.00
VP9	100	Assorted Polyester/ Polystyrene Caps	£1.00
VP10	60	C280 Type Caps Metal Foil Mixed	£1.00
VP11	100	Electrolytics – All Sorts	£1.00
VP12	60	Bead Type Polystyrene Min Caps	£1.00
VP13	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass 5.6pf – 150pf	£1.00
VP14	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass. 180pf – 4700pf	£1.00
VP15	50	High Voltage Disc. Ceramic 750v – 8Kv Mixed	£1.00
VP16	50	Wirewound Res. 9W (avg) Ass. 1 ohm – 12K	£1.00
VP17	50	Metres PVC Covered Single Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP18	30	Metres PVC Covered Multi Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP19	40	Metres PVC Single/ Multi Strand Hook-Up Wire Mixed	£1.00
VP20	6	Rocker Switches 5 Amp 240v	£1.00
VP21	20	Pcs. 1 – 2 & 4 mm Plugs & Sockets Matching Sizes	£1.00
VP22	200	Sq. Inches Total, Copper Clad Board Mixed Sizes	£1.00
VP23	20	Assorted Slider Pots. Mixed Values	£1.00
VP24	10	Slider Pots. 40 mm 22K 5 × Log. 5 × Lin	£1.00
VP25	10	Slider Pots. 40 mm 47K 5 × Log. 5 × Lin	£1.00
VP26	20	Small .125" Red LED'S	£1.00
VP27	20	Large .2" Red LED'S	£1.00
VP28	10	Rectangular .2" Green LED'S	£1.00
VP29	30	Ass. Zener Diodes 250mW – 2W Mixed Vlts. Coded	£1.00
VP30	10	Ass. 10W Zener Diodes Mixed Vlts. Coded	£1.00
VP31	10	5 Amp SCR's TO-66 50-400v Coded	£1.00
VP32	20	3 Amp SCR's TO-66 Up To 400v Uncoded	£1.00
VP33	200	Sil. Diodes Switching Like IN4148 DO-35	£1.00
VP34	200	Sil. Diodes Gen. Purpose Like OA200/ BAX13/ 16	£1.00
VP35	50	1 Amp IN4000 Series Sil. Diodes Uncoded All Good	£1.00
VP36	8	Bridge Rects. 4 × 1 Amp 4 × 2 Amp Mixed Vlts. Coded	£1.00
VP37	8	Black Instrument Type Knobs With Pointer ¼" Std	£1.00
VP42	10	Black Heatsinks To Fit TO-3, TO-220 Ready Drilled	£1.00
VP43	4	Power-Fin Heatsinks 2 × TO-3 2 × TO-66 Size	£1.00

SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



Comprising 4 × 1½ amp rectifiers mounted on PCB.
VRM – 150 vlts
IFM – 1.5 Amps
Size: 1 inch square
10 off **£1.00**
50 off **£4.50**
100 off **£7.50**
Order No As 4RI BRect

REGULATED VARIABLE *Stabilised* POWER SUPPLY

Variable from 2 30 volts and 0 2 Amps Kit includes 1 VPS30 Module, 1 25 volt 2 amp transformer 1 0 50v 2" Panel Meter 1 0 2 amp 2" Panel Meter 1 470 ohm wirewound potentiometer, 1 4K7 ohm wirebound potentiometer Wiring Diagram included. Order No VPS30 KIT **£20**

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Freq: 95-106MHz. Range: ¼ mile
Size: 45 × 20mm. Add: 9v batt.
Not licenced in U.K
Ideal for: 007-MI5-FBI-CIA-KGB etc

ONLY £5.50

ELECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

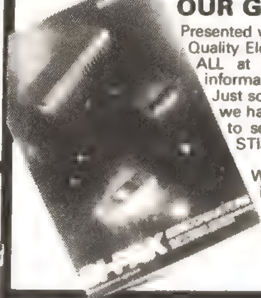
Red plastic case with adjustable fixing bracket. Emits high-pitched wailing note of varying pitch - 100 cycles per minute Dims - 90mm (dia.) 60mm (depth). Power - 12v DC.

Our Price: £5.50

DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE

3 x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0-2V ± instructions provided to extend voltage & current ranges Operating voltage 9/12v
Typ Power Consumption 50mA
O/NO SX99 Once only price
£9.95

OUR GREAT NEW 1984 CATALOGUE



Presented with a Professional Approach and Appeal to ALL who require Quality Electronic Components, Semiconductors and other Accessories ALL at realistic prices. There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

We hold vast stocks "in stock" for fast immediate delivery, all items in our Catalogue are available ex stock. The Catalogue is designed for use with our 24 hours "ansaphone" service and the Visa/Access credit cards, which we accept over the telephone.

To receive your NEW 1984 BI-PAK Catalogue, send 75p PLUS 25p p&p to:-

8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR

National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL N Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in Nationals N8080 Micro Computer Family
Instruction Cycle Time 2 uS
Supplied with functional Block Diagram
BRAND NEW
NOT seconds or reclaims
100% perfect ORDER NO SX8080
Normal Sell price £4 50 each
Our BI-PAK Special Price **only £2.00**
SO HURRY LIMITED STOCKS

40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080 ORDER NO 1609 Offer price **30p**

TRANSISTOR CLEARANCE

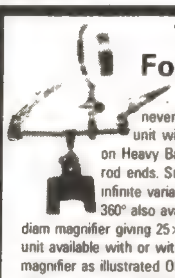
100 All Sorts Transistors. A mixed Bag NPN-PNP Silicon & Germ. Mainly Uncoded You To Sort Pack includes Instructions For Making Simple Transistor Tester. Super Value. Order No. VP60 **£1.00**

SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police type screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. 5 watt, 12v max.

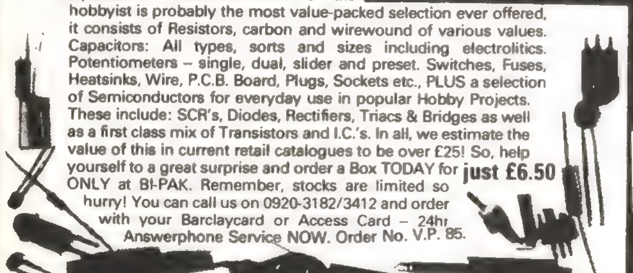
£3.85
Order No.
BP124.

The Third and Fourth Hand . . .



. . . . you always need but have never got until now. This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2½ diam magnifier giving 25× magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier. Our price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO. T402 **£5.50.** Without magnifier ORDER NO T400 **£4.75**

TECASBOTY



The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year! This collection of Components & Semiconductors for the hobbyist is probably the most value-packed selection ever offered, it consists of Resistors, carbon and wirewound of various values. Capacitors: All types, sorts and sizes including electrolitics. Potentiometers – single, dual, slider and preset. Switches, Fuses, Heatsinks, Wire, P.C.B. Board, Plugs, Sockets etc., PLUS a selection of Semiconductors for everyday use in popular Hobby Projects. These include: SCR's, Diodes, Rectifiers, Triacs & Bridges as well as a first class mix of Transistors and I.C.'s. In all, we estimate the value of this in current retail catalogues to be over £25! So, help yourself to a great surprise and order a Box TODAY for **just £6.50** ONLY at BI-PAK. Remember, stocks are limited so hurry! You can call us on 0920-3182/3412 and order with your Barclaycard or Access Card – 24hr Answerphone Service NOW. Order No. V.P. 85.

MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid Charge/ Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.

Charges –	Power –
PP3 (9V)	220-240V AC
U12 (1·5V penlite)	Dims –
U11 (1·5V "C")	210 × 100 × 50mm
U2 (1·5V "D")	**£6.95**

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug Input – 240V AC 50HZ, Output – 3, 4, 5, 6, 7·5, 9 & 12V DC Rating – 300 ma MW88.

TRIACS — PLASTIC

1 OFF	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
4 AMP – 400v – T0202 – TAG 136G.			
40p	**£3.75**	**£17.50**	**£30.00**
8 AMP 400v – T0202 – TAG 425			
60p	**£5.75**	**£27.50**	**£50.00**

VOLTAGE REGULATORS T0220

Positive +	Negative +
7805 – 40p	7905 – 50p
7812 – 40p	7912 – 50p
7815 – 40p	7915 – 50p
7824 – 40p	7924 – 50p

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept RE2 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE. HERTS
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE. HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS.
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your Total order.
Postage add 75p per Total order

Six Antennas from Three Wires

by Fred Hopengarten, K1VR and Bob Clarke, N1RC

With these modified Beverage antennas, you double your directions without doubling your cost

An old antenna

First described in a 1922 article by H. H. Beverage, (see ref 1) the Beverage is a receiving antenna described by one friend as an antenna that works poorly in general, but less poorly in one direction. Its principal advantages are:

- It increases your received signal-to-noise ratio (reduces QRN) for low-angle signals (i.e., DX!)
- It has a narrower beamwidth than typical 80-metre antennas. Belrose VE2CV has described the azimuthal beamwidth as 77 degrees. (see ref 2).
- It is much less susceptible to precipitation static, so that a snowstorm in February is less likely to shut down low-frequency operations.
- It is capable of excellent front-to-side performance to reject all that static coming from around the equator.
- It reduces the need for inserting attenuation to protect the solid-state front end of your receiver or transceiver.
- It is not unusual to see 20-25 dB front-to-back thus exhibiting advantages when more powerful stations are located in adverse directions to the installation.

A Beverage is a single-wire antenna used in receiving only. It is end-fed, ½ to 4 wavelengths long, strung horizontally from 6 to 15 feet above ground. Many Beverages are fed at one end, left open-circuited at the other, far end, and are bi-directional in line with the wire (*see Figure 1*). Adding a terminating resistor to the far end, as in *Figure 2*, makes the Beverage unidirectional, but you can't switch directions. Some Beverage users use a dc relay and switch the terminating resistor in and out, but this still does not provide unidirectional performance in each direction. (see refs 4, 5, 6, 7).

However, if you go one step further – feed both ends of a Beverage, select either feedline and terminate the other – you can indeed have two directions from a single wire. This is what we have done, not with just one wire, but three, for six directions!

A new construction

The form of construction described in this article is desirable because few of us live on a piece of land large enough to stretch out a Beverage in each desired direction. But if you can have one wire, you can have *two* directions!

The system has the following components: a control head in the shack, three Beverages, six feedlines, and six 'Beverage Boxes'.

The control head has two switches: A Beverages/transmit antenna switch (to select the transmit antenna to listen on, if desired), and a rotary switch for selecting a favoured direction.

Outdoors, we used three Beverages, which we strung between trees, but more or fewer can be used. Each end of each Beverage wire is connected through a Beverage Box to one of the feedlines.

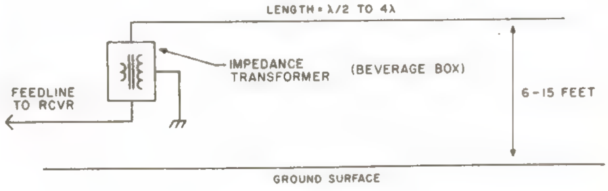


Fig 1 *A basic Beverage antenna. The directivity pattern is bi-directional along the axis of the horizontal wire. The Beverage box contains a transformer which matches the impedance of the antenna to the impedance of the feedline*

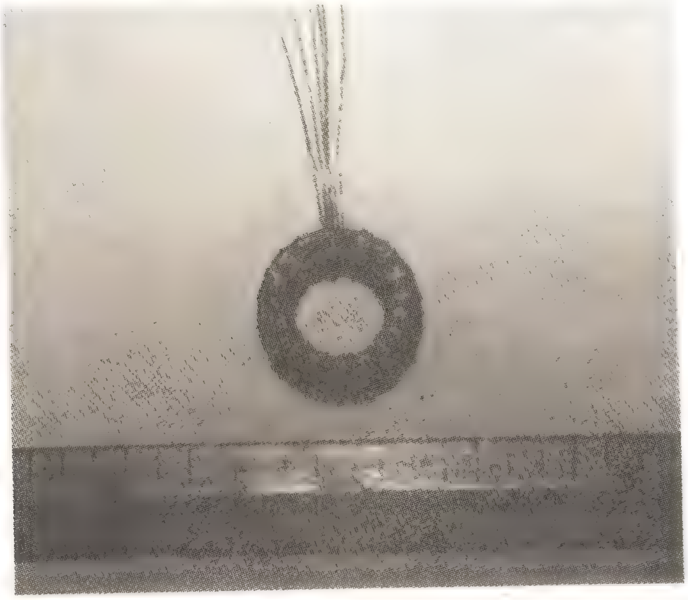


Photo 1 *A view of toroidal matching transformer, showing method of winding*

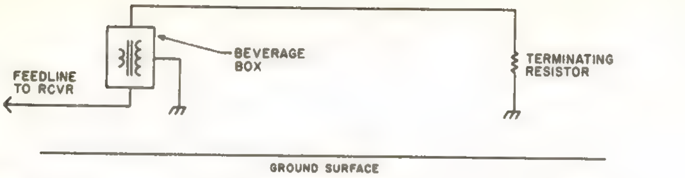


Fig 2 *A terminated Beverage is uni directional towards the terminated end of the antenna. The resistor is a non-inductive type, and experience suggests a value between 300 and 800 ohms*

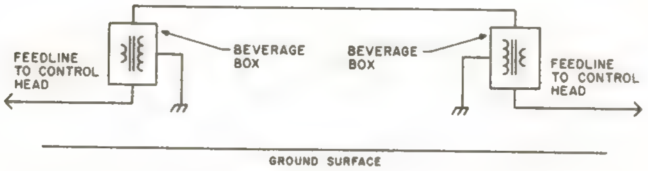


Fig 3 *The directivity pattern of the K1VR/N1RC Beverage is reversible. A control head at the operating position selects one of the two feedlines and routes it to the receiver while terminating the second feedline with a resistance. The antenna is directional towards the end with the terminated feedline. By using three such antennas and a rotary switch six different directions can be selected*

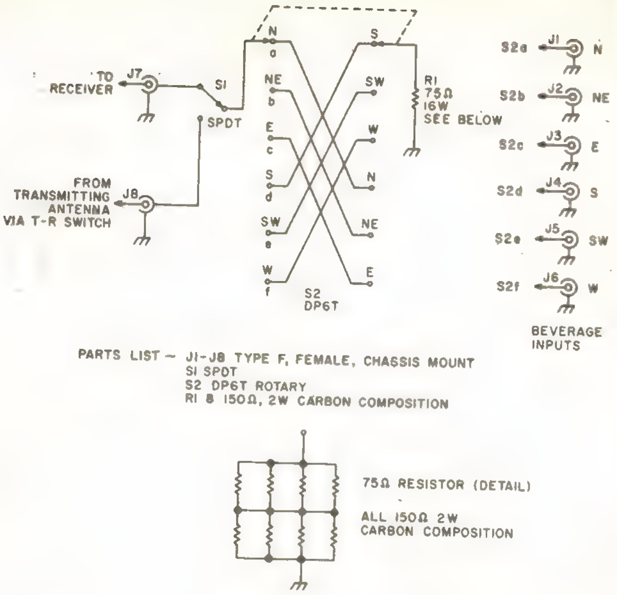


Fig 4 *Control-head schematic diagram*

See *Figure 3*. All feedlines end in the shack at the control head. Our Beverages range from 220 to 325 feet long, limited by the size of K1VR's yard.

It sounds simple because it is simple. Results: improved signal-to-noise, front-to-back, and front-to-side operation when compared with dipoles and delta loops. And you thought you couldn't rotate an 80-metre antenna!

The control head

In the original control head, the transmitting antenna was assigned position number 1 on the rotary switch. With a little experience, however, we soon learned that comparing reception on the Beverage to reception on the transmitting antenna was much easier with a separate toggle switch. In addition, the rotary switch had a nice even number of positions, with no empty space opposite the transmitting antenna.

The double-pole, six-throw (DP6T) rotary switch we used was the type that lets you select the number of positions desired by successively removing stops. We 'crosswired' the switch as shown in *Figure 4*, so that when one feedline is selected, the feedline coming from the opposite end of the same Beverage is connected to the 75-ohm terminating resistor. Thus, if we select, say, the northeast end of Beverage A, then the south-west end of Beverage A is terminated.

Pay close attention to the wiring and labelling, or you will surely have to rewire several times, as we did, to make the switch go nicely around the compass, terminating the other end of the direction selected.

In locating the control head at the operating position, remember that while you may change bands only two or three times per hour at most, you will change directions for receiving repeatedly. So choose a location near the transceiver dial or antenna rotator, to be used by the hand you do *not* write with. The control head should also be plainly visible, so that you won't strain to hear someone only because you've forgotten to 'point' the right antenna at him (or her!).

We used F connectors because they are cheap, readily available, take up much less back panel space than UHF connectors, and are much, much easier to install (a single ⅝ in hole)! BNC connectors would also be appropriate. But note it is a good idea not to use a connector which may also be used in a transmitting application in your shack. Remember, Beverage antennas are for receiving only!

Finally, as we got around to attaching feedlines, it became apparent that as soon as they were identified, it was important to label them with Brady markers, tie-wrap tabs, or even masking tape to indicate direction. Without marking, eight identical RG-59 ends with F connectors quickly became confusing.

The jumper connecting the control head to the transceiver at K1VR was RG-59 with an F connector on one end and an RCA phono plug on the other. Note that a small modification may be necessary to your transceiver to permit operation with a separate receiving antenna while maintaining the flexibility of switching back to the transmit antenna for receiving, if desired.

Feedline

Of course, the magic in the design of these antennas is that the feedlines are so inexpensive. With the advent of cable TV, so-called 'drop cable' has become widely available at very attractive prices. This is the cable which is run from the telephone pole on the street to the home.

Drop cable comes in two sizes:RG-59 and RG-6. At 5MHz, RG-59 has an attenuation of approximately 0.55 dB/100 feet; RG-6, which is more expensive, is approximately 0.45 dB/100 feet (source: Belden catalogue). Therefore, since loss is inconsequential (the more feedline loss, the less attenuation you will have to insert to prevent front-end overload), choose the line on which you get the best deal. However, other considerations may contribute to your decision.

If you live near a strong local station or intend to operate in the multi-operator/multi-transmitter category in various contests, you may wish to consider the question of shielding. RG-59 is commonly available in 40% braid/100% foil or 60% braid/100% foil. The more ingress of signal that you expect, the more you should consider using 60% braid or even 95% braid. *In extremis*, these cables are also available with double shielding and double foil. Double-braided RG-6 is the choice for direct burial installations.

In any ham station, the question of splicing wire often arises. A few words of advice are appropriate. If you have to put a cable in conduit to get out of your house and into the backyard, *never* put a splice inside the conduit. If you must splice outdoors, splicing and then putting the splice underground is bad business, as it is just too susceptible to water getting into the coax. Since this is a foam coax, the water will migrate without mercy. The coax is cheap: if you value your time at all, use unbroken runs of coax in conduit and underground!

Finally, when working with cable-TV coax, remember that the braid is generally going to be made of aluminium and will not solder. This dictates that all connectors must be either crimp-on BNC or crimp-on F. As for the crimping, it may be awkward, but be sure to borrow or buy the correct crimping tool. Merely using a pair of pliers will not do the kind of rf-tight crimp which will last.

BEVERAGE BOXES (THE TERMINATIONS)

The Beverage Box is the interface between one end of a Beverage antenna and its 75-ohm transmission line. It

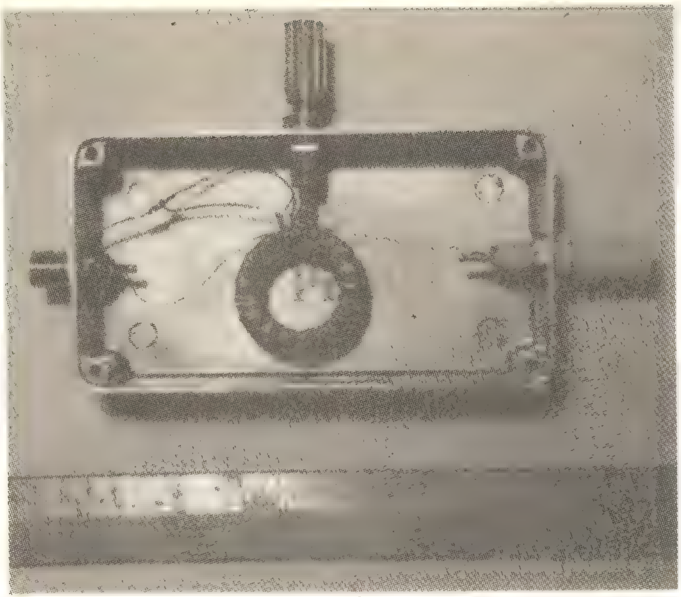


Photo 2 *Inside view of a Beverage Box*

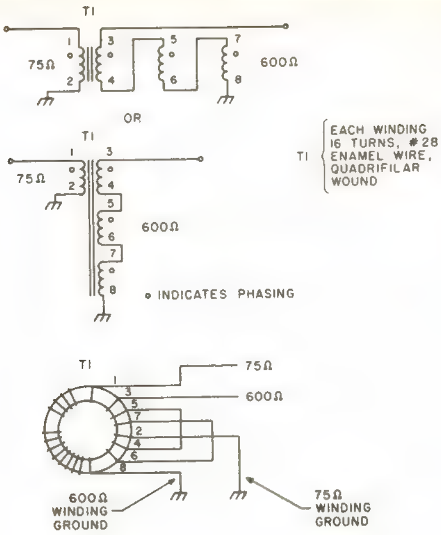


Fig 5 *Transformer winding details*

and its 75-ohm transmission line. It should have minimum insertion loss, operate efficiently over a wide frequency range, and be weatherproof.

As a starting point, we knew that, according to the literature, Beverage impedances could range from 400 to 800 ohms or so, but that we could reasonably expect an impedance in the 500-600 ohm range. Furthermore, we decided that rather than design a multiple-impedance matching transformer, a single 600-ohm-to-75-ohm design would be used. The thought of many treks into the woods to adjust taps aided in this decision!

The actual construction of the box was divided into smaller units of decision-making.

Connectors

F connectors were selected for the very same reasons we used them in the control head.

Also, watertight boots which go over F connectors are readily available. Filling them with silicone grease (not caulk) before tightening will make a very good setup. Remember to put the boot on before putting on the F connector. The authors have forgotten this rule more than once.

Binding Posts

We selected commonly-available posts and have very little to contribute to the discussion. However, it is a good idea to get the type with a hole through the post to ensure a good contact even after oxidation has begun. Also, note that some binding posts (the cheapest type) are not feedthrough types. That is, they are not insulated from the surface in which they are mounted. These should be avoided.

The Transformer

The transformer design meets the following criteria:

Impedance

Ratio (Ohms)	6.00:75 (8:1)
Bandwidth	1.0 to 30MHz
Insertion loss	negligible

The transformer was quadrifilar wound (*Figure 5*), one winding serving as the 75-ohm secondary, the other windings connected in series as the 600-ohm primary. All windings were 16 turns, #0.28 enamel wire, close-wound (*Photo 1*), on an Indiana General 626-12-Q1 core (available from Permag Northeast Corp., 10 Fortune Drive, Billerica MA 01865; (617) 273 2890). Each winding had a self-impedance of 375 ohms (5 x 75). The core of the transformer had a 0.75in inner diameter, a 1.25in outer diameter, and a 0.375in width.

Note that the late Jim Lawson W2PV found that in the presence of very high rf levels – a local AM radio station – the toroid core saturated. He used L/C networks for transformers instead of toroids at his location.

Both a network analyzer and an rf-vector impedance metre (75-ohm impedance) were used to verify transformer performances. Test setups are shown in *Figures 6 and 7*; measurements are listed in Tables 1 and 2. Measurements made using the network analyzer are return loss as measured in decibels. Return loss is the relation between the power returning down the line from a mismatched load to the power incident to that load'. (Stephen F. Adam, *Microwave Theory and Applications*, Prentice Hall, 1969.) It is related to vswr by the formula: $R1 = -20 \log_{10}$ (vswr - 1/vswr + 1). Equivalent vswr's are included in Table 2.

All measurements were made with the transformer terminated in a 600-ohm load consisting of two 1200-ohm, quarter-Watt, carbon composition resistors in parallel.

N1RC also tried a measurement setup which the average ham can do at home to get a rough indication of Beverage performance. Although the transformer is designed for a 600-ohm-to-75-ohm impedance transformation (an 8:1 ratio), it can also be used for 400-ohm-to-50-ohm applications. Bob made a 400-ohm dummy load of 8-50-ohm, 10-Watt wire-wound resistors and connected it to the 600-ohm side of the transformer. After connecting the 75-ohm side to the 'Antenna' connector of a vswr bridge and

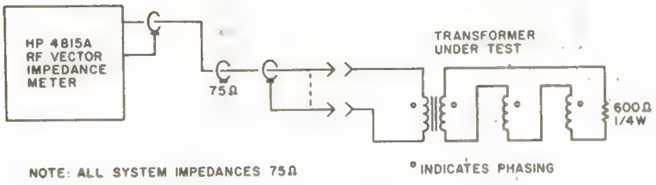

HP 4815A RF VECTOR IMPEDANCE METER
75Ω
TRANSFORMER UNDER TEST
600Ω 1/4W
NOTE: ALL SYSTEM IMPEDANCES 75Ω
° INDICATES PHASING

Fig 6 *Impedance-measurement test set-up*

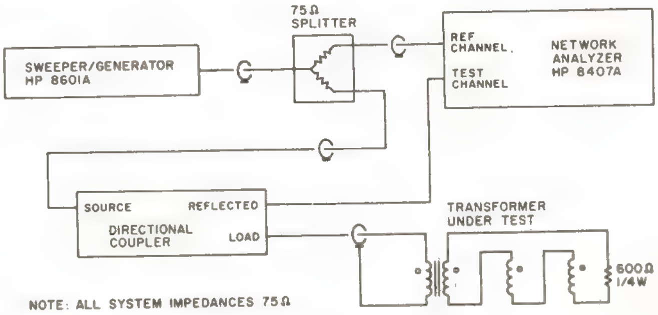


Fig 7 *Transformer return-loss test set-up*

In this issue of Radio & Electronics World we are briefly decribing our entire range of top quality.British-made products, so that our regular customers and the many newcomers to amateur radio can see for themselves the extensive range we have to offer.

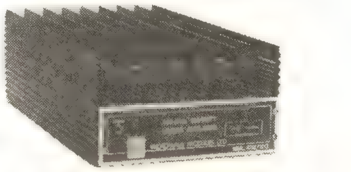
Microwave Modules, formed in 1969, is a wholly independent British company manufacturing quality products to professional standards solely for the amateur market, and it is this dedication together with strong customer loyalty that has enabled us to go from strength to strength in expanding and diversifying our product range.

Please note the addition of various new products (marked ●) which are now in full production.

A full data sheet on each product is available on request

MTV435 ATV TRANSMITTER

THE ENTIRE RANGE


MML 432/100 LINEAR AMPLIFIER

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

		Price £ inc. VAT	Post rate
MML28/100-S:	10m 100 watt linear/preamp, switchable	129.95	C
MML70/50-S:	4m 50 watt linear/preamp, switchable	92.00	B
MML70/100-S:	4m 100 watt linear/preamp, switchable	149.95	C
MML144/30-LS:	2m 30 watt linear/preamp, 1/3w i/p, switchable	69.95	B
MML144/50-S:	2m 50 watt linear/preamp, switchable	92.00	B
MML144/100-S:	2m 100 watt linear/preamp, 10w i/p switchable	149.95	C
●MML144/100-HS:	2m 100 watt linear/preamp, 25 w i/p, switchable	149.95●	C
MML144/100-LS:	2m 100 watt linear/preamp, 1/3w i/p, switchable	169.95	C
MML432/30-L:	70cm 30 watt linear/preamp, 1/3w i/p	129.95	C
MML432/50:	70cm 50 watt linear/preamp, 10w i/p	129.95	C
MML432/100:	70cm 100 watt linear, 10w i/p	245.00	D

AMATEUR TELEVISION PRODUCTS

MMC435/51:	70cm ATV converter, VHF output	37.90	A
MMC435/600:	70cm ATV converter, UHF output	29.90	A
MTV435:	70cm ATV 20 watt transmitter	159.95	B

MICROPROCESSOR PRODUCTS

●MM1001KB:	Morse keyboard	135.00●	C
MM2001:	RTTY to TV converter	189.00	B
MM4001KB:	RTTY transceiver with keyboard	299.00	D
MMS1:	THE MORESTALKER - Speaking Morse Tutor	115.00	B
MMS2:	Advanced Morse Trainer	169.00	B

TRANSVERTERS

MMT28/144:	10m linear transverter, 2m input, 10w output	129.95	B
MMT70/28:	4m linear transverter, 10m input, 10w output	129.95	B
MMT70/144:	4m linear transverter, 2m input, 10w output	129.95	B
MMT144/28:	2m linear transverter, 10m input, 10w output	109.95	B
MMT432/28-S:	70cm linear transverter, 10m input, 10w output	159.95	B
MMT432/144-R:	70cm linear transverter, 2m input, 10w output	184.00	B
●MMT1296/144:	23cm linear transverter, 2m input, 2w output	199.00●	D
●MMX1268/144:	1268 MHz Satellite Up Converter, 2w output	135.00●	C

RECEIVE CONVERTERS

		Price £ inc. VAT	Post rate
MMC27/mw:	27MHz to medium wave converter	19.95	A
MMC28/144:	10m to 2m up converter	29.90	A
MMC50/28:	6m to 10m down converter	29.90	A
MMC70/28:	4m to 10m down converter	29.90	A
MMC70/28-LO:	4m to 10m down converter with 42MHz LO output	32.90	A
MMC144/28:	2m to 10m down converter	29.90	A
MMC144/28-LO:	2m to 10m down converter with 116MHz LO output	32.90	A
MMC432/28-S:	70cm to 10m down converter	37.90	A
MMC432/144-S:	70cm to 2m down converter	37.90	A
MMC1296/28:	23cm to 10m down converter	34.90	A
MMK1296/144:	23cm to 2m down converter, GASFET preamp	79.95	B
MMK1691/137-5:	1691MHz Meteosat convertor	145.00	B

RECEIVE PREAMPLIFIERS

MMA28:	10m low noise preamp	19.95	B
MMA144v:	2m RF switched low noise preamp, 100w capacity	34.90	B
MMA1296:	23cm bipolar low noise preamp	37.90	A
●MMG1296:	23cm GASFET low noise preamp	59.95●	A
●MMG1691:	1691MHz Meteosat GASFET preamp	92.00●	B

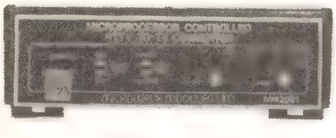
VARIOUS

MMD050/500:	500MHz digital frequency meter	75.00	A
MMD600P:	600MHz ÷ 10 prescaler	29.90	A
●MMD1500P:	1500MHz ÷ 10 prescaler	97.75●	A
MMDP1:	Frequency counter amplifier/probe	14.90	A
MMF144:	2m bandpass filter	11.90	A
MMF432:	70cm bandpass filter	11.90	A
MMS384:	384MHz frequency source	29.90	A
MMR15/10:	15dB 10 watt in-line attenuator	14.50	A
●MMR7/3:	7dB 3 watt in-line attenuator	14.50●	A

POSTAGE

The above prices include VAT but not postage. Please add postage to the above at the following rates:

UNITS 'A'	£1.25	UNITS 'C'	£3.50
UNITS 'B'	£3.00	UNITS 'D'	£4.50


MH20001 RTTY TO TV CONVERTER

STOP PRESS . . .

24 PAGE CATALOGUE DESCRIBING THE ABOVE PRODUCTS IS NOW AVAILABLE . . .

Send 40p in stamps for your copy.

MOBILE RALLIES – 1984

OUR ENTIRE RANGE OF PROFESSIONAL QUALITY PRODUCTS WILL BE EXHIBITED AND ON SALE AT MOST OF THE MOBILE RALLIES AND EXHIBITIONS BY OUR OWN SALES TEAM. COME ALONG AND SEE FOR YOURSELVES . . .

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS)

Access

VISA

MICROWAVE MODULES

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00

applying enough power to get a full-scale deflection, he measured the vswr (quickly!) on 160, 80, and 40 metres. It was 1.5, 2, and 3, respectively, and into a reactive load.

Winding Tips

Leave about three inches of wire free on each end of each winding. Tin each end for about ¼in, remove the enamel by burning it off with a hot soldering iron. Wipe the tip of the iron frequently on a wet sponge to clean it. When all eight ends are tinned, identify each winding using a continuity tester or VOM. Separate out one winding as the 75-ohm winding. Carefully solder the other three windings in series, removing excess wire (you don't need six inches), and re-tin ends before connecting the two end windings to the centre windings. Pay careful attention to polarity (phasing).

Box assembly

Each transformer is mounted in the Beverage Box on a platform built up of clear uncured RTV. When this cures, the toroid will be held securely in place. The ground ends of the windings are connected together to the ground binding post and a chassis ground. The 75-ohm and 600-ohm windings are connected to the F connector and input binding post, respectively (*see Photo 2*). Be careful not to reverse these connections as we did in one box. If you need to identify windings, disconnect the ground ends from ground and from each other. The 600-ohm winding will then show continuity from the 'hot' end to the connections between its centre winding and outer windings.

Another consideration is the location of the 600-ohm binding post, the 75-ohm binding post, and the F connector. We placed the 600-ohm binding post and the F connector on opposite ends of the long axis of the Beverage Box with the ground binding post placed on the side. In this way, the box could be 'hung' from a Beverage. The F connector and 75-ohm feedline hang vertically from the bottom of the box with no right angle bends in the cable and a natural drip path for the water off the box.

The box

We chose an aluminium Hammond 1590 B box (109 x 58 x 25 mm), equivalent to Bud box number CU 124, because it was reasonably priced – in the $6.00 area – and had an inner lip which protects the circuitry from the weather. All seams in the box and connectors were coated with clear nail polish to form an inexpensive and watertight seal. *Photo 3* shows a completed box.

F(MHz)	Z(Ohms)	θ °
1.8	70	+ 6
2.0	70	+ 6
3.5	70	0
4.0	71	0
7.0	68	+ 2
7.3	67	+ 2
14.0	56	– 2
14.35	54	– 4
21.0	42	+ 8
21.5	42	+ 9
28.0	38	+30
28.5	37	+37

Table 1. Transformer vector-impedance measurements

Photo 3 *Assembled and sealed Beverage Box. The system of three reversible Beverages at K1VR required six of these boxes*

Grounding

This is a subject all its own. But it is probably worth a few words here. The Beverage antenna will be erected only 8-15 feet off the ground. Therefore, it is unlikely to receive a direct hit from lightning.

To a certain extent, the feedlines to the Beverage Boxes act as counterpoises, since the most convenient route from the shack to the Beverage Boxes furthest from the shack was almost always along the ground beneath the Beverages. All feedline braids were grounded at each end. However, this counterpoise effect caused by the feedlines is not a designed-in part of the Beverage system and cannot be depended upon to either improve or degrade system performance. It just must be accepted as one result of this design.

In the installation of this antenna, several four-foot cable-TV ground rods were used. In addition, several six-and eight-foot ground rods were used. Six-foot-by-⅜in or eight-foot-by-⅝in ground rods seem to be the grounding system of choice. But the best strategy seems to be this: Erect something, and if you are unsatisfied with performance, go out and add more ground rods a few feet away or add radials to the existing ground rod.

F(MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Vswr
1	20	1.22
2	30	1.06
2.7*	45	1.01
3	35	1.04
4	30	1.06
5	28	1.08
6	25	1.12
7	22	1.17
8	20	1.22
9	19	1.25
10	18	1.28
11	17	1.34
12	16	1.38
13	16	1.38
14	16	1.38
15-30	>10	<1.9

*Resonance in transformer produced (out of ham band) measurement anomaly.

Table 2: Transformer return-loss measurements.

Incidentally, since number 6 copper ground wire was available, we simply used two strands of number 12 (approximately equivalent to one number 9 wire) to ground the termination boxes.

Place the ground rod a few feet away from the tree and you will have a better chance of avoiding thick roots when you drive the rod(s) into the ground.

Note that a six-direction Beverage system uses seven ground rods; the last one is for ground back at the shack. But you have already installed a good ground for your station, haven't you?

Wire and height

Beverages will work best, it seems, at heights from 6 to 15 feet. Above that, they begin to look like conventional longwires. We caution you to put the wire up at least 10 feet, however, because one Massachusetts ham is now the defendant in a lawsuit resulting from a trespasser on horseback who was toppled from her horse when she hit the Beverage wire.

At K1VR, due to constraints imposed by lot size, the Beverages were only between 220 and 325 feet long. Widely-circulated folklore suggests that two wavelengths, or 450 feet at 80 metres, is optimum. There is some experience, at W4BVV and W1ZA, to suggest that 1000-1200 feet is too long at 80 metres. Almost any wire will do but we recommend stranded and insulated, approximately number 16 or number 18 AWG. Finally, if you want the wire to be seen, because you cross an open field perhaps, make it white or yellow. On the other hand, if you live in a more suburban area and wish to hide it a bit, choose green, brown, or black insulation.

The best mounting method yet discovered is to use standard electric fence wire standoff insulators made of plastic. They can be hammered into a tree in seconds.

Remember, when installing your wire, to keep it as far away as possible from towers and other metallic structures which may have the undesired effect of capacitive coupling. In the case where a 300-foot wire is supported in the middle by your tower, it is more likely to behave as if it were a 150-foot wire.

We chose stranded wire because, over such long runs, supported by trees, a solid wire would be flexed frequently, leading to stretching and breakage.

Conclusions

We set out to make a unidirectional receiving antenna for the low bands which would be very good for DX and reject signals from the side and back. For a modest amount of work, on a plot of modest size, we attained that goal.

Once we had the antennas up and working, we did notice something about their operation that deserved a bit of attention. Occasionally a signal seemed to peak on the wrong antenna. There are two reasons that this can occur. For one, a particular Beverage may not so much favour one direction as it nulls the interference coming from another. This gives the *appearance* of peaking a signal on the wrong antenna. In trying conditions, this means that some judicious switching is worthwhile. For another, Beverages are essentially low-angle antenna. As a result, a close (0-300 miles) station may actually be louder on the high-angle side lobe of a completely different direction Beverage than on the Beverage favouring that direction. At K1VR, this means that K2s often peak north or northeast. Locals, it seems can peak almost anywhere.

Having established that we had a working antenna system and knowing full well that nothing good ever lasts, we decided to make records of baseline resistance measurements at the control head. There is variation due to feedline lengths, and maybe even grounding, but by measuring between the centre conductor and ground at the output of the control head (removing the jumper that goes to the receiver), lines measured between 6 and 40 ohms.

It is really neat to peak up the weak ones and reject the strong ones by changing directions so easily. If you've long bemoaned the noise and crud on 40, 80, and 160, try a Beverage and double your fun by feeding both ends!

Acknowledgments

This interesting adaptation of Beverage aerials appeared in the October 83 issue of '73 Magazine' and we thank the publishers for permission to reproduce it for our readers.

Thanks to W1CF who erected the prototype version on Martha's Vineyard. And thanks to W1FC who took the first cut at designing the transformer. Both men work at M/A-COM, where we used some lab instruments for testing. Thanks also to N1BC for some helpful hints. K1VR thanks his company, Channel One, for offering a good deal on some RG-59 left over from satellite cable-TV installations.

References

1. Reprinted as part of H.H. Beverage and Doug Demaw W1FB '*The Classic Beverage Antenna, Revisited,*' *QST*, page 11, January 1982.

2. John S. Belrose VE2CV, '*Technical Correspondence,*' *QST,* September, 1981, page 51. Beverage adds further information to Belrose's letter: H.H. Beverage, ex-W2BML, '*Technical Correspondence,*' *QST*, December, 1981, page 55;
'*Feedback,*' *QST,* March, 1982, page 51.

3. John Devoldere ON4UN, *80 Meter DXing,* pages 2-28.2-32, Communications Technology, Inc., Greenville NH. This work contains a discussion of Beverage antennas and an example of a relay-switched terminating system.

4. Beverage and Demaw, *op. cit.*

5. Belrose, *op.cit.*

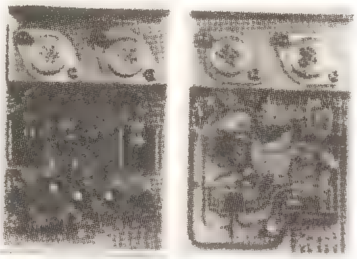
6. Victor Misek W1WCR, *The Beverage Handbook,* 1977, Misek, Hudson NH.

7. John S. Belrose VE2CV, John Litva, G.E. Moss, E.E. Stevens VE3CYO, '*Beverage Antennas for Amateur Radio Communications,*' *QST*, January, 1983, page 22.

8. Misek, *op.cit.*, page 6.

9. Belrose, '*Technical Correspondence,*' *supra.*

Reprinted by kind permission from 73: Amateur Radio's Technical Journal – USA



BI POLAR & FET POWER AMPLIFIERS

HEAVY DUTY POWER AMPLIFIERS

CRIMSON AMPLIFICATION: First Choice of the Professionals!

Whatever your application, Crimson Modular Amplification provides a simple, efficient, and reliable solution. As many engineers in production, development and research will testify, when you need a particular amplifier you need to deal with a company who can answer your queries and supply a working unit quickly. — CRIMSON will do exactly that!

We supply a standard range of power amplifier modules (both Bipolar and Mosfet) which can be incorporated in most systems from recording studios to home hi-fi or for more difficult loads such as induction loop transmitters, vibrators, servos and line transformers. For really complex applications, our technical department can usually supply a dedicated module on request.

All modules are guaranteed for two years and offer outstanding performance and value. If you would like more details please return the coupon with an s.a.e.

STANDARD MODULES

	TYPE	MAX.O/P POWER	SUPPLY TYPE	VOLTAGE MAX	THD TYP.	PRICE INC. V.A.T. & POST
BIPOLAR	CE 608	60W/8Ω	± 35	± 40	< .01%	**£21.50**
	CE 1004	100W/4Ω	± 35	± 40	< .018%	**£25.00**
	CE 1008	120W/8Ω	± 45	± 50	< .01%	**£28.00**
	CE 1704	200W/4Ω	± 45	± 63	< .015%	**£35.50**
	CE 1708	180W/8Ω	± 60	± 63	< .01%	**£35.50**
	CE 3004	320W/4Ω	± 60	± 63	< .02%	**£49.50**
MOS	FE 908	90W/8Ω	± 45	± 60	< .01%	**£30.00**
	FE 1704	170W/4Ω	± 45	± 60	< .025%	**£39.00**

All prices include V.A.T., Post and Packing (quantity discounts available).

To order send c.w.o. or quote Access/Mastercharge card no. All modules are available from **Bradley Marshall Ltd., 325 Edgware Road, London. Export: Please write for a proforma.**

CES

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK STOKE
PHOENIX WORKS, 500 KING STREET, LONGTON
STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. Tel: 0782 330520

Please send me details on—
☐ POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES
☐ HI-FI KIT AMPLIFIERS
☐ 19IN. RACK MOUNTING P.A. AMPLIFIERS
I enclose an S.A.E.

Name ....

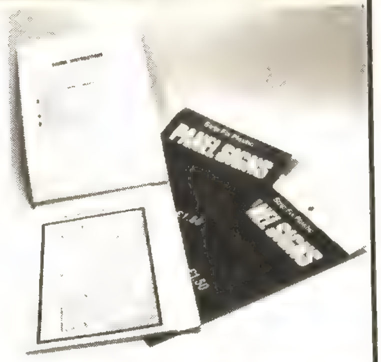
Address ....

....

....REW/2/84

Send to: Crimson Elektrik Stoke, Phoenix Works, 500 King Street, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

FOR A PROFESSIONAL FINISH



Use Strip-fix Plastic PANEL SIGNS

Set 3 — White wording **Set 4 — Black wording**
Over 1,000 words and symbols, covering more than 300 terms, in each set of 6 sheets.

Set 5 — Dials
6 sheets containing one large and two medium scales, large horizontal tuning scale, frequencies, 12 control panels.

Easy to fix. Stapled in booklet form to hang above workbench
*Only **£1.50** per set, all 3 sets for only **£3.00** inc VAT & postage*

Available only from:
DATA PUBLICATIONS
45 Yeading Avenue, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middx HA2 9RL

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!
The PRACTICAL way!

YOUR CAREER..YOUR FUTURE..YOUR OWN BUSINESS..YOUR HOBBY
THIS IS THE AGE — OF ELECTRONICS!
the world's fastest growth industry...

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment using the oscilloscope
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, VCR and microprocessor/computer equipment.

CACC **British National Radio & Electronics School** Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE
Please send your brochure without any obligation to

OR TELEPHONE US 0734 51515
OR TELEX 22758 (24 HR SERVICE)

CACC

NAME
ADDRESS

REW/01/843
BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

REW/02/84

I am interested in
☐ COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
☐ RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
☐ MICROPROCESSORS
OTHER SUBJECTS please state below

POST NOW TO
British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

An in-depth series in understanding today's world of electronics.

From Texas Instruments.

SPECIAL OFFER Order three books and get any one of the "Understanding" series FREE.

The Understanding Electronics Series was specially developed and written to give you an in-depth knowledge of this world.

Each book is comprehensive, yet easy to understand. As informative for the electronics buff as for someone who's simply interested in what's going on today.

Together the library will give you the most complete range of titles available. Take advantage of our special offer and choose the book, or books you want from the titles below. You'll find whole new worlds of advanced technology unfolding before you.

1. Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 6642.** Covers motor, generator, power distribution, heating, air conditioning, internal combustion engine, solar and nuclear systems. *Softbound 272 pages.* £4.50.

2. Understanding Electronic Security Systems. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 7201.** A complete guide covering the basics of hard wired, photosensitive, infrared, ultrasonic and microwave systems and their use in different applications. *Softbound 128 pages.* £2.95.

3. Understanding Solid State Electronics. 3rd edition. **Ref. LCC 3361.** The principles of solid state theory. It explains electrical movement, with intermediate tuition on the applications of solid state devices. *Softbound 282 pages.* £4.50.

4. Understanding Digital Electronics. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 3311.** Describes digital electronics in easy-to-follow stages. It covers the main families of digital integrated circuits and data processing systems. *Softbound 260 pages.* £4.50.

5. Understanding Microprocessors. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 4023.** An in-depth look at the magic of the solid state chip. What they are, what they do. Applications of 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors; and design from idea to hardware. *Softbound 288 pages.* £4.50.

6. Understanding Computer Science. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 5471.** This book tells you in everyday English how today's computer has been developed, what goes on inside it, and how you tell it what to do. *Softbound 278 pages.* £4.50.

7. Understanding Communications Systems. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 4521.** An overview of all types of electronic communications systems. *Softbound 282 pages.* £4.50.

8. Understanding Calculator Maths. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 3321.** Brings together the basic information – formulae, facts, and mathematical tools – you need to "unlock" the real power of the hand-held calculator. *Softbound 230 pages.* £4.50.

9. Understanding Optronics. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 5472.** Optronics is the application of light and electronics to perform a wide range of useful tasks. From car headlights to missile guidance systems. *Softbound 270 pages.* £4.50.

10. Understanding Automotive Electronics. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 5771.** Learn how electronics is being applied to automobiles. How the basic mechanical, electrical and electronic functions and the new microprocessors and microcomputers are being applied in innovative ways for vehicle drive train control, motion control and instrumentation. *Softbound 288 pages.* £4.50.

11. Understanding Telephone Electronics. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 7141.** The powerful, positive thrust of electronics is making the telephone an even more important communication link. Conventional telephone fundamentals, analog and digital electronics, principles, newer digital techniques and hardware implementation are covered in this book. *Softbound 288 pages.* £4.50.

12. Understanding Electronic Control of Automation Systems. 1st edition. **Ref. LCB 6641.** This book is about automation – explains in simple language the subject of electronic control of automation systems, and to help the reader understand the terms, principles, techniques and effort used to automate processes. *Softbound 280 pages.* £4.50.

How to order

Fill in the coupon below or if someone else has already used it, simply:
1. List reference numbers and quantities required.
2. Calculate total order value. Add £1.50 for postage and packing.
3. Send the list, plus your cheque payable to Texas Instruments Ltd, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.
Allow 30 days for delivery.

To: Texas Instruments Limited, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leics.
Please send me the following publications

REFERENCE NO.	QTY.	REFERENCE NO.	QTY.
1		7	
2		8	
3		9	
4		10	
5		11	
6		12	

Free title choice. Understanding
I enclose a cheque for £
Name
Company (if any)
Address

Please send me details of TI's range of Technical Books (please tick) ☐

Registered office: Texas Instruments Ltd, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA
Registered number: 574102 England
RE2

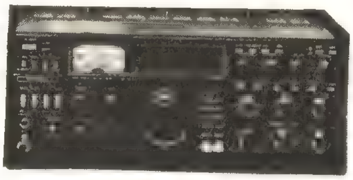
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA
Telephone (0942) 676790
Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs. Road).

LANCASHIRE & THE NORTH WEST'S LEADING RETAILER IN AMATEUR RADIO. 20 YEARS SERVING THE AMATEUR'S BY AMATEURS SPECIALISING ONLY IN AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT.

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

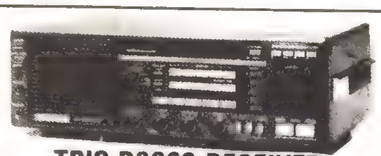


The TS930S latest transceiver from Trio **Price: £1,216.00 inc. VAT.**

TRIO TS430's
£736.00

TR2300
£152.00

TRIO R600 RECEIVER
£257.00



TRIO R2000 RECEIVER
£398.00

VHF CONVERTER. £113.00

Covers 118-174MHz

TRIO TS830S
HF SSB TRANSCEIVER
£697.00

As the North West's only official Trio stockist we carry the full Trio range of equipment and accessories. Full service facilities. Send s.a.e. for up-to-date information.

We are proud to introduce the VHF/UHF communications receiver we have all been waiting for. A glance at the brief specification will tell you why the new AR2001 receiver is going to take the listener by storm.

★ *Continuous* coverage 25-550MHz (no gaps).

★ Receive modes of AM (for VHF/UHF airband), FM narrow (for amateur radio, CB, business radio) and FM wide (for broadcast and TV FM).

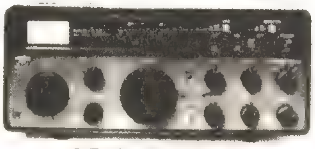
★ Digital display of frequency, mode and memory channel.

★ Memory channels which store frequency *and* mode.

★ Full range of scan facilities.

The performance of the AR2001 sets new standards. Gone are the complaints of "deaf" receivers. The AR2001 has typical sensitivity of 0.2 microvolts for 12dB SINAD on FM (N) *across the entire 25-550MHz range*.

Finally, the AR2001 is small, light weight, and powered from any 12V dc source, so it can be used at home, in the car, boat or aircraft, and whilst out portable. **£298.00**



J.R.C. NRD515D

General coverage receiver 100 KHz to 30 MHz fully synthesised. Digital readout PLL synthesiser with rotary type encoder pass band tuning — modular construction. **£985.00**

NSD515 TRANSMITTER & AC PSU £1,371.00
NEW 96 CHANNEL MEMORY UNIT.
J.R.C. JST 100HF TRANSCEIVER + Ac PSU £1,147.50

DATONG PRODUCTS

PCI General Coverage Converter	£137.42
Low Frequency Converter	£29.90
FL1 Frequency Audio Filter	£79.35
FL2 Multi-Mode Audio Filter	£89.70
Automatic FR Speech Clipper	£82.80
RF Speech Clipper	£29.90
D70 Morse Tutor	£56.35
AD370 Active Antenna (outdoor)	£64.40
AD270 Active Antenna (indoor)	£47.15
2M Converter	£39.67
Keyboard Morse Sender	£137.42

ANTENNA ROTATORS

Diewa

DR7500X	£113.00
DR7500R	£125.00
DR7600X	£141.00
DR7600R	£156.00

KENPRO

KR400C	£116.15
KR600RC	£154.10
KR500 Elevation Rotator	£97.75

Station Accessories

Welz SP200 PWR/SWR Meter	£69.95
SP300 ,,	£97.00
SP400 ,,	£69.95
SP10X ,,	£69.95
SP15M ,,	£24.45
SP45M ,,	£51.00
Weltz AC38 Antenna Tuner	£65.00
Global SWL AT1000 Tuner	£39.95
SWR25	£12.75
HK 708 Morse Keys	£13.50
Diawa 2 way Ant Switch	£13.95
SWL 2 way Ant Switch	£4.75
V2 2 way Ant Switch	£6.00
V3 3 way Ant Switch	£10.00
V4 4 way Ant Switch	£11.00
DL50 50Ohm 50 watt D.Load	£6.50
DL300 50Ohm 300 watt D.Load	£24.95
DL600 50Ohm 600 watt D.Load	£29.50
DL1000 50Ohm 1KW D Load	£43.70
DL150 1KW D Load Wattmeter	£56.00
KX3 SWL Antenna Tuner	£42.50

DRAKE

MN75 Antenna Tuner	£163.00
MN2700 2KW Antenna Tuner	£220.00
TV3300 Low Pass Filter	£24.85

Full range of Drake accessories. Available to order.

G-Whip Mobile Antennas.

Microwave Modules, FDK, and other equipment also available, including I.C.S. — Diawa.,

ANTENNAS

Hy-Gain

12AVQ 3Band Vertical	£50.60
14AVQ/WB 4Band Vertical	£64.40
18AVT/WB 5Band Vertical	£109.25
TH2MK3 2El. Tribander Beam	£169.05
TH3MK3 3El. Tribander Beam	£274.85
TH3JNR 3El. Tribander Beam	£202.40
TH6DXX Tribander Beam	£396.75
205BA 5Element 20m Beam	£396.00
Explorer 14. Tribander	£325.00

Mini Products

HQ1 Minibeam 10-15-20m	£139.00
C4 3Band Vertical	£59.00

T.E.T.

HB23SP 2EL Tribander	£136.60
HB23M Triband Minibeam	£139.00
HB33M Triband Minibeam	£177.00
HB33SP 3EL Tribander	£192.50
HB34D 4EL Tribander	£222.90
HB35C 5EL Tribander	£283.95
HB35T 5EL Tribander	£278.50
MV3BH 3Band Vertical	£37.99
MV4BH 4Band Vertical	£48.90
MV5BH 5Band Vertical	£63.95
TE214 14Element 2m Beam	£74.40
MV3BH with Radial Kit	£69.00

G4MH

10-15-20m Minibeam	£86.50

TONNA

4Element 2m Yagi	£14.95
9Element 2m Yagi	£17.71
17Element 2m Yagi	£37.66
19 Element 432MHz Yagi	£20.70
21 Element 432MHz Yagi	£29.67

Welz Diamond Antennas

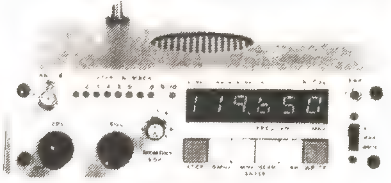
DP CP5 Vertical	£115.00
KB105 Vertical	£79.00
DP CP4 Vertical	£89.00

Hokasin

1/4 wave 2m Whip mobile	£1.65
5/8 wave 2m Whip mobile	£9.00
7/8 wave 2m Whip mobile	£13.77
5/8 wave Base Station antenna	£15.50
GPV-5 2m Base Station Co-Linear	£33.90
GPV-7 70cm Base Station Co-Linear	£29.00
GPV720 144/432 MHz dual base station	£33.90
GDX2 50-480MHz Discone antenna	£45.50

JAYBEAM

LW5 5El 2m Yagi	£14.37
LW8 8El 2m Yagi	£17.82
LW10 10El 2m Yagi	£24.15
LW16 16El 2m Yagi	£35.08
PBM10 10El Parabeam	£44.85
PBM14 14El Parabeam	£55.78
C5/2m 2m Co-Linear	£54.63
D5/2m Double 5Element Slot Yagi	£25.30
D8/2m Double 8Element Slot Yagi	£34.50
Q4/2m 4Element 2m Quad	£29.33
Q6/2m 6Element 2m Quad	£39.10
Q8/2m 8Element 2m Quad	£44.85
C8/70cm 432MHz Co-Linear	£62.00
D8/70cm Double 8Slot Yagi	£25.88
PBM 18/70cm 18El Parabeam	£32.20
PBM 24/70cm 24El Parabeam	£42.55
LW24 24El folded dipole	£27.00
MBM28 28El multibeam	£21.28
MBM48 48El multibeam	£35.65
MBM88 88El multibeam	£48.88
8XY/70 Crossed 8 Yagi	£42.55
12XY/70 12El Crossed Yagi	£52.90
5XY/2m Crossed 8El Yagi	£28.18
8XY/2m Crossed 8El Yagi	£35.65
10XY/2m Crossed 10El Yagi	£46.00



THE R532
AIRCRAFT BAND RECEIVER
£159.40 inc. VAT

SPECIFICATION.

Frequency range: 110 to 136MHz, i.e. all NAV/COM channels.

Number of channels. 1040 (25KHz steps).

Sensitivity: Better than 0.75 microvolts 10dB /SN.

Memory channels: 100 (10 banks of 10). Memories can be scanned automatically or selected manually.

Power required: 12V dc negative earth 300mA typical. (Display can be switched off to reduce consumption when operating portable) Size: 160 x 45 x 130mm.

Weight: approx. 1Kg. (including memory backup batteries).

A Switched Step Attenuator with help from a TRS-80

by Tony Bailey G3WPO

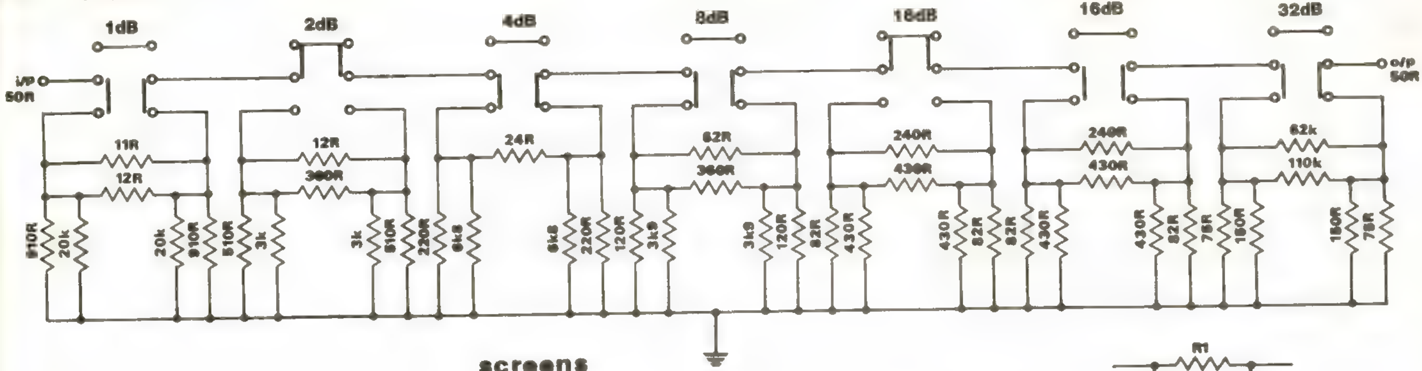
This article describes the construction of a switched attenuator which is useful for putting ahead of receivers to reduce cross modulation effects, and can be placed at the input and output of test equipment to reduce the signal by a given number of dB. It has a constant impedance input/output of 50 or 75 ohms and is usable from DC to 30MHz.

Strange value resistors

Anyone who has had occasion to build test equipment that has required an attenuator in specific dB steps has probably come up against the problem of needing resistors with strange values such as 79.2 ohms or 39.6k etc. Unfortunately these values are required for accurate attenuators especially where you are trying to match into 50 or 75 ohm loads. There may be other occasions when this type of resistor is required.

Even if you can get hold of them, these resistors are expensive. An easy way to get the value you require is to connect a number of values in series or parallel until the value wanted is obtained. The series method is probably the most commonly used, but you tend to need a lot of resistors and the tolerances do not always cancel out as you might hope. A better way is to use the parallel method, as with 2 resistors from the E24 series it is possible to get within 1 or 2% of any value you might require using 1% metox resistors.

If you haven't met the E24 series then the set of values you probably are familiar with is the E12 series where the



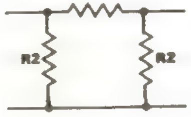


Fig 1 *Diagram of attenuator values for 50Ω impedance*

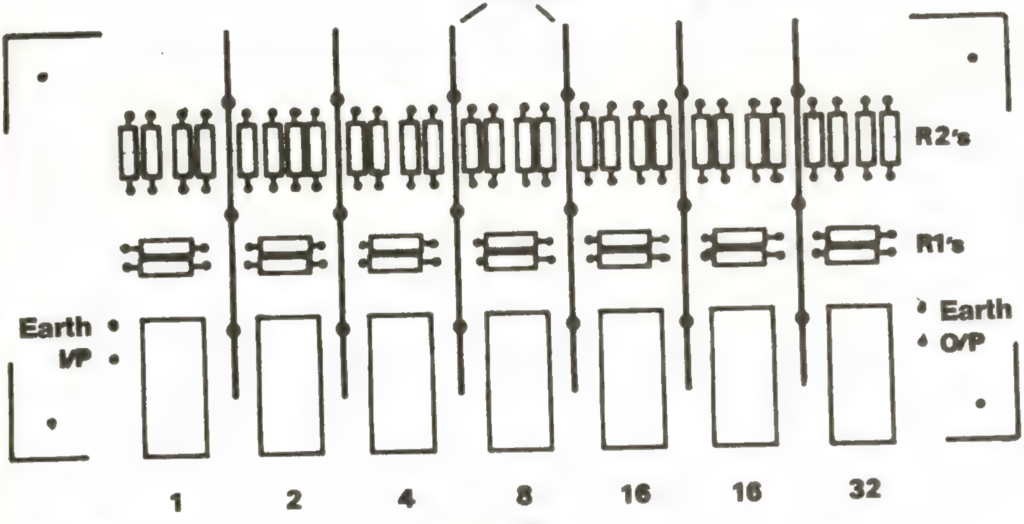


Fig 2 *PCB layout*

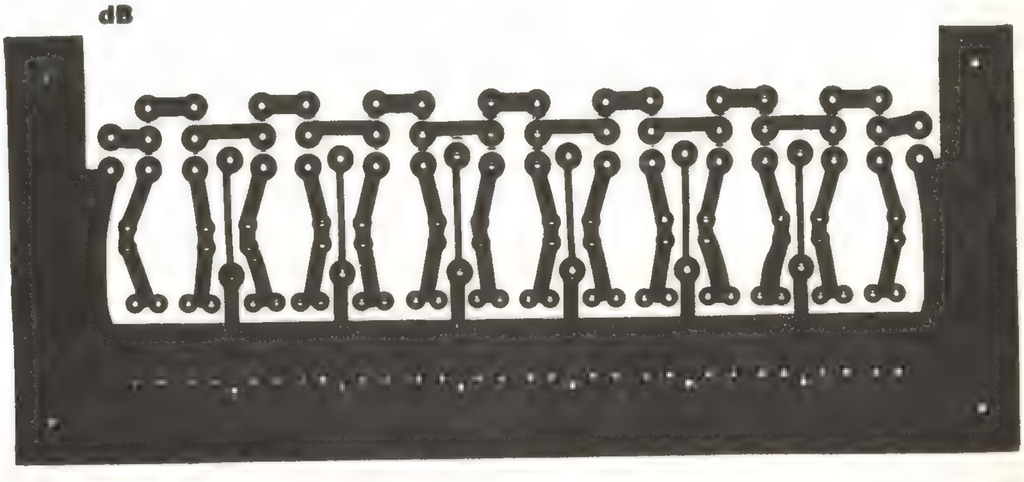


Fig 3 *PCB foil pattern*

QUALITY CRYSTALS — AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. POPULAR FREQUENCIES IN STOCK

2 METRE STOCK CRYSTALS. Price **£1.96** for one crystal. **£1.74** crystal when two or more purchased

	HC6/U	HC6/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC6&
			30pF and	20pF and	25pF and	25/U
	30pF TX	30pF TX	40pF TX	30pF RX	20pF TX	SR RX
RO	4·0277	8·0555	12·0833	14·9888	18·1250	44·9666
R1	4·0284	8·0569	12·0854	14·9916	18·1281	44·9750
R2	4·0291	8·0583	12·0875	14·9944	18·1312	44·9833
R3	4·0298	8·0597	12·0895	14·9972	18·1343	44·9916
R4	4·0305	8·0611	12·0916	15·0000	18·1375	45·0000
R5	4·0319	8·0638	12·0958	15·0055	18·1437	45·0166
R7	4·0326	8·0652	12·0979	15·0083	18·1468	45·0250
S8	—	—	12·1000	14·9444	18·1500	44·8333*
S9	—	—	12·1020	14·9472	18·1531	44·8416*
S10	—	—	12·1041	14·9500	18·1562	44·8500*
S11	4·0354	8·0708	12·1062	14·9572	18·1593	44·8583
S12	—	—	12·1083	14·9555	18·1625	44·8666*
S13	—	—	12·1104	14·9583	18·1656	44·8750*
S14	—	—	12·1145	14·9638	18·1718	44·8916*
S15	—	—	12·1145	14·9638	18·1718	44·8916*
S16	—	—	12·1167	14·9667	18·1750	44·9000*
S17	—	—	12·1187	14·9694	18·1781	44·9083*
S18	—	—	12·1208	14·9722	18·1812	44·9166*
S19	—	—	12·1229	14·9750	18·1843	44·9250*
S20	4·0416	8·0833	12·1250	14·9777	18·1875	44·9333
S21	4·0423	8·0847	12·1270	14·9805	18·1906	44·9416
S22	4·0430	8·0861	12·1291	14·9833	18·1937	44·9500
S23	4·0437	8·0875	12·1312	14·9861	18·1968	44·9583

SR = Series resonance ***HC25 only**

The above list includes crystals for the folowing equipment R0 to R7 and S8 to S23 for following Belcom FS1007, FDK TM56, Multi 11 Quartz 16 and Multi 7, Icom IC2F, 21, 22A and 215. Trio Kenwood 2200, 7200, Uniden 2030 and Yaesu FT2FB, FT2 auto, FT224, FT223 and FT202.

4 METRE CRYSTALS for 70·26MHz in HC6/U at **£2.25**. TX 8·78250MHZ. RX 6·7466 or 29·78MHz in stock.

70cm CRYSTALS in stock. Pye Pocketfone PF1, PF2, PF70 and Wood and Douglas **£5.00** a pair or TX **£2.50** each. SU8 (433·8) RBO, RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB11, RB13, RB14 and RB15.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS in HC18/U at **£2.85** in stock 23·000, 38·666, 42·000, 70·000, 96·000, 101·000, 101·5000, 105·666 and 116·000MHz.

TONE BURST AND I.F. CRYSTALS in HC18/U at **£2.25** in stock 7·168MHz for 1750Hz and 10·245MHz for 10·7MHz I.F.'s.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS in stock **£2.75** HC6 200kHz, 455kHz, 100kHz, 3·500kHz, 5·000MHz and 10·000MHz, HC18 1000kHz, 7·000MHz, 10·700MHz, 48·000MHz and 100·000MHz.

QSL

QuartSLab
MARKETING LTD
P.O. Box 19
Erith Kent DA8 1LH

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS

Fundamentals Frequency range	Price
6 to 30kHz	£23.00
30 to 80kHz	£15.00
80 to 159kHz	£10.50
160 to 999kHz	£7.00
1 to 1·5MHz	£10.75
1·5 to 2·5MHz	£5.00
2·5 to 4·0MHz	£4.75
4 to 21MHz	£4.55
21 to 25MHz	£6.50
25 to 30MHz	£8.50

Overtones	Frequency range	
3rd OVT	21·00 to 65·00MHz	£4.55
5th OVT	60·00 to 110·00MHz	£5.10
5th OVT	110·00125·00MHz	£7.00
5th, 7th &	125·00 to 150·00MHz	£8.00
9th OVT	150·00 to 250·00MHz	£9.50

Delivery	2·0 to 125·0MHz 2 to 3 weeks
	1·0 to 2·0 MHz 3 to 4 weeks
	Other frequencies 8 to 10 weeks

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied for 30pf lead capacitance and overtones for series resonant operation.

HOLDERS:- PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING — else HC25 U supplied for XTLS above 3MHz HC13/U6·200kHz HC6/U & HC33/U 170kHz-170MHz HC18 U & HC25/U 2·250MHz

DISCOUNTS The above prices are for small quantities, price on application for 10+ units to same frequency spec or bulk purchases of mixed frequencies. We supply FREE xtals for use in UK repeaters.

COMMERCIAL CRYSTALS available on fast delivery and at competitive prices. please send for list stating interest.

EMERGENCY SERVICE for XTALS 1 to 125MHz. The surcharges apply to each crystal not each order and are subject to VAT. Days refer to working days.

4 days + £12, 6 days + £7, 8 days + £5, 13 days + £3

CRYSTALS SOCKETS HC6 & HC25 £0.20 each. Minimum order charge £1.50.

TERMS Cash with order post Inc to UK Ireland cheques & PO's to OSL Ltd Bank drafts in pounds sterling

A stamped addressed envelope with **ALL** enquiries please

PRICES ARE EX VAT. PLEASE ADD 15%

Telephone: 01-690 4889 24Hr Ansafone: Erith (03224) 30830
Telex: 8813271 GECOMS — G (Attention QUARTSLAB)
Cables: QUARTSLAB, London

---

73 FROM AMERICA!

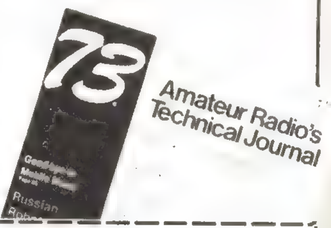
IN YOUR HOME, EVERY MONTH, FOR LESS THAN £17!

Now, **73: Amateur Radio's Technical Journal** is available to the readers of *Radio & Electronics World* at a special introductory rate of under £17.

That's right. **73** magazine, a leader in the ham radio and electronics field for over 23 years, is coming to the United Kingdom. **73** is packed with construction projects. From antennas to transmitters to test equipment, **73** gives you 146 pages of easy-to-build designs for your building pleasure.

73 is state-of-the-art. Get the latest US news on new products, ham satellites, microcomputer applications, and digital communications.

73 is international. From Poland to Papua New Guinea, our 31 foreign correspondents report to **73** readers in more than 85 countries!



Order your subscription to 73 now and take advantage of our special introductory offer.

OK! I want a subscription to *73: Amateur Radio's Technical Journal.*

☐ Please send me 12 issues of 73 for US$25 (that's less than £17 a year!), surface delivery.

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order. US funds drawn on US bank.

☐ Please bill me.

☐ Please send me 12 issues of 73 for US$55, airmail delivery.

☐ Please charge my credit card.

☐ American Express ☐ Master Card ☐ VISA

Card # ______ Exp. Date ______

Signature ______

Name ______

Address ______

______ Post Code ______

Country ______

73: Amateur Radio's Technical Journal PO Box 931, Farmingdale, NY 11737, USA. 742RRE

Offer expires on April 30, 1984.

basic values are in steps of 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades. The E24 series has an extra set of a further 12 values included (11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75 and 91).

Rather than sit down with a calculator and work out the values required, a TRS-80 microcomputer was set the task of doing the donkey work by calculating the parallel values, knowing the single resistor value required. The program used, including comments is listed at the end of this article. If you have another machine the Basic dialect used is reasonably easily translated to an alternative.

An example of the program output is given – if you want, the PRINT instructions can be changed to LPRINT for hard copy. The program will give all resistor combinations in the E24 series which meet the % tolerance requirements you have entered. You may well find other uses for the program not connected with attenuators.

For those who don't have such a machine, the values required for pi-network attenuators in commonly required steps are given in the table, both for 50 & 75 ohm input and output impedances. 1% metal oxide resistors should be used for best accuracy, with the single resistor given consisting of two parallelled resistors with the values shown.

This attenuator is intended for general use and uses the values of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 16 & 32dB with each value on a pushbutton switch which can be selected or bypassed at will. With this combination of steps any value between 1 and 79dB can be selected, although even with the careful design and screens between all switches, the unit loses accuracy above about 60 – 70dB due to leakage. A suitable pcb design is given for the attenuator, using the ALPS SUE range of pcb mounting switches. The parts including the case, are readily available.

Construction

The construction of the attenuator is very simple (refer to *Figures 2 & 3*). Solder the resistors into place keeping the leads as short as possible, then mount the switches directly on the pcb, after fixing into the retaining bracket. Suitable screens are supplied with the kit, or they can be fabricated from tinplate, 6 are required, size 17 x 50mm, and mounted using pcb connection pins in the holes provided. The whole unit is held against the front panel of the case with ½in spacers and 6BA screws, with the panel drilled to suit the switch (15mm centres).

Input and output sockets are required, and 50 or 75 ohm BNC sockets are advised, with connections to the pcb made by short lengths of coaxial cable of the correct impedance, earthed at both ends. In the prototype illustrated, the sockets were on the back panel. The case shown is relatively expensive, but matched the author's other test equipment – a cheaper version can be used if preferred.

Amateur bands

If you have trouble on the amateur 7MHz band at night, or on the shortwave bands from strong broadcast stations, try this attenuator unit – you will be surprised how stations you couldn't previously hear are perfect copy with a few dB's in the antenna lead. **DON'T transmit** into the unit though. Note that in a few cases, only a single resistor is wanted where the value required is part of the E24 series. 68/240 = 68 ohms in parallel with 240 ohms etc. The single resistor value above each pair is the theoretical value required, and is obtained with the parallel combination shown below it.

PARTS LIST

Set of resistors as required for impedance chosen 7 way SUE switch assembly, push to make, push to break types.

4 0.1" connection pins.
Case
Case
6BA screws
2x 0.5" spacers.
2x 50 or 75 ohm BNC panel mounting sockets.
6 tinplate screens 17 x 50mm
Short lengths of coaxial cable.

A PCB for this project is available from Edwardschild Limited, 453a Becontree Ave, Dagenham, Essex RM8 3UL at £1.30 each.

TABLE OF RESISTOR VALUES FOR ATTENUATOR

	50 ohm		75 ohm	
dB	R1	R2	R1	R2
1	5.7 11/12	870 910/20k	8.5 10/56	1k3 1k3
2	11.6 12/360	436 510/3k	17.4 18/510	653 5k1/750
4	24 24	213 220/6k8	36 36	320 470/1k
8	52.9 62/360	116 120/3k9	79.2 82/2k4	174 180/5k1
16	154 240/430	69 82/430	231 240/6k2	103.5 120/750
32	1k 1k	53 68/240	1k5 1k5	79.5 82/2k7

```
100 'PARALLEL RESISTOR VALUE CALCULATION
110 'FOR TRS – 80 MODEL 1 LEVEL 2
120 'PROGRAM REQUIRES 1.9K OF MEMORY WITH REM STATEMENTS
130 'COPYRIGHT R & EW 1982
140 CLS:PRINT@460,"PARALLEL RESISTOR VALUE CALCULATIONS
150 FOR X%=1 TO 2000: NEXT
160 CLS:DIM R(121):M=1
170 X$="££,£££,£££":Y$="££,£££,£££.££"
180 'READ VALUES OF DECADES AND MULTIPLY
190 FOR Y%=0 TO 96 STEP 24:FOR X%=1 TO 24:READ R(X%+Y%):
R(X%+Y%)=R(X%+Y%)*M:NEXT X%:RESTORE:M=M*10:NEXT Y%: R(121)=1000000
200 'SET PERCENTAGE TOLERANCE FOR ACCEPTANCE
210 INPUT"ENTER % TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR ANSWERS";L
220 IF L=O OR L>20 PRINT"OUT OF LIMITS":GOTO 210
230 'INPUT AND SET LIMITS AT +/- L
240 C%=1:INPUT "ENTER RESISTOR VALUE REQUIRED IN OHMS";Y
250 IF Y<5.24 OR Y>500000 PRINT"VALUE OUT OF PROGRAM RANGE":GOTO 240
255 Y1=Y*(1+L/100):Y2=Y*(1-L/100)
260 'STORE RECIPROCAL OF FIRST VALUE
270 FOR A%=1 TO 121:T!=1/R(A%):C%=C%+1:IFC%=122 THEN 350
280 'CHECK IF DECADE TOO LOW
290 P=1/(T!+1/R(121)):IF P < Y2 THEN 350
300 FOR B%=C% TO 121:P=1/(T!+1/R(B%))
310 'CHECK IF DECADE TOO HIGH
320 IF P>Y1 THEN B%=121:GOTO 340
330 IF P>Y2 AND P<Y1 THEN PRINT USING X$;R(A%);:
PRINT" IN PARALLEL WITH" USING X$;R(B%);:
PRINT" GIVES" USING Y$;P
340 NEXT B%
350 NEXT A%:PRINT:GOTO 200
360 DATA 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 56, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91
370 END
```

```
ENTER % TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR ANSWERS? .5
ENTER RESISTOR VALUE REQUIRED IN OHMS? 34
  36 IN PARALLEL WITH     620 GIVES      34.02
  39 IN PARALLEL WITH     270 GIVES      34.08
  43 IN PARALLEL WITH     160 GIVES      33.89
  62 IN PARALLEL WITH      75 GIVES      33.94

ENTER % TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR ANSWERS? .2
ENTER RESISTOR VALUE REQUIRED IN OHMS? 1208
  1,500 IN PARALLEL WITH     6,200 GIVES      1,207.79

ENTER % TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR ANSWERS? _
```

AUTHORISED YAESU

ICOM

AMATEUR RA

★INSTANT HP FACILITIES ★ACCESS ★BARCLAYCARD ★FREE FINANCE ★MA

YAESU

0010	FT1	Gen Cov HF t'ceiver	PHONE
0020	Key T901	Curtis keyer for above	26.85
0030	DCT1	DC power cable	9.60
0040	RAMT1	Non-volatile mem board	13.05
0050	FMUT1	FM unit	34.90
0060	XF8 9KCN	300Hz CW filter	39.85
0070	XF8 9KC	600Hz CW filter	17.25
0080	XF8 9KA	6kHz AM filter	17.25
0090	XF10 7KC	CW filter	11.90
0100	FT980	Gen cov HF t'ceiver	PHONE
0110	SP980	Matching speaker	54.80
0130	FT102	9 band HF transceiver	PHONE
0140	FC102	9 band matching atu	225.00
0150	FV102DM	Remote vfo for above	250.00
0160	SP102	External speaker	49.05
0240	FM AM	Unit for above	46.00
1341	MH1B8	Scanning hand mic	13.80
0390	FT77	8 band 100 watt t'ceiver	PHONE
0450	Marker unit		9.60
0460	FM Unit		25.30
0410	FP700	PSU for FT77	110.00
0420	FC700	ATU for FT77	99.00
1449	FL2100Z	160-10m linear amp	459.00
0810	FT290R	2m Multimode portable	239.00
0840	FT790R	70cm Multimode Portable	289.00
0860	NC11C	FT290/790 AC charger	9.20
0880	CSC1A	FT290/790 carrying case	3.85
0870	MMB11	FT290/790 Mob mount	24.90
0900	FL2010	290R Linear amplifier	59.00
0700	FT208R	2m FM handheld 2½W	189.00
0710	FT708R	70cm FM handheld 1W	209.00
0750	NC9C	Slow charger	8.05
0720	FWB2	Spare Ni-cad battery pack	19.95
0740	FBA3	Charging sleeve	5.35
0760	NC7C	Base master charger	30.65
0770	NC8C	Base master quick charger	50.60
0780	PA3	Charger 12v DC	14.20
0800	MMB10	Mobile mounting bracket	6.90
1000	FT230R	2m 25W FM mob t'ceiver	255.00
1010	FT730R	70cms 10W FM mob t'ceiver	PHONE
1020	FT726R	3 band all mode base station	PHONE
1030	430T726	70cms module	230.00
1050	50T726	6 metre module	170.00
1051	HFT726R	HF module	180.00
1060	SAT726	Full duplex x/band unit	90 00
1090	FRG7700	0.2-30mHz gen cov rec	PHONE
1100	FRG7700M	7700 with memory unit	PHONE
1110	MEMGR7700	Memory module	98.90
1120	DCRG7700	DC modification kit	2.95
1130	FRT7700	Antenna tuner unit	42.55
1201	FRA7700	Active Antenna	38.70
1140	FF5	Low pass filter	9.95
1150	FRV7700A	118-130, 130-140, 140-150mHz	78.95
1160	FRV7700B	118-130, 140-150, 50-59mHz	84 70
1170	FRV7700C	140-150, 150-160, 160-170mHz	74.75
1180	FRV7700D	118-130, 140-150, 70-80mHz	80.90
1190	FRV7700E	118-130, 140-150, 150-160mHz	83.95
1200	FRV7700F	118-130, 150-160, 170-180mHz	83.95
0490	FT757GX	Multi Mode Gen Cov	PHONE

ICOM

2005	IC751	*NEW * 100W H F.	969.00
2008	IC745	*NEW * 100W H.F	769.00
2010	IC740	100w HF trans 12v DC	PHONE
2020	PSU(Int)	230v AC power supply	134.00
2030	FM(EX242)	FM module for above	26.00
2040	KEYER(EX243)	Keyer module for above	36.00
2100	IC730	100w HF trans 12v DC	695.00
2120	FL30	SSB pass band filter	29.00
2190	IC720A	100w HF trans plus gen. cov	PHONE
2200	PS15	230v p.s.u. for HF t'ceivers	119.00
2210	PS20	230v chopper type unit	155.00
2150	FL45	500Hz filter for 740/730	39.00
2050	FL44	2.4kHz SSB filter	65.00
2220	FL32	CW narrow filter for 720	34.00
2230	FL34	AM filter for 720	29.00
2150	EX202	LDA unit for 730	13.50
2160	EX203	CW audio filter for 730	14.00
2170	EX205	TRV unit for 730	11.50
2240	B10	Memory back up for 720	5.75
2290	IC2KL	500W solid state linear	915.00
2300	IC2KL PSU	Matching 230v AC PSU	256.00
2310	AT100	100 watt HF Auto ATU	249.00
2320	AT500	500 watt HF Auto ATU	349.00
2340	CF1	Cooling fan	20.50
2350	SP3	Matching ext speaker	39.00
2360	HP1	Communication phones	25.00
2370	SM5	Base microphone	29.00
2250	IC-R70	Comms rec 230v AC	PHONE
2260	FM unit	Plug in module	30.00
2270	FL63	CW narrow filter	32.50
2050	FL44	Xtal filter	65.00
2410	IC290H	Multimode 2m 12v DC	433.00
2430	BU1	Back up supply	20.00
2440	IC471	Multimode 70cm	689.00

ICOM CONT

2450	IC490	Multimode 70cm 12v DC	459.00
2480	IC2E	2m synth h'held 1.5w	159.00
2490	IC4E	70cm synth h'held 1.5w	189.00
2760	MMB2	Mobile mounting bracket	t.b.a.
2770	MMB5	Mobile mounting bracket	12.50
2810	MMB9	Mobile mounting bracket	12.50
2840	MMB12	Mobile mounting bracket	11.50
2850	HM3	4 pin hand mic.	12.50
2870	HM7	8 pin hand mic.	12.50
2890	HM9	L/S mic for IC2E/4E	15.00
2900	HM10	Up/down scan mic.	20.00
2950	SM2	4 pin desk mic.	29.00
2960	SM5	8 pin desk mic.	29.00
2970	SP3	External loudspeaker	39.00
2520	LCX3	Cases for IC2E/4E	4.25
2570	BC25	Standard mains charger	5.75
2590	BC30	Base hod type charger	49.00
2610	BP2	Low voltage pack	30.00
2620	BP3	Standard pack	23.00
2630	BP4	Empty battery box (AA cells)	6.95
2640	BP5	High power battery pack	44.00
2650	CP1	Charger lead for 12V supply	4.49
2660	DC1	12v Regulator pack	[illegible]

TRIO/KENWOOD

1450	TS930S	160-10m t'ceiver with gen cov	1095.00
1460	AT930	Automatic ATU 80-10m	141.75
1470	SP930	External speaker unit	99.00
1490	YK88A-1	6kHz AM filter	33.25
1500	YK88C-1	500Hz CW filter	33.25
1510	YG455C-1	500Hz CW filter	77.50
1520	YG455CN-1	270Hz CW filter	91 75
1530	TS430S	160-10m with gen cov rec	736.00
1540	PS430	Mains PSU for TS430S	112.75
1550	SP430	Speaker for TS430S	29.50
1570	FM430	FM option unit TS430S	34.50
1580	YK88C	500Hz CW filter	31.75
1590	YK88CN	270Hz CW filter	37.25
1600	YK88SN	1.8kHz SSB filter	32.50
1850	TL922	160-10m 2kw linear	724.50
1870	MC60 N4	Desk microphone	51.50
1880	MC60 S6	Desk mic with up/down	53.50
1890	MC60A	Desk mic with pre-amp	55.25
1900	MC35S	Fist mic 50K imp	14.75
1910	MC30S	Fist microphone 500ohm imp	14.75
1920	MC40S	Up/down mic for TR9000/7800	14.75
1930	MC42S	Up/down mic (TS930S)	15.25
1940	LF30A	LF low pass filter	21.25
1950	TS780	2m/70cm all mode t'ceiver	785.00
1980	TR9130	2m multi mode mobile	433.50
1934	TW4000	FM transceiver 2m/70cm	425.00
1680	TR2500	2m FM synth handheld .	219.00
1700	ST2	Base stand and charger	51.75
1710	SC4	Soft case and belt hook	13.75
1720	MS1	Mob stand and power unit	31.75
1730	SMC25	Speaker/microphone	16.00
1750	LH2	Deluxe leather case	24.00
1770	DC25	Power supply from 12V	16.00
1780	TR3500	70cm handheld trans.	225.00
1790	TR9500	70cm multimode mob	395.00
1800	R600	Gen cov rec 150kHz-30MHz	239.00
1820	R2000	Gen cov rec	389.00
1821	HC10	World time clock	62.00

DATONG

3880	PC1	Gen cov convertor	137.40
3870	VLF	Very low frequency convertor	29.90
3670	ANF	Freq agile audio filter	67.85
3660	FL2	Multi-mode audio filter	89.70
3650	FL3	Auto filter for receivers	129.00
3700	ASP/B	r.f. speech clipper for Trio	82.80
3700	ASP/A	r.f. speech clipper for Yaesu	82.80
3710	D75	Manual RF speech clipper	56.35
3740	D70	Morse Tutor	56.35
3750	MK	Keyboard morse sender	137.40
3910	RFA	RF switched pre-amp	33.90
3800	AD270	Active dipole indoor	47.15
3820	AD370	Active dipole outdoor	64.40
3810	AD270-MPU	As above with mains p.s.u.	51 75
3830	AD370-MPU	As above with mains p.s.u.	69.00
3980	MPU	Mains power unit	6.90
3730	RFC/M	RF speech clipper module	29.90
3920	PTS1	Tone squelch unit	46.00
3640	SRB2	Auto Woodpecker blanker	86.25

MICROWAVE MODULES RANGE

3130	MML28/100-S	10m 100W lin/preamp	129.95
3140	MML70/50	4m 50 watt lin/preamp	85.00
3150	MML70/100-S	4m 100W lin/preamp	139.95
3160	MML144/30LS	2m 30W linear amp	69.95
3170	MML144/50S	2m 50W lin/preamp	85.00
3180	MML144/100-S	2m 100W lin/preamp	139.95
3190	MML144/100LS	2m 100W (1 or 3W i/p)	159.95
3200	MML432/30L	70cm 30W lin/preamp	99.00
3210	MML432/50	70cm 50W lin/preamp	109.95
3220	MML432/100	70cm 100 watt linear	228.65
3250	MMC435/51	70cm ATV con, VHF out	37.90
3260	MMC435/600	70cm ATV con, UHF out	27.90
3270	MTV435	70cm ATV 20W t'mitter	149.00
3290	MM1000KB	Converter with keyboard	99.95
3300	MM2001	RTTY to TV converter	189.00
3320	MM4001KB	RTTY term with keyboard	299.00
3330	MMS1	The MORSETALKER	115.00
3340	MMS2	Advanced morse trainer	169.00
3350	MMT28/144	10m linear transverter	109.95
3360	MMT70/28	4m linear transverter	119.95
3370	MMT70/144	4m linear transverter	119.95
3380	MMT144/28	2m linear transverter	109.95
3390	MMT432/28-S	70cm linear transverter	159.95
3400	MMT432/144-R	70 cm linear transverter	184.00
3410	MMT1296/144	23cm linear transverter	184.00
3425	MMC27/MW	27MHz to med wave conv	19.95
3430	MMC28/144	10m to 2m up conv	29.90
3440	MMC50/28	6m to 10m down conv	29.90
3450	MMC70/28	4m to 10m down conv	29.90
3460	MMC70/28LO	4m to 10m down conv	32.90
3470	MMC144/28	2m to 10m down conv	29.90
3480	MMC144/28LO	2m to 10m down conv	32.90
3490	MMC432/28-S	70cm to 10m down conv	37.90
3500	MMC432/144-S	70cm to 2m down conv	37.90
3510	MMC1296/28	23cm to 10m down conv	34.90
3520	MMK1296/144	23cm to 2m down conv	69.95
3530	MMK1691/137.5	1691mHz Meteosat conv	129.95
3540	MMA28	10m low noise preamp	16.95
3550	MMA144V	2m RF switched preamp	34.90
3560	MMA1296	23cm low noise preamp	34.90
3570	MMd050/500	500MHz digital freq meter	75.00
3580	MMd600P	600mHz-10 prescaler	29.90
3590	MMDP1	Freq counter amp/probe	14.90
3620	MMS384	384mHz freq source	29.90
3630	MMR15/10	15dB, 10W attenuator	11.90

AZDEN

4060	PCS4000	2mFM transceiver 25W	229.00
4130	MEX55	Mobile boom safety mic	28.50

FDK

5779	M.750XX	2m FM/SSB/CW 10W t'ceiver	315.00
5782	EXP.430	M.750 70cm transverter	249.00
5772	KP100	AC/DC Electronic Keyer	69.00
5780	ATC720	Synth air monitor 110-138MHz	159.00
5781	RX40	Synth FM mon 140-180MHz	149.00

MUTEK LTD

5850	SLNA 50s	50MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981	37.10
[illegible]	SLNA 70s	70MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981	37.10
5870	SLNA 70u	70MHz low noise unswitched preamplifier using BF981	[illegible]
5880	SLNA 70ub	Unboxed version of SLNA 70u	13.70
5890	SLNA 144s	144MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981 (0.9dB noise figure)	37.10
5900	SLNA 144u	144MHz low noise unswitched preamplifier using BF981	22.40
5910	SLNA 144ub	Unboxed version of SLNA 144u	13.70
5920	SLNA 145sb	Transceiver optimised preamplifier with antenna c/o switching using BF981. Intended for the FT290R, but has many other applications!	27.40
5930	GFBA 144e	Ultra-high performance environmentally housed switched gasfet preamplifier using advanced negative feedback circuitry for superb dynamic performance. Supplied with ATCS 144s controller	129.90
5940	TLNA 432s	Very high performance bipolar transistor switched preamplifier for 430-440MHz using BFQ69 for 1.4dBnf and 0dBm input intercept performance	74.90
5950	TLNA 432u	Unswitched boxed variant of TLNA 432s	29.00
5960	TLNA 432ub	Unboxed TLNA 432u	20.40
5970	GLNA 432u	Series 432 MHz gasfet unswitched preamplifiers	PHONE
5980	BLNA 432ub	Sub-miniature 1.3dBnf BFQ69 preamplifier	13.70

MUTEK LTD

5990	BLNA 1296ub	Noise lna
6000	RPCB 144ub	Comp for th
6010	RPCB 251ub	Comp for th
6020	HDRA 95u-1	1.5dB range
6030	HDRA 95u-2	11 5d
6040	BBBA 500u	20-50 dynar
6050	BBBA 860u	250-8 ampli
6060	XBPF 700ub	Micro
6070	PPSU 012	12V (r HDRA
6080	CISA 001	'UHF'(
6090	ATCS 144s	Transr seque

WRAASE ELECT

SLOW SCAN EQUIPME

4720	SC140	SST
4730	SC160	SST
4740	SC442A	SST
4775	SC-1	SST
4750	FG422A	Ligh
4760	KB422A	Key
4780	Prince	12"

SCANNING REC

5573	Sony ICF7600D Digi
5574	Power supply mains,
5580	Bearcat BC100 synth
5610	Bearcat BC2020FB A
5650	Jil SX200N AM/FM
5651	Jil SX400 26-510MHz
5659	Gemscan Synthesise
5641	AOR2001 Synth. 26-5
5770	Fairmate AS32320 A airband
5760	Corona CD6000 AM
5781	FDK RX40 pocket syn 180MHz
5780	FDK ATC720 pocket s receiver

VHF/UHF AMPL

TONO PRODUCTS

5340	2M-50W	40W
5350	2M-100W	90W
5360	MR-150W	140W
5370	MR-250W	210W
5380	MR28	100W
5390	4M60	50W

TOKYO HY-POWER LABS

5670	HC-150	3.5MH
5680	HC2000	1.8MH
5690	HL-82V	2M lin includ
5700	HL-160V	2M lin includ I/P
5709	HL-45U	70cm 50W C
5711	HL90U	70cm l O/P *N

ALINCO ELECTRONICS

5720	ELH230E	2M lin P smal
5730	ELH710	70cm l 3W I/P
5740	ELH730	As abo
5741	ELH230D	As ELH (switch
5742	ELH250D	2M line pre-am

See full range of BNOS and

DAVETREND LTD

4670	VHF/W	Wavem
4680	4APSU	4 amp
4690	6APSU	6 amp
4700	12APSU	12 amp
4710	24APSU	24 amp
4711	MT1	Morse t

Access

Buy it with Access

MAIN BRANCH AT

LONDON

01-992 5765/6

373 UXBRIDGE ROAD,
ACTON,
LONDON W3 9RH

NORTHERN BRANCH AT

EARLESTOWN

092 52 29881

38 BRIDGE S
EARLESTOW
NEWTON LE
MERSEYSIDE

EXCHANGE

FDK

AVAILABLE ON ALL LISTED ITEMS ★RAPID DESPATCH ★PART EXCHANGE ★

z 26.90
d 71.00
d 76.90
nic 32.90
32.90
29.00
ise 22.60
er 2.95
6.90
ptor 1.00
22.00

179.00
299.00
695.00
795.00
40.25
149.00
119.00

F/UHF

169.00
6.00
F 345.00
258.75
299.00
P.O.A.
NEW* 259.00
P.O.A.
itary 149.00
al 99.00
119.00
149.00

69.00
129.00
169.00
325.00
65.00
159.00

50W 62.50
Kw 276.55
O/P 144.50
O/P
or 10W 242.40
40- 115.00
100W 259.00
1/3W I/ 49.00
/P-1/ 59.00
amp 59.95
V I/P 99.00
ule amplifiers!

27.50
30.75
49.00
74.00
105.00
psu 49.00

MORSE KEYS

HI-MOUND KEYS

5430	HK702	Up/down on marble	26.94
5440	HK704	Up/down super deluxe	17.65
5450	HK705	Up/down deluxe	13.80
5460	HK706	Up/down economy	14.60
5461	HK707	Up/down popular	13.75
5470	HK708	Basic unit up/down	13.26
5480	MK704	Squeeze keyer manipulator	12.65
5490	MK705	As 0548 with metal base	21.28
5501		Ex-ministry No 8 key, original packing	4.95

Bencher Products

5220	BY1	Keyer paddle (black base)	37.95
5230	BY2	Keyer paddle (chome base)	48.30
5240	BY3	Keyer paddle (gold plated)	92.00
5250	ZA1A	Balun 3.5-30MHz for dipoles	15.00
5260	ZA2A	Balun 14-30MHz for beam antennas	17.25

RTTY/CW READERS

Tasco Products

5400	CWR685E	Tele reader – RTTY/CW/ASCII	769.00
5410	CWR670	Tele reader – as above, RX only	349.00
5420	CWR610E	Tele reader – as above, basic unit	159.00

Tono Products

5270	9000E	CW/RTTY/ASCII/Editor/lite pen, term L	869.00
5280	550E	CW/RTTY/ASCII/Terminal RX	299.00
5290	350	CW/RTTY/ASCII/Terminal RX only	259.00
5300	CRT120G	VDU 12 inch green screen – mains power	125.00
5310	CRT1200G	VDU 12 inch for 80 columns	136.00
5320	HC800	Line printer centronics	449.00
5330	SK7	Plug adaptors for printers	8.50

ICS Electronics

4900	AMT-1	Amtor RX/TX	275.00

BNOS ELECTRONICS

5800	12/6A	Power supply 13.8V 6 amp, fully protected	48.30
5810	12/12A	Power supply 13.8V 12 amp, fully protected	86.40
5820	12/24A	Power supply 13.8V 25 amp, fully protected	125.45
5830	12/40A	Power supply 13.8V 40 amp, fully protected	225.40
5831	L144/1/100	1 watt input linear	138.00
5832	L144/3/100	3 watt input linear	138.00
5833	L144/10/100	10 watt input linear	115.00
5834	LPM144/1/100	1 watt input linear/preamp	172.50
5835	LPM144/3/100	3 watt input linear/preamp	172.50
5836	LPM144/10/100	10 watt input linear/preamp	149.50
5837	L144/25/160	25 watt input linear	155.00
5838	LPM144/25/160	25 watt input linear/preamp	189.50
5839	L144/10/180	10 watt input linear	178.00
5840	LPM144/10/180	10 watt input linear/preamp	212.50

TONNA ANTENNAS F9FT

50MHz		L(M)	W(kg)	
6100	5 element	3.5	3.2	34.30
144MHz				
6103	4 element	0.87	0.5	14.95
6110	9 ele fixed	3.3	1.9	17.71
6120	9 ele portable	3.3	1.7	20.00
6130	9 ele crossed	3.5	2.0	32.43
6140	13 ele portable	4.5	2.5	31.05
6150	17 ele fixed	6.60	4.5	37.66
435MHz				
6190	19 element	3.2	1.1	20.70
6189	19 ele crossed	3.3	1.8	34.27
6200	21 element	4.6	2.6	29.62
6210	21 element ATV	4 6	2 6	29.67
144/435HMz				
Oscar Special				
6160	9 & 19 element	3.3	2.0	4.27
1,250MHz or 1,296MHz				
6213	23 element	1.8	0.9	25.90
6214	4 × 23 ele antennas – power splitter – stacking frame			140.00

Full range of J Beam, T.E.T. and Yaesu antennas available!

WELZ

4980	SP200	1 8-160MHz PWR/SWR	69.95
4990	SP300	1.8-500MHz PWR/SWR	97.00
5000	SP400	130-500MHz PWR/SWR	69.95
5010	SP600	1 8-500MHz PWR/SWR	97.00
5040	SP10X	1.8-150MHz PWR/SWR	24.45
5020	SP15M	1.8-160MHz PWR/SWR	35.00
5030	SP45M	130-470MHz PWR/SWR	51.00
5050	SP250	1.8-60MHz PWR/SWR	49.50
5060	SP350	1.8-500MHz PWR/SWR	59.95
5080	AC38	3.5-30MHz ATU 400w PEP	65.00
5160	TP05X	50-500MHz 0-5W meter	13.95
5131	CA35A	Static protector	10.75
5132	CA23N	Static protector	12.60
5090	CT15A	15/50W dummy load PL259	7.95
5100	CT15N	15/20W dummy load N plug	13.95
5110	CT150	150/400W dummy load	35.50
5120	CT300	300/1kW dummy load	49.50
5130	CT03N	3W dummy load 1.3gHz	30.00
5140	CH20A	2 way coax switch SO239	17.95
5150	CH20N	2 way coax switch N socket	31.95
5133	DF72C	144/430MHz duplexer	18.95

WELZ DIAMOND AERIALS

7800	RH2B	2m ¼ wave whip BNC	8.95
7810	RG200B	2m half wave whip BNC	18.95
7820	RH702B	70cm 2 × 5/8 whip BNC	16.00
7830	M285	2m 5/8th mobile PL259	8.50
7840	M287	2m 7/8th mobile	14.95
7850	EL770E	Dual band 2m/70cm mobile	18.95
7860	B285	2m 5/8th base with radials	14.95
7870	GH22	2m 2 × 5/8th base	27.95
7880	GH72	70cm 2 × 5/8th base	27.50
7890	DP100S	80-10m mobile system 100w	79.95
7960	GLS	Gutter mount with 4m cable	8.95
7970	GLP	SO239 vehicle mount	2.75
7980	SPM	Heavy duty magnetic base	12.95
7990	TRB	Heavy duty trunk lip mount	11.50
8000	LOR	14" elevated ground plane	18.50
8010	LBR	Heavy duty base spring	10.50
8020	BDS	Bumper mounting strap	9.50
8030	BSB	As LBR with ball adjustment	8.50
8040	EL80	Base loaded whip 3.5MHz	37.00
8050	EL40	Base loaded whip 7MHz	32.50
8060	CP3	6-10-15 vertical with G.P.	69.00
8070	CP4	10-40m vertical with G.P.	89.00
8080	CP5	10-80m vertical with G.P.	115.00
8090	KB101	10-40m 1kw vertical	55.00
8100	KB105	10-80m 1kw vertical	79.50

SUN ANTENNAS

9900	KG209SE2	7/8 + cap hat 2M	13.95
9910	KG309SE2	5/8 + cap hat 2M	9.95
9915	KG366	5/8 standard 2M	7.95
9920	KG144GP	3 × 5/8 base colin 2M	26.95
9925	KG110G	Gutter mount	2.95

NEW RANGE – OSKER BLOCK

9950	SWR300	VSWR + power meter 3.5-30MHz 2KW	59.95
9955	SWRWV3	Economy version of SWR300, add required inserts	29.95
9960	SWR145	VSWR + power meter 144-155MHz 250W	27.95
9965	SPC6A	Insert for 300/WV3 0-2W/0-20W 50MHz	15.95
9970	SPC6B	Insert for 300/WV3 0-20W/0-200W 50MHz	15.95
9975	SPC2A	Insert for 300/WV3 0-2W/0-200W 144MHz	15.95
9980	SPC2B	Insert for 300/WV3 0-20W/0-200W 144MHz	15.95
9985	SPC07A	Insert for 300/WV3 0-2W/0-20W 432MHz	15.95
9990	**SWR300** + choice of 3 inserts	**Special price**	84.95
9995	**SWRWV3** + choice of 3 inserts	**Special price**	59.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- *9680* Confidential Frequency list. Latest edition 10.95
- *10100* Noda Tushin 427H RMS/PEP 1 8-150MHz power meter 74.95
- Full range of WPO communication kits in stock PHONE
- Many second hand items refurbished by us are now available Typical examples:

FRG 7700	from	£239.00
FT290R	from	£185.00
2M amplifiers	from	£29.00

Just write, or pick up the phone, quote the Stock Number, together, with your Access or Barclaycard and the goods are despatched within 24 hours!

If the particular item you require is not listed, dial 01-992 5767 or 092 52 29881 — Brenda and Bernie pride themselves in supplying anything in Amateur Radio!

All items over £100 carriage free. For 24 hour Securicor add £6.00. Below £100 add £2, Books £1.

All Beam Antennas Securicor only.

Goods despatched within 24 hours if held in stock.

FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT LONDON AND MERSEYSIDE.

POP-IN, HAVE A CHAT ABOUT THAT NEW RIG AND A CUP OF BRENDA'S COFFEE!

WS

24 HOUR SERVICE AT BOTH PREMISES. ANSWERPHONE AVAILABLE – JUST DIAL THROUGH WITH YOUR ORDER!

OPENING HOURS
ACTON: 9.30 to 5.30. Closed Wednesday
EARLESTOWN: 10.00 to 5.00. Closed Monday

BARCLAYCARD
VISA

DESIGNER'S UPDATE

This month, a look at helical filters – in particular those produced by TOKO

Since TOKO discovered a virtuall untapped market a couple of years bac with their 'stock' series of helical filter for UHF, the interest and demand tha these engendered has caused the serie to blossom into a complete rang covering from 130MHz to 1GHz – wit only a couple of gaps.

The availability of preset selectivit over this range of frequencies has bot spawned a number of more adventurou designs in amateur communication equipment, and taken some of the strai off designers of pagers and othe professional miniature communication equipment where predictable an repeatable selectivity at VHF and UHF i generally about half the design battle.

When selecting a helical filter fo signal path applications, the prim concern will be attenuation at the imag frequency. This is twice the IF frequenc away from the desired signal – which

Examples

Item / Type		7 H W	7 H T	H R W
Center frequency		435MHz	855MHz	435MHz
Band width (1dB)		15MHz	15MHz	11MHz
Attenuation	fo +30MHz	23dB	18dB	22dB
	fo +30MHz	25dB	22dB	27dB
Ripple		0.1dB	0 dB	0.3dB
Insertion loss		1.6dB	3 dB	0.3dB
Input-output impedance		50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω

Item / Type		H R Q	C B W	C B T
Center frequency		435MHz	145MHz	145MHz
Band width (1dB)		11MHz	3 MHz	3 MHz
Attenuation	fo +10MHz	28dB	20dB	28dB
	fo −10MHz	31dB	22dB	35dB
Ripple		0.7dB	0.3dB	0.5dB
Insertion loss		1.8dB	1.3dB	2 dB
Input-output impedance		50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω

Specifications

		Applicable frequency range	Band width	Input-output impedance
7 H W	Double-tuned type	230 ~ 1000MHz	over 6 MHz	50 Ω ~ 500 Ω
7 H T	Triple-tuned type	230 ~ 1000MHz	over 6 MHz	50 Ω ~ 500 Ω
H R W	Double-tuned type	350 ~ 520MHz	over 6 MHz	50 Ω
H R Q	Quadruple-tuned type	350 ~ 520MHz	over 6 MHz	50 Ω
C B W	Double-tuned type	130 ~ 220MHz	over 2 MHz	50 Ω ~ 500 Ω
C B T	Triple-tuned type	130 ~ 220MHz	over 2 MHz	50 Ω ~ 500 Ω

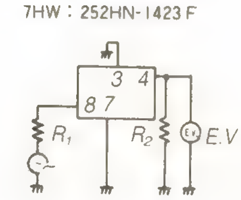


Fig 1 *Test circuit*

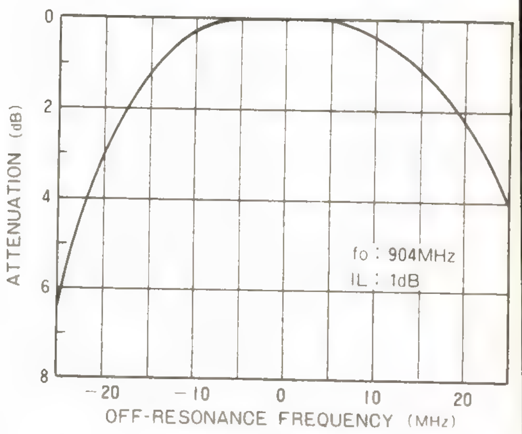


Fig 2 *Bandwidth characteristic*

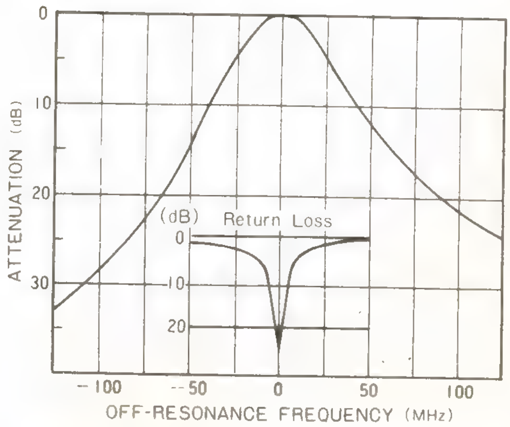


Fig 3 *Selectivity*

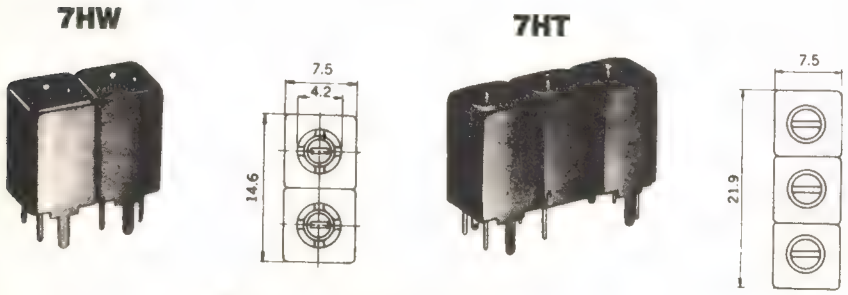


Fig 4 *Unit dimensions (mm)*

means 42.8MHz in most UHF applications where 21.4MHz is used (800–900MHz applications tend to use 45MHz) and 21.4MHz in VHF systems with an IF of 10.7MHz.

Helical filters right at the antenna socket will degrade the system noise figure by their insertion loss: so only use them without low noise pre-amplification where it is essential to do so. Used at the output of the RF stage, the insertion loss should not present any problems as the receiver noise figure will already have been determined.

Remember that helical filters tend to be nearly as good at the third harmonic of the fundamental as they are at the fundamental operating frequency. If this is likely to cause problems, then the filter should be used in conjunction with a simple low pass filter that will be effective at the third harmonic. A good example is the third harmonic of 160MHz. Quite a lot can be happening at 480MHz that you don't want cluttering up the input to your mixer.

UHF

The miniature UHF series (primarily for application in hand portables and pagers) comprises the 7HW and 7HT, which have two and three chambers respectively. The 7HW is for use both around the main amateur and commercial UHF frequencies from 410–470MHz, while the 7HT has been specifically prompted by the increasingly widely used 800MHz commercial band (primarily in the USA) and latterly by applications involving CB and cordless telephones which occur around 900MHz.

Miniature though these devices be, the 7HT is now also available in a slightly lower case size where the height above the PC board is limited to 12mm.

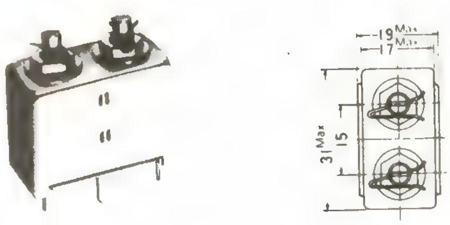
Where space is less of a problem, the HRW and HRQ may be used. These make up a 'full format' series that features lower insertion losses and a generally more stable all round environmental performance. The *Q* is naturally somewhat higher and, by very tight control of the manufacturing process and with exceptionally fine trimmer adjustments, the resulting bandpass characteristics are nearly 'textbook' representations of the genre.

VHF

The CBW and CBT series for VHF are to be found very widely both in amateur 2m transceivers and in marine radiotelephones at 160MHz. Both two and three chamber versions are available, although no miniature types are envisaged in view of the relatively longer wavelengths below 230MHz. (This frequency is in fact where the 7HW and 7HT series start.)

HRW type

Dimensions (Unit : mm)



HRQ type

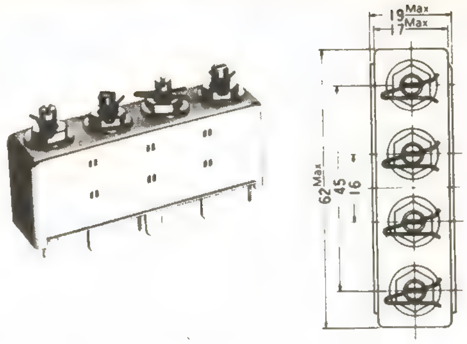


Fig 3

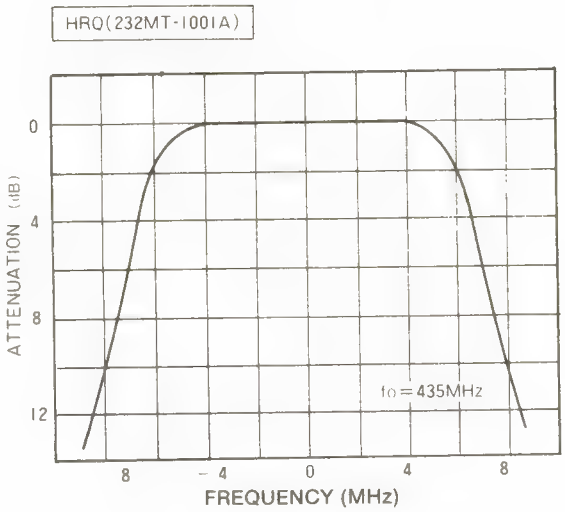
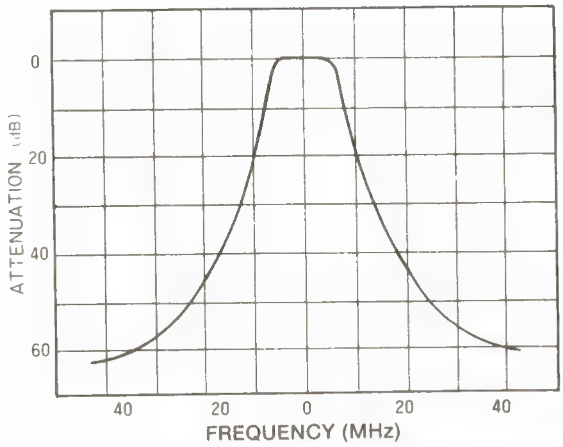
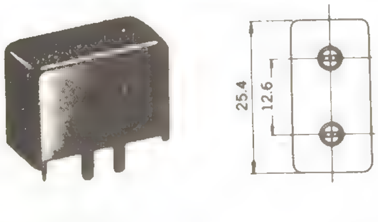


Fig 4

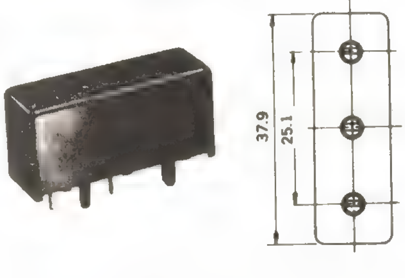


CBW type

Dimensions (Unit : mm)



CBT type



General comments

A filter is only as good as its terminations. Match the impedance stated on the data sheet and ensure that the ground (earth) has the lowest possible impedance. A double sided layout where the top is a ground plane is conventional at these frequencies.

The input and output must be well screened – although a controlled degree of 'feed-across' can produce some deep notches at the edges of the passband skirt (at the expense of ultimate stopband). The same principles are used to design the steep edges of ceramic and crystal filters – and it's worth bearing in mind that exactly the same mathematical principles apply to the design of UHF filters as do for LF: it's a matter of scale and practicality.

T.V. SOUND TUNER

SERIES II

BUILT AND TESTED

In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are common and all this is really quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound.

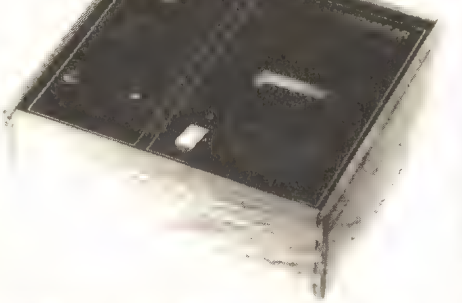
Given this background a compact and independent TV tuner that connects direct to your Hi-Fi is a must for quality reproduction. The unit is mains operated.

This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 10½"x 7½"x 2½".

£26·50 + £2.00 p&p.

E.T.I. kit version of above without chassis, case and hardware. **£16.20** plus £1.50 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT



• NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM • AUTO STOP • TAPE COUNTER • SWITCHABLE E.Q. • INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS • TWIN V.U. METER • WOW & FLUTTER 0.1% • RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING • FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES. – METAL, CHOME DIOXIDE, ETC.

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors capacitors, hardware top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder and hook-up wire.

Featured in April issue P.E. Reprint 50p. Free with kit.

£31.00 + £2.75p+p. Complete with case.

SLEEP SAFELY AT NIGHT

SMOKE DETECTOR ALARM!

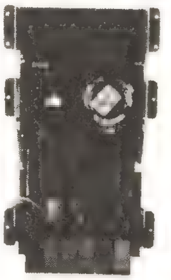
Gamma ionization type smoke detector with built-in audible alarm. Model No. F227.

IDEAL FOR HOMES, HOTELS & GUEST HOUSES, CARAVANS, BOATS, ETC.

• MICROCHIP technology, no mechanical parts. • Maintenance free. • No wiring needed. • Runs off transistor battery, lasts for a year. • Money back guarantee.

£4.95 plus 75p p&p. or 2 for **£8.50** plus £1.50 p&p.

STEREO CASSETTE DECK



Stereo cassette tape deck transport with electronics. Manufacturer's surplus; brand new and operational; sold without warranty.

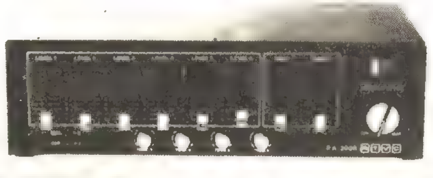
£11.95 plus £2.50 p&p.

Just requires mains transformer and input/output sockets and a volume control to complete. Supplied with full connection details.

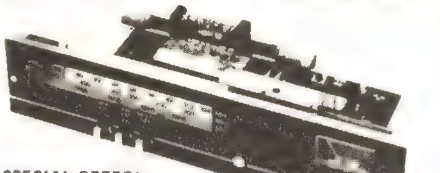
MONO MIXER AMP

Ideal for Church halls & Club houses. **£45.00** + £2.00 p&p.

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic. and aux. inputs. Size: 13¼"x6½"x3¾" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (cont.) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.



VHF STEREO TUNER KIT



• SPECIAL OFFER! •

£13.95 Plus £2.50 p&p.

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July '81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabalised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to strict P.E. specification, Front scale size: 10⅓" x 2⅓" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAINS

AUDAX 8" SPEAKER

High quality 40 watts RMS Bass/Mid. Ideal for either HiFi or Disco use this speaker features an aluminium voice coil and a heavy 70mm diameter magnet. Frequency res: 20Hz to 7KHz. Impedance: 8 ohms.

£5.95 +£2.20 p&p.

AUDAX 40W FERRO-FLUID HI-FI TWEETER

Frequency response: 5kHz – 22kHz. Size: 60mm square. Impedance: 8 ohms.

£5.50 +60p P&P.

GOODMANS TWEETERS

8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3¾"sq.) for use in up to 40W systems;

£3.95 each plus £1.00 p&p, or **£6.95 a pair** plus £1.50 p&p.

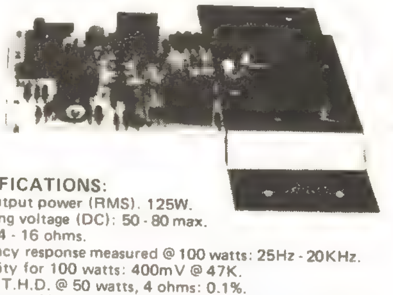
125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULES

KIT	BUILT
£10.50	**£14.25**
+ £1.15 p&p	+ £1.15 p&p

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use.

Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORY: Stereo/mono mains power supply kit with transformer. **£10.50 plus £2.00 p&p.**



SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. output power (RMS). 125W.

Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max.

Loads: 4 - 16 ohms.

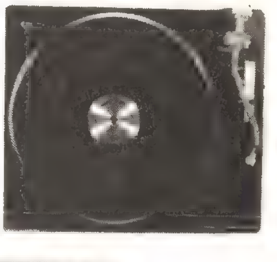
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz.

Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K.

Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%.

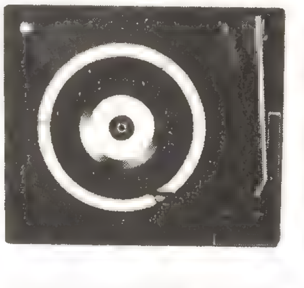
Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.

BSR RECORD DECKS



3 speed, auto, set-down; with auto return. Fitted with viscous damped cue, tubular aluminium counter-weighted arm, fitted with ceramic head. Ideally suited for home or disco use.

£17.50 plus £1.75 p&p.



Auto-Changer model — takes up to 6 records with manual override. Also supplied with stereo ceramic cartridge.

£12.95 plus £1.75 p&p.

PLINTH TO SUIT BSR RECORD PLAYER DECK (with cover) Size: 16½"x 14¾"x 2¾". Cover size: 14½" x 13½"x 3½". Due to fragile nature of this item, buyer to collect only. **ONLY £8.95.**

All mail to: **21 HIGH ST, ACTON W3 6NG.** Callers welcome from 9.30–5.30. Half day Wednesday. Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/11/83 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 14 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice. **All enquiries send** S.A.E. All cheques & P.O.'s payable to RTVC Ltd.

CALLERS TO: **323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432.**
(5 minutes walk from Edgware Road Tube Station)
Now open 6 days a week 9 – 5.30. Prices include VAT.

Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS welcome.

R T V C

Moving Pictures From WAX – 'Phonovision'

Don McLean G6AWI reviews some Historical TV experiments

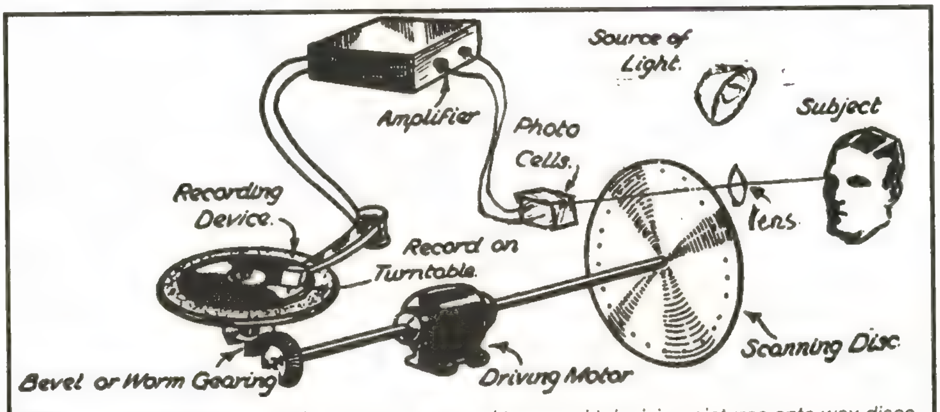


Fig 1 *A schematic lay-out of the apparatus used to record television pictures onto wax discs. Many different arrangements are possible. In the late twenties, photographs show the use of a worm gear and universal joints in the coupling between motor and turntable*

'Phonovision' – the first electrical TV recordings

The first television broadcasts in Britain began in the late 1920's when pictures were transmitted by the BBC using the Baird system. This television system was based on a mechanical approach to the problem of generating and displaying the picture. Each picture was built up from only 30 lines. It was crude even by the standards of the late 1930's when television as we know it first went on the air on a regular basis.

In the early days before 1930, the experimental work done by such pioneers as J L Baird served as a proving ground for the television that we have in our homes today. To Baird, though, must go the credit for the first electrical recordings of television signals and, in 1927, this invention (which he called 'Phonovision'), was announced. The signal from his camera was recorded directly onto wax discs during the process.

How could wax discs be used to record television pictures in the 1920's when today we have to use advanced techniques and equipment? The answer is that the Baird system was quite different to today's systems and only used 30 lines to make up each picture, whereas we now use 625 lines per picture. The 30 lines of Baird's system were only repeated 12½ times every second to give the illusion of movement but today the picture is shown 25 times every second. Consequently, the Baird TV signal contained much lower frequencies than today's television signal. This allowed the television signal to be transmitted in a voice channel on the medium waveband and also to be recorded onto wax discs.

Features of the recordings

The 'Phonovision' recordings had to be played at high speed (250 revolutions per minute) to give the Baird standard of 750 pictures every minute. We can say directly that there were three 30 line pictures recorded on each turn of the wax disc. It is quite from studying the video signal that the main scanning disc rotated once for each picture (at 750rpm). Hence for each revolution of the wax disc being recorded, the scanning disc made three revolutions.

The direct consequence of such a high speed is that the recordings were very short-lasting, on average, just under one minute at 250rpm.

It is clear that 'Phonovision' was not in itself practical and the general public would not have accepted 'vision-only' recordings that only lasted one minute.

Synchronisation – keeping the picture steady

Unlike the 30-line transmissions of the time, 'Phonovision' recordings were intended to overcome the problem of synchronising the camera in the studio with the home display. Synchronisation was and still is all important in television in order to keep the displayed picture correctly framed.

When the wax discs were recorded, the scanning mechanism indirectly rotated the recording turntable through a gearing arrangement. This meant that it was only necessary to have an identical linkage between the playback turntable and the display scanning disc when replaying a 'Phonovision' disc. Having an identical linkage would ensure that a perfectly stable picture would appear on the display.

This was fine in theory and the process was well publicised at the time but, in practice, all the 'Phonovision' discs suffered badly from serious picture distortion.

Recording speed variation

The earliest discs unfortunately suffer from fast fluctuation in the recording speed. This variation appears on the discs themselves and repeats every three pictures (one turn of the disc) randomly varying in size throughout the

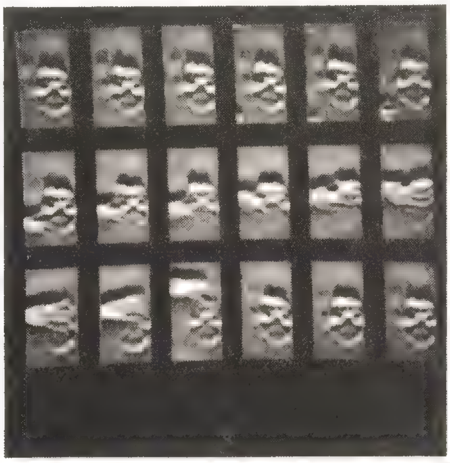


Fig 2 *18 frames from the September 1927 disc*

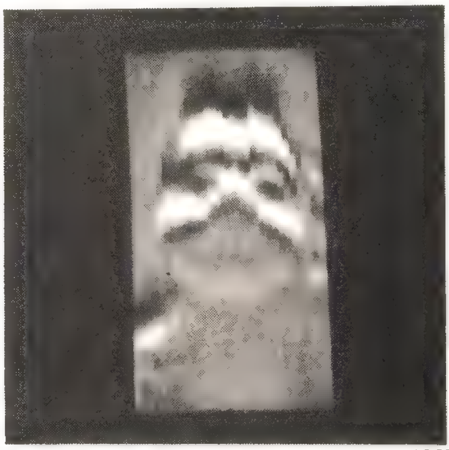


Fig 3 *A single frame from the September 1927 disc*

recording. The speed variation gets less towards the end of the recording, which is the innermost part of the disc.

An eye-witness remembers a 'Phonovision' recording session with the Columbia engineers discussing the disc being cut slipping on the smooth surface of the recording turntable. The very high recording speeds and the use of a heavy cutter arm on the disc increased the possibility of the disc slipping on the turntable and could have caused the speed variation.

Mechanical problems

If the effect of speed variation is removed, a surprising amount of information can be deduced from the picture shape. The misplaced lines of the picture that remain shifted throughout a recording were caused by poor workmanship in the construction of the disc that scanned the scene.

In the two earliest recordings, misplaced lines indicate that there was an error of about a half degree in positioning the 11th and subsequent holes around the circumference of the scanning disc. Each hole on the disc corresponds to a line in the picture. Because the same error appeared on two recordings which were dated four months apart, it is apparent that the same apparatus was used in both recordings.

Large displacement of the lines is evident in the latest of the 'Phonovision' recordings. This March 1928 recording shows great distortion and it is difficult to understand that it was due to poor construction of the scanning disc (particularly because earlier recordings show much less line shift). The shift may be due to vibration in the coupling shaft and bearings that link the scanning disc and the gearing arrangements.

The Major Radiovision disc – not 'Phonovision'

There has been some confusion about what constitutes 'Phonovision' as generated by Baird's late 1920's experiments. In 1935, a double-sided 30-line television disc was manufactured by the Major Radiovision Co.Ltd. and sold through the London store, Selfridges, for 7/6d. This has been claimed to be a 1928 'Phonovision' recording and is the easiest of all to buy, but for the serious collector it is important to establish the truth.

Table 1 summarises the main features of all the discs that have been studied from that period. The evidence shown here indicates that it is extremely unlikely that the Major Radiovision recording was made in 1928. It seems more likely that it was made during 1934-35 and may be as early as 1932. Another similar recording on a Major Radiovision disc has been associated with the 1934 period. The higher quality of these recordings excludes them from being copies of the earlier discs and the quality difference surely reflects the improvement in recording techniques and materials from 1927 to 1935. Despite the higher quality, the subject material of the later discs is of little interest today, showing as it does motionless cartoons of objects and people.

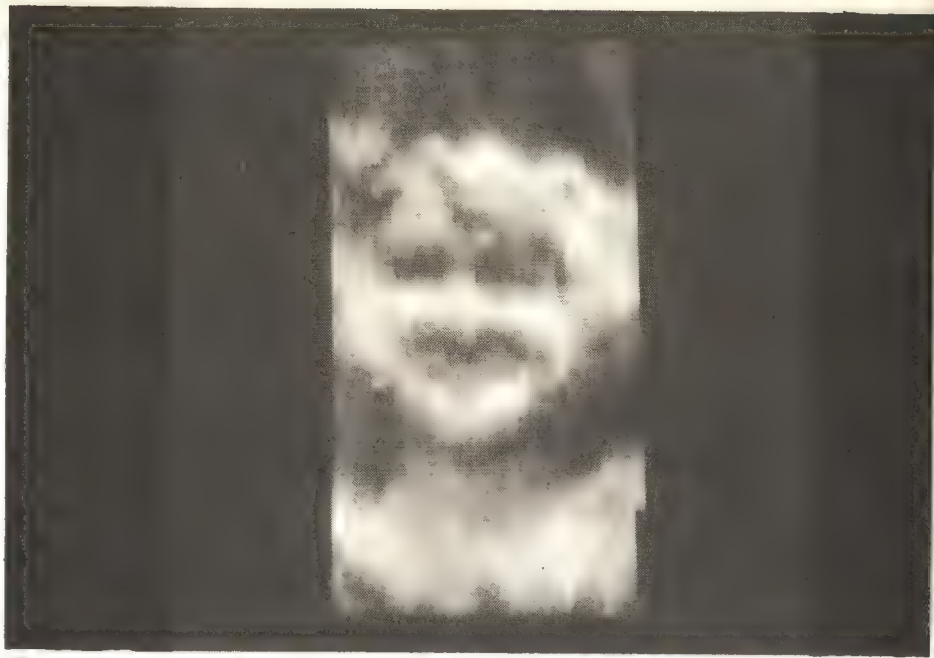


Fig 4 *'Miss Pounsford' from the March 1928 disc*

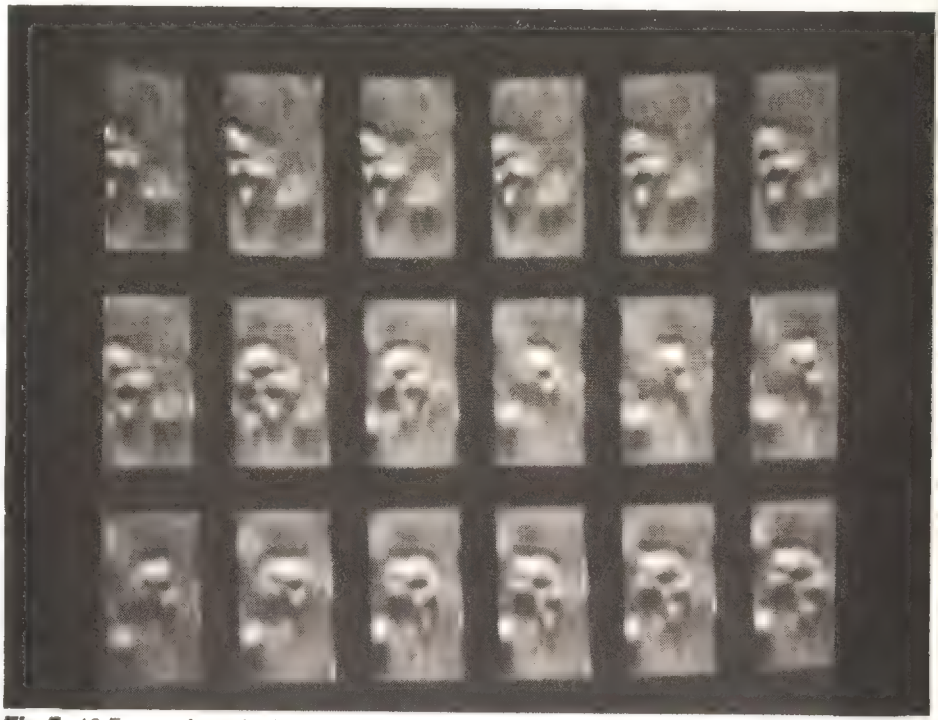


Fig 5 *18 Frames from the March 1928 disc*

'Alive' pictures

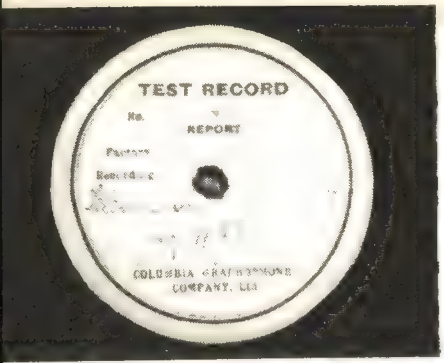
What material did Baird use for these 'video discs'? Although we might expect to see engineering test patterns, we have been treated to pictures of 'live' subjects. One disc (September 1927) *Figure 2*, shows the face of a ventriloquist's dummy moving from side to side. At one point a hand comes into view, covers the dummy's face and quickly disappears. A few seconds later the fingers re-appear, 'waggling' in a life-like manner beside the face.

A recording made a few months later (in January 1928) shows the head of a man. There is very little side-to-side movement and the subject only moves to and from the camera into a pool of light. Lighting in this and the previous recording seems to come from above the subject and is angled steeply downwards. The nose, forehead and chin appear in succession as the face comes into the light. The last feature to come into view is the man's shoulders.

A later disc (March 1928) *Figure 5*, is entitled 'Miss Pounsford' and is signed by Baird himself. This recording does not suffer from the speed variation that plagued the earlier discs. However, the scene is badly distorted by the static pattern already mentioned. Once this effect is removed, the detail and movement become clear showing a view of a lady's head and shoulders. She turns from side-to-side, opens her mouth and shows the ringlets in her hair when she turns her head.

Assessing 'Phonovision'

In order to reproduce 'Phonovision' pictures, the signal from the wax disc is



ig 6 Label of the September 1927 'Phonovi- on' recording

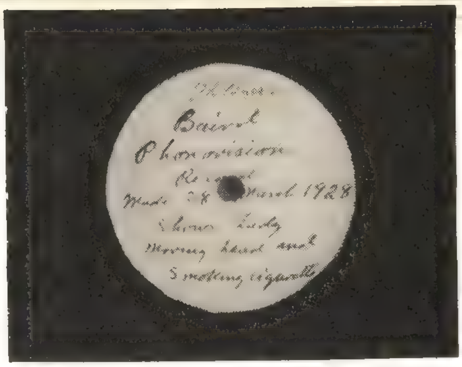


***Fig 7** Label of the March 1928 'Phonovision' recording*

Table 1 — Summary of Features

	Recordings dated 1927-1928	Major Radiovision and its sister disc
Playback speed	250rpm	78rpm
Duration	1 minute	5 minutes
Scene content	Various heads clearly in quite agile motion	Sequences of cartoon stills — no movement
Picture quality	Very poor requiring a lot of enhancement	Extremely good with very little enhancement needed
Identification	Consistent sequence of catalogue numbers	No catalogue numbers
Synchronisation	Directly from turntable rotation	Derived from the video signal

'recorded' into a home computer. A program is then run to remove most of the distortion and the result is shown on a modern TV display. The inherent limitations of a small computer mean that only a few seconds of the recording can be processed at a time, but the capability certainly exists today to process the entire contents of one disc and display the end product as a movie. The cost and effort of the process would, however, be considerable and details of such complex processing are beyond the scope of this article. A more comprehensive account of the methods used in reproducing these pictures was published in the October 1983 issue of 'Wireless World'.

This recent study of historical recordings and their reproduction does not illustrate the power of the computer as much as it emphasizes the poor quality of the recordings. It would not be recommended that the 30-line Baird system is judged by the sole evidence of the wax discs because they were made for test purposes only and are not necessarily representative of what was possible at that time.

Thanks go to T H Bridgewater, W C Fox, R M Herbert, B Clapp, J Ive, D P Leggatt, P Waddell and Mrs Baird for their help in uncovering the secrets of Phonovision.
Don McLean is a Consultant in Image Processing with Logica UK Ltd

ALYNTRONICS

(0632) 761002

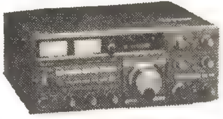
APPROVED DEALER

(0632) 761002

ICOM®

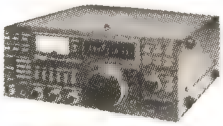
AUTHORISED YAESU

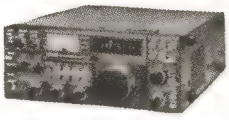
YAESU



FT-980

FT-726R





IC-271

IC-751

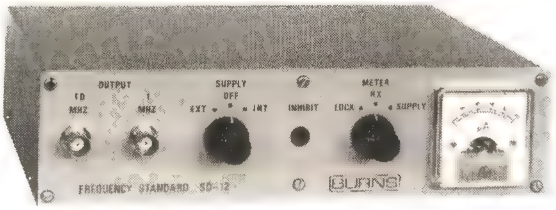
AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR ALL ITEMS STOCKED
ICOM, YAESU, KDK, TONNA, DATONG, MICROWAVE MODULES, WELTZ SHURE
HANSEN, KENPRO, C.D.E, DAIWA, TONO HY-GAIN, A.E.A., T.A.L., G -WHIP
A.K.D., HI-MOUND, SMC ANTENNAS, WESTERN ANTENNAS
Comprehensive stock of plugs — sockets — antenna mounting Hardware R-F. Cables Rotator control cables,

Mail Orders Welcome
129 Chillingham Road
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

VISA

Open Tues-Sat 10am to 6pm

BURNS



OUR NEW PORTABLE

OFF-AIR FREQUENCY STANDARD SD-12
LOCKS TO A BBC TRANSMITTER
CLOSELY CONTROLLED TO 200KHZ
(DROITWICH, BURGHEAD, WESTERGLEN)

The BBC expect to change this Transmitter Frequency to 198 KHz. Conversion of SD-12 will be simple — necessary circuitry already built-in and replacement crystals supplied with original purchase. Output at 10MHz and 1MHz accuracy 0.1 Hz in 10 MHz

Suitable for calibration purposes (eg using internal battery) or continuous drive (with separate mains PSU) IE as a source of distribution within a labroatory-work shop.

Used by British Telecommunications and other authorities.

We still supply matching crystal calibrators CC-11 and Absorption wavemeters TC-101 as previously advertised.

Contact us at our new address:-

BURNS ELECTRONICS
170a, Oval Rd, Croydon, Surrey CR0 6BN
Telephone 01-680 1585

WOOD & DOUGLAS

BUILDING SOMETHING THIS WINTER? WE CAN PROBABLY HELP!

Check below for some of our current kits and modules to fill those winter evenings. Our new package offers make generous savings for the keen constructor while the new 70PA5 GaAs FET pre-amp makes a simple evening job to whet your appetite. Check through the list and should you need further guidance ring our sales staff or send a large SAE for the latest list.

New Package Offers		Kit
1. 500mW TV Transmit	(70FMO5T4 + TVM1 + BPF433)	30.00
2. 500mW TV Transceive	(As 1 above plus TVUP2) + PSI 433)	50.00
3. 10W TV Transmit	(As 1 above plus 70FM10 + BDX35)	50.00
4. 10W TV Transceive	(As 2 above plus 70FM10 + BDX35)	70.00
5. 70cms 500mW FM Transceive	(70'T4 + 70'R5 + SSR1)	70.00
6. 70cms 10W FM Transceive	(As 5 above plus 70FM10)	90.00
7. Linear/Pre-amp 10W	(144PA4/S + 144LIN10B)	36.00
8. Linear/Pre-amp 25W	(144PA4/S + 144LIN25B)	40.00
9. 70cms Synthesised 10W Transceive	(R5+SY+AX+MOD+SSR+70FM10	120.00
10. 2M Synthesised 10W Transceive	(R5+SY+SY2T+SSR+114FM10)	100.00

70cms Equipment **Transceiver Kits and Accessories**	Code	Assembled	Kit
FM Transmitter (0.5W)	70FMO5T4	38.10	24.95
FM Receiver	70FMO5R5	68.15	48.25
Transmitter 6 Channel adaptor	70MCO6T	19.85	11.95
Receiver 6 Channel Adaptor	70MCO6R	27.15	19.95
Synthesiser (2PCB's)	70SY25B	84.95	60.25
Synthesiser Transmit Amp	A-X3U-06F	27.60	17.40
Synthesiser Modulator	MOD1	8.10	4.75
Bandpass Filter	BPF433	6.10	3.25
PIN RF Switch	PSI433	7.10	5.95
Converter (2M or 10M if)	70RX2/2	27.10	20.10
TV Products			
Receiver Converter (Ch 36)	TVUP2	26.95	19.60
Pattern Generator	TVPG1	39.93	32.53
TV Modulator	TVM1	8.10	5.30
Ch 36 Modulator	TVMOD1	10.15	6.95
3W Transmitter (Boxed)	ATV-1	87.00	-
3W Transceiver (Boxed)	ATV-2	119.00	-
Power Amplifiers (FM/CW) Use			
50mW to 500mW	70FM1	14.65	8.85
500mW to 3W	70FM3	19.65	13.25
500mW to 10W	70FM10	30.70	22.10
3W to 10W	70FM3/10	19.75	14.20
10W to 40W	70FM40	58.75	45.20
Combined Power Amp/Pre-Amp	70PA/FM10	46.70	34.65
Linears			
500mW to 3W	70LIN3/LT	25.75	18.60
3W to 10W (Compatible ATV1/2)	70LIN3/10E	39.10	28.95
Pre-Amplifiers			
Bipolar Miniature (13dB)	70PA2	7.90	5.95
MOSFET Miniature (14dB)	70PA3	8.25	6.80
RF Switched (30W)	70PA2/S	21.10	14 75
GaAs FET (16dB)	70PA5	19.40	12.65
2M Equipment			
Transceiver Kits and Accessories			
FM Transmitter (1.5W)	144FM2T	36.40	22.25
FM Receiver	144FM2R	64.35	45.76
Synthesiser (2 PCB's)	144SY25B	78.25	59.95
Synthesiser Multi/Amp (1.5W O/P)	SY2T	26.85	19.40
Band pass Filter	BPF144	6.10	3.25
PIN RF Switch	PSI144	9.10	7.75
Power Amplifiers/Linears			
1.5W to 10W (FM) (No changeover)	144FM10A	18.95	13.95
1.5W to 10W (FM) (Auto-changeover)	144FM10B	33.35	25.95
1.5W to 10W (SSB/FM) (Auto-changeover)	144LIN10B	35.60	26.95
2.5W to 25W (SSB/FM) (Auto-changeover)	144LIN25B	40.25	29.95
1.0W to 25W (SSB/FM) (Auto-changeover)	144LIN25C	44.25	32.95
Pre-Amplifiers			
Low Noise, Miniature	144PA3	8.10	6.95
Low Noise, Improved Performance	144PA4	10.95	7.95
Low Noise, RF Switched	144PA4/S	18.95	14.40
General Accessories			
Toneburst	TB2	6.20	3.85
Piptone	PT3	6.90	3.95
Kaytone	PTK3	8.20	5.95
Relayed Kaytone	PTK4R	9.95	7.75
Regulator	REG1	6.80	4.25
Solid State Supply Switch	SSR1	5.80	3.60
Microphone Pre-Amplifier	MPA2	5.95	3.45
Reflectometer	SWR1	6.35	5.35
CW Filter	CWF1	6.40	4.75
TVI Filter (Boxed)	HPF1	5.95	-
6M Equipment			
Converter (2M i.f.)	6XR2	27.60	19.95

Prices include VAT at the current rate. Please add 75p for postage and handling to the total order. Kits are usually in stock but please allow 28 days maximum for delivery should there by any unforeseen delay. Kits when assembled will be gladly serviced at our Aldermaston works.

Unit 13, Youngs Industrial Estate
Aldermaston, Reading RG7 4PQ
Telex 848702 Tel: 07356 5324

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS • COMMUNICATIONS • TEST EQUIPMENT • COMPONENTS

VISIT OR PHONE • OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK • ALL PRICES INC VAT

THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

NEARLY ½ PRICE

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK, 3 ROLLS PAPER **£99.95** INC VAT

£86.91 + VAT. (UK post etc £1.05) (List approx £187)

150 to 180 LPM • Full 96 CH ASC II • 40 CPL • 280 Dots P/L Auto-underline • 50 Graphic Symbols • Back Space • Self Test • VU/HOR TABS • 7 x 10 Matrix • 4.4" Wide Paper Bidirectional • 220/240 V AC • Size Approx 9.8 x 2.8 x 7.2"

SUITABLE FOR: TANDY • BBC • ORIC • NASCOM • GEMINI • ACORN • NEW BRAIN • DRAGON • etc. etc.

(Your enquiries invited).

(Interface unit with leads £15 – state model).

PRESTEL ADAPTOR

3 card set with data etc (P/S +/– 12V and +5V) **£69.95** inc. VAT

MODEM CARD

BT approved ready assembled unit with data and accessories. **£39.95** inc. VAT

CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD

16 button pad non-encoded

£5.95

SANYO DM2112 HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR

12" green display: Composite video: 1280 characters: Over 15 MHZ B/W: 240V AC 34 w: 16" x 11¼" x 12⁷⁄₁₆" Alphanumeric and Graphic display: Usually **£89.95 - £99.95**

SAVE £20 TO £30

Price **£69.95** incl VAT (UK C/P & ins £2.05)

I.T.T. 2020 CABINET

Complete PROFESSIONAL Case beautifully constructed with cut out for one 'CHERRY' keyboard, plus ample room to house a COMPLETE SYSTEM and power supply. Complete with fittings (Case top detachable) Unit is silver-grey in colour. Robust construction. Sloping front with side ventilation Ideal for NASCOM, ACORN, TANGERINE or your own system. Size 18" x 15½" x 4½". (front slopes)

£27.50 inc. VAT (UK C/P £2.50)

LOGIC PROBES

LP10 10 MHZ	£26.95
DLP50 50 MHZ with carry case and accessories	£49.95

HIGH VOLTAGE METER

Direct reading 0/40 KV. 20K/Volt. **£23.00** (UK C/P 65p)

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

(UK C/P 65p)

0.1 pf to 2000 mfd LCD 8 ranges

DM6013 £52.75

TRANSISTOR TESTER

Direct reading PNP: NPN, etc.

TC1 £21.95

(UK C/P 65p)

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES

(UK C/P £1.00)

PP241 0/12/24V. 0/1A	£35.00
PP243 3 amp version	£59.95
230N 0/30V 1A twin meter	£99.50

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

PFM200A 200 MHZ hand held pocket 8 digit LED	£77.60
MET100 8 digit LED bench 2 ranges 100 MHZ	£102.35
MET600 8 digit LED bench 3 ranges 600 MHZ	£132.25
MET1000 8 digit LED 3 ranges 1 GHZ	£182.85
TF040 8 digit LCD 40 MHZ. Thandar	£126.50
TF200 3 digit LCD 200 MHZ. Thandar	£166.75

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

■ with case (rotary switches)
+ Side button – case £2.95

KD25C ■ 13 range 0.2A DC. 2 meg ohm	£23.50
KD305 ■ 16 range 10A DC. 2 meg ohm	£26.95
KD30C ■ 26 range 1A AC/DC 20 meg ohm	£29.50
KD55C ■ 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm	£33.50
Metex 3000 ■ 30 range 10A AC/DC. 20 meg ohm	£33.24
6010 + 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm	£34.40
7030 4+ AS6010 high acc. 0.1% basic	£41.30
KD615 ■ 16 range 10A DC 2 meg plus Hfe tester	£39.95
SIFAM 2200B 21 range 2A AC/DC 20 meg	£29.95
Bench Models	
TM355 29 range LED 10A AC/DC 20 meg. Thandar	£86.25
TM356 26 range LCD 10A AC/DC 20 meg. Thandar (Replaces TM353)	£97.75
TM351 29 range LCD 10A AC/DC 20 meg. Thandar	£120.75
SIFAM 2500 24 range LCD 2A AC/DC 20 meg.	£79.95

ALSO IN STOCK Thurlby, Metrix and Beckman. Professional series incl. True Rms, etc.

MULTIMETERS

(UK C/P 65p)

HM102BZ 20K/V 10A DC 22 range & cont. buzzer	£13.50
TMK500 23 ranges 30K/V. 12A DC plus cont. buzzer	£23.95
NH56R 20K/V. 22 range pocket	£10.95
830A 26 range 30K/V. 10A AC/DC overload protection, etc.	£23.95
360TR 23 range 100K/V. Large scale 10A AC/DC plus Hfe	£39.95
AT2100 31 range 100K/V deluxe. 12A AC/DC	£33.50
AT1020 18 range 20K/V. Deluxe plus Hfe tester	£18.95
YN360TR 19 range 20K/V plus Hfe tester	£15.95

SIGNAL GENERATORS (220/240V AC)

FUNCTION: All sine/square/triangle/TTL etc.	
TG101 0.02HZ-200KHZ	£113.85
TG102 0.2HZ-2 MHZ	£166.75
PULSE	
TG105 Various facilities 5 HZ-5 MHZ	£97.75
AUDIO: Multiband Sine/Square	
LAG27 10 HZ to 1 MHZ	[illegible]
AG202A 20 HZ to 200 KHZ (list £94.50)	£83.50
LAG 120A 10 HZ-1MHZ Low Distortion	£159.85
RF	
SG402 100 KHZ to 30 MHZ (list £79.50)	£69.50
LSG17 100 KHZ to 150 MHZ	£79.35

OSCILLOSCOPES

Full specification any model on request. SAE by post

'HM' Series HAMEG: 'SC' THANDAR: 'CS' TRIO: '3' CROTECH 'V' HITACHI

SINGLE TRACE UK C/P £3.00	
3030 15 MHZ 5mV 95mm tube plus component tester	£177.10
SC110A ■ Miniature 10 MHZ battery portable Post free	£171.00
■ Optional carry case £6.84 AC adaptor £6.69 Nicads £12.50	
HM103 15 MHZ 2mV 6 x 7 display plus component tester C/P £3.00	£181.70
DUAL TRACE (UK C/P £4.00)	
HM203/4 Dual 20 MHZ plus component tester	£303.60
CS1562A Dual 10 MHz (List £321.00)	£289.50•
3132 Dual 20 MHZ + component tester	£325.45
CS1566A Dual 20 MHZ All facilities (List £401.35)	£349.50•
HM204 Dual 20 MHZ plus component tester sweep delay	£419.75
HM705 Dual 70 MHZ sweep delay	£676.00
V212 Dual 20 MHZ	£399.25•
V222 Dual 20 MHZ plus extra facilities	£391.00•
V422 Dual 40 MHZ portable	£586.50•
V203F Dual Trace 20 MHZ sweep delay	£408.25•
V134 Dual Trace 10 MHZ storage	£1092.50•

ALL HITACHI, CROTECH & TRIO MODELS AVAILABLE • With probes

OPTIONAL PROBE KITS

X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45 X1 - X10 £10.50

Huge stacks of semicons, components, tools, etc. Large range of CB equipment and telephones in stock.

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF.
ORDER BY POST OR PHONE.

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ ACCESS/ VISA or you can telephone your orders. All orders despatched within 5 days unless advised

HENRY'S Cubegate Limited
404-406 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED
Computer 01 402 6822 Components 01-723 1008
Test Equipment & Communications 01-724 0323

AUDIO ELECTRONICS
301 Edgware Road, London, W2 1BN
01-724 3564 (All mail to this address)

UNIVERSAL NICAD CHARGER

by D R Locke

The unit described here will provide a constant current source for charging batteries up to a voltage of 9v

With the recent greater emphasis on ortable equipment, NiCad batteries are be found more and more. Most battery anufacturers recommend that these atteries are charged from a constant urrent source in order to obtain the best ossible charge condition. The unit escribed here will provide several reset constant currents through cells p to 9V in voltage.

Use of this unit offers a considerable improvement over the familiar constant voltage or series resistor charging systems and thereby aims to ensure an extended working life for the battery.

The circuit

The circuit diagram is given in *Figure 3*. The mains input is stepped down to 12V by transformer T1, rectified by DI–D4 and smoothed by C1 to produce about 14.5VDC at point A. The current/load sensing is carried out by the 7805 regulator (IC1). Capacitor C2 and diode D5 are included to provide stability: if these are omitted, the regulator is likely to oscillate and overheat. Switch S1 switches different values of *R* into the circuit to control the preset current limit.

Charge time with the unit is dependent upon the cell state and capacity but a 1Ah cell charged at 100mA will take about 10

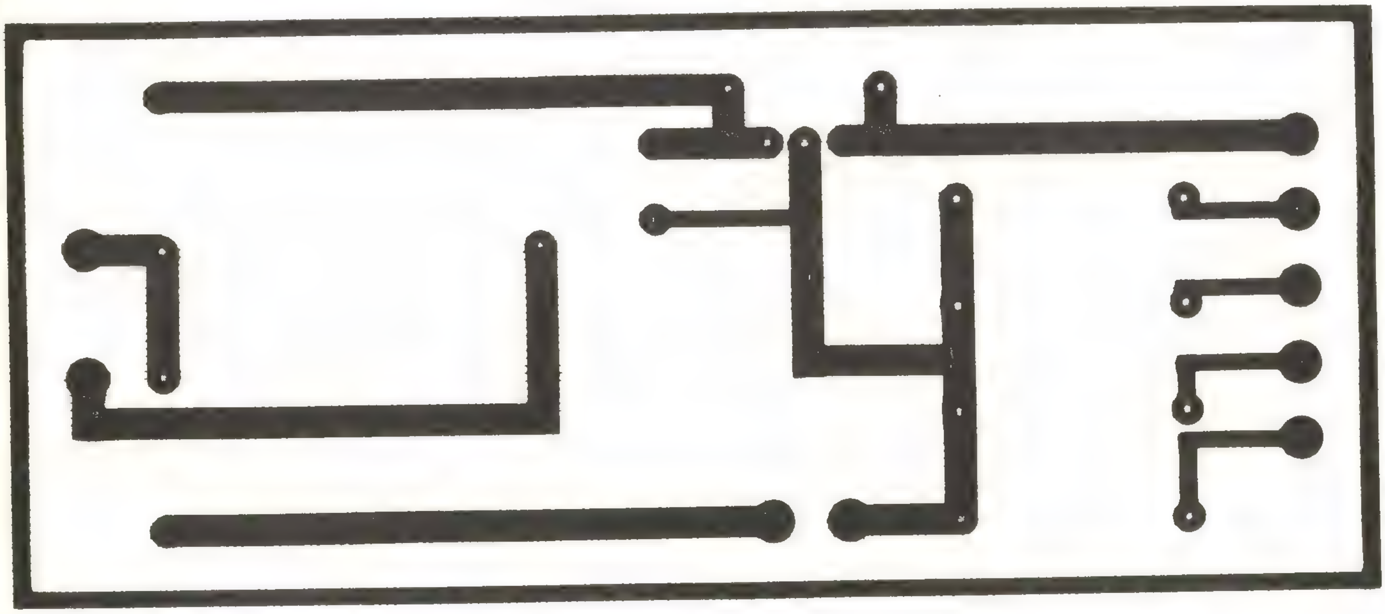


Fig 1 *PCB foil pattern*

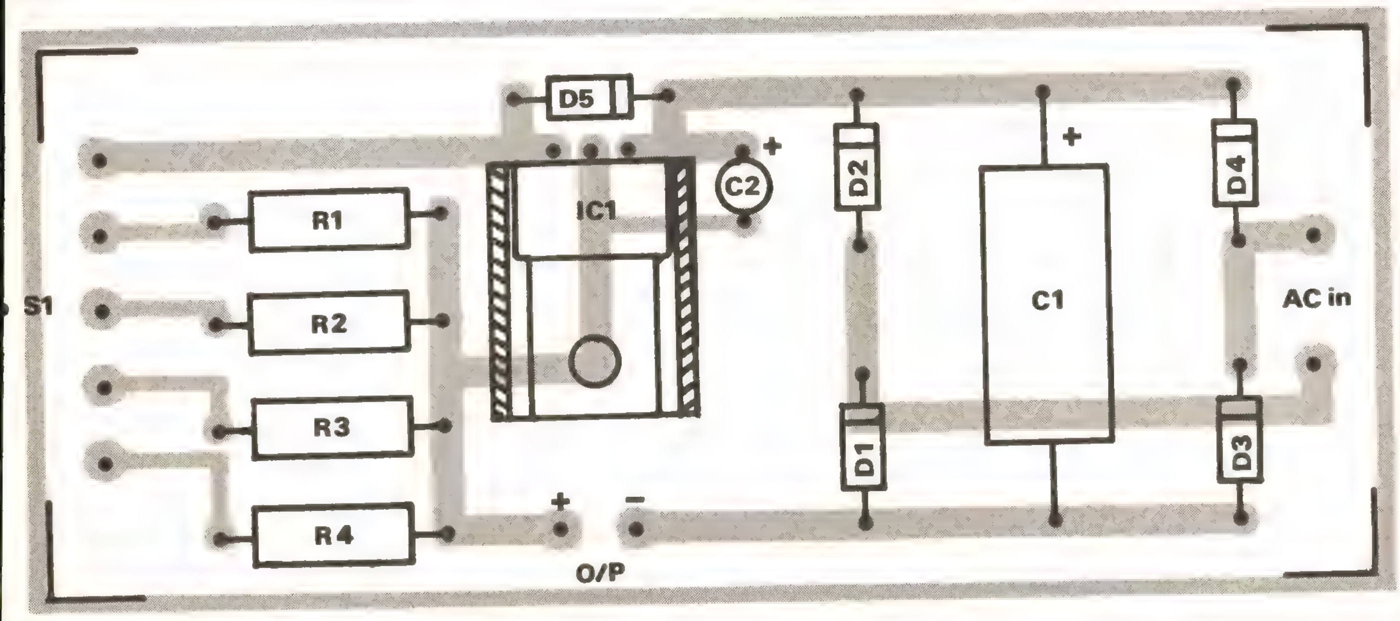


Fig 2 *Component overlay*

ambit INTERNATIONAL

200 North Service Road,
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG
Tel: (0277) 230909 Tlx: 995194

Also Sales Counters at:

53 Burrfields Road, Portsmouth
Tel: (0705) 669021
Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts
Tel: (0992) 441631

Watch out for the NEW AMBIT CATALOGUE in your newsagents — 80p

TRANSISTORS Small Signal/Low Freq

Device	Stock No.	Price
BC182	58-00182	0.10
BC212	58-00212	0.10
BC237	58-00237	0.08
BC238	58-00238	0.08
BC239	58-00239	0.08
BC307	58-00307	0.08
BC308	58-00308	0.08
BC309	58-00309	0.08
BC327	58-00327	0.13
BC337	58-00337	0.13
BC413	58-00413	0.10
BC414	58-00414	0.11
BC415	58-00415	0.10
BC416	58-00416	0.11
BC546	58-00546	0.12
BC550	58-00550	0.12
BC556	58-00556	0.12
BC560	58-00560	0.12
BC639	58-00639	0.22
BC640	58-00640	0.22
MPSA13	58-04013	0.30
MPSA63	58-04063	0.30
ZTX108	58-01108	0.10
ZTX212	58-01212	0.10
2N2904	58-02904	0.25
2N2905	58-02905	0.25
2N3905	58-03905	0.10
2SB646A	58-03646	0.30
2SB648A	58-03648	0.40
2SD666A	58-03666	0.30
2SD668A	58-03668	0.40
2SA872A	58-02872	0.19
2SA1084E	58-01084	0.25
2SA1085E	58-01085	0.25
2SC1775A	58-01775	0.19
2SC2646E	58-02546	0.24
2SC2547E	58-02547	0.24

Small Signal RF Devices

Device	Stock No.	Price
BFY50	58-06500	0.22
BF241	58-06241	0.18
BF273	Use BF241	
BF274	Use BF241	
BF362	58-06362	0.49
BF440	58-06440	0.21
BF441	58-06441	0.21
BF479	58-06479	0.66
BF679S	58-06679	0.55
BFR91	58-07091	1.33
BFR96	58-07096	1.45
BFT95	58-10095	0.99
BFW92	58-08092	0.60
BFY90	58-09090	0.90
NE21936	58-21936	5.00
ZTX323	58-06232	0.60
2N2369A	58-02369	0.38

Small Signal FET/MOS-FET

Device	Stock No.	Price
BF256	59-00256	0.38
BF960	60-06960	0.99
BF961	60-06961	0.70
BF963	60-06963	0.99
BF981	60-06981	1.20
J310	59-02310	0.80
J176	59-02176	0.65
MEM680	60-05680	0.75
2SK55	59-01055	0.32
2SK168	59-01168	0.37
3SK45	60-04045	0.49
3SK51	60-04051	0.54
3SK60	60-04060	0.58
3SK81	60-04081	1.32
3SK88	60-04088	0.99
40673	Replaced by **3SK51**	
40822	Replaced by **3SK45**	
3SK112	60-04112	4.60

Audio Power

Device	Stock No.	Price
BD139	58-15139	0.29
BD140	58-15140	0.31
BD165	58-15165	0.46
BD166	58-15166	0.48
BD179	58-15179	0.38
BD180	58-15180	0.41
TIP31A	58-15031	0.35
TIP32A	58-15032	0.35
MJ2955	58-12955	0.68
2N3055	58-13099	0.58
2SB720	58-15720	0.60
2SD760	58-17600	0.60
2SJ49	60-01049	3.10

Device	Stock No.	Price
2SJ50	60-01050	4.25
2SJ83	60-01083	3.55
2SK135	60-00135	4.25
2SK227	60-00227	3.55
2SD753	58-03753	2.34
SM3159	58-03159	5.95
SM3160	58-03160	5.95

RF Power Devices

Device	Stock No.	Price
MRF237	58-14237	3.20
MRF238	58-14238	16.50
MRF245	58-14245	40.00
MRF449A	58-14449	16.50
MRF472	58-14472	1.25
MRF475	58-14475	4.60
MRF629	58-14629	4.99
PT8811	58-18811	9.50
2SC1945	58-01945	2.60
2SC1971	58-01971	2.49
2SC2053	58-02053	0.63
2SC2097	58-02071	14.75
TP2320	58-12320	10.24
VN66AF	60-02066	0.95
ZTX3866	58-03866	0.45
2N3866	58-13866	1.20

DIODES Signal, Rectifier, etc.

Device	Stock No.	Price
BA244	12-02447	0.17
BA379	12-03797	0.35
ND4981-7E	12-49817	0.51
OA91	12-00916	0.07
OA47	12-00476	0.10
TDA1061	12-10617	0.95
PW02	12-62006	0.75
SO4	12-24006	0.45
W005	12-10506	0.28
IN4001	12-40016	0.06
IN4002	12-40026	0.07
IN4004	12-40046	0.07
IN4148	12-41486	0.05
IN5404	12-54046	0.16
IN6263	12-62637	0.62

Varicap

Device	Stock No.	Price
BA102	12-01025	0.30
BA121	12-01215	0.30
BB105B	12-01055	0.30
BB109B	12-01095	0.27
BB204B	12-02045	0.36
BB212	12-02125	1.95
ITT210	12-02105	0.30
MVAM115	Use KV1235	
MVAM125	Use KV1225	
KV1210	12-12105	2.45
KV1211	Use KV1236	
KV1225	12-12255	2.75
KV1235	12-12355	2.75
KV1236	12-12365	2.55
KV1310	12-13105	0.40
KV1320	12-13205	0.40

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Linear

Device	Stock No.	Price
LM10CN	61-00010	3.86
MF10	61-00011	5.05
L149	61-00149	1.86
ZNA234	61-02340	8.50
U237B	61-00237	1.28
U247B	61-00247	1.28
U257B	61-00257	1.28
U267B	61-00267	1.28
LM301AH	61-03010	0.98
LM301AN	61-03011	0.44
LM308CN	61-03081	0.65
LM311CN	61-00311	0.46
LM324	61-03240	0.48
LM339N	61-03390	0.68
LM346	61-00346	3.72
LF347	61-00347	1.82
LM348	61-03480	1.26
LF351	61-03510	0.49
LF353	61-03530	0.76
LM380N	61-00380	1.00
LM381	61-00381	1.81
LM382	61-00382	1.81
ZN419CE	61-00419	1.98
ZNA423	61-02430	1.40
ZN425E/8	61-04250	4.50
ZN426E/8	61-04260	3.48
ZN427E/8	61-04270	6.80
ZN428E/8	61-02480	5.50
ZN429E/8	61-04290	2.50
ZN432CJ10	61-04320	29.90
ZN433CJ10	61-04330	24.79
ZN450E	61-04500	7.61
NE542	61-05420	1.20
NE544	61-00544	1.80
NE555N	61-05550	0.21
NE556N	61-05560	0.50
SL560C	61-05600	2.24
NE564	61-00564	4.29
NE565	61-00565	1.00
NE566	61-00566	1.40
NE567	61-00567	1.30
NE570N	61-00570	3.85
uA709HC	61-07090	0.64
uA709PC	61-07091	0.52
uA710HC	61-07100	0.64
uA710PC	61-07101	0.59
uA711CN	61-07110	0.85
uA741CH	61-07410	0.66
uA709PC	61-07411	0.22
uA741CN	61-07470	0.70
uA748CN	61-04780	0.40
uA758	61-00758	2.35
TBA820M	61-00820	0.78
TDA1028	61-01028	2.11
TDA1029	61-01029	2.11
ZNA1034	61-01034	2.10
LM1035	61-01035	4.50
TDA1054M	61-01054	1.46
TDA1062	61-01062	1.95
TDA1072	61-01072	2.69
TDA1074A	61-01074	5.04
TDA1083	61-01083	1.95
TDA1090	61-01090	3.05
HA1196	61-01196	2.00
HA1197	61-01197	1.00
TDA1220	61-01220	1.40
LM1303	61-01303	0.99
MC1310P	61-01310	1.90
MC1330	61-01330	1.20
MC1350	61-01350	1.20
HA1370	61-11370	1.90
HA1388	61-01388	1.75
LM1458N	61-14580	0.45
MC1496P	61-01496	1.25
SL1610	61-01610	2.10
SL1611	61-01611	2.60
SL1612	61-01612	2.10
SL1613	61-01613	2.55
SL1620	61-01620	2.17
SL1621	61-01621	3.50
SL1623	61-01623	3.50
SL1625	61-01625	1.90
SL1630	61-01630	1.62
SL1640	61-01640	3.50
SL1641	61-01641	3.50
MC1648	61-01648	3.25
TDA2002	61-02002	1.25
ULN2240	61-02240	3.25
ULN2242	61-01090	3.05
ULN2283	61-02283	1.00
CA3080	61-03080	0.96
CA3089	61-03089	1.84
CA3123	61-03123	1.40
CA3130E	61-31300	0.80
CA3130T	61-31301	0.90
CA3140E	61-31400	0.46
CA3189E	61-03189	2.20
CA3240E	61-32400	1.27
MC3357	61-03357	2.85
MC3359	61-03357	2.85
ULN3859	61-03859	2.95
KM3701	61-03701	85.53
KM3702	61-03702	74.84
LM3900	61-39000	0.60
LM3909N	61-39090	0.68
LM3914N	61-03914	2.80
LM3915N	61-03915	2.80
KB4400	61-04401	0.90
KB4412	61-04412	1.95
KB4413	61-04413	1.95
KB4417	61-04417	1.80
KB4420B	61-04420	1.09
TDA4420	61-14420	2.65
TDA4421	61-14421	2.86
KB4423	61-04423	2.30
KB4424	61-04424	1.65
KB4430	61-04430	2.30
KB4431	61-04431	1.95
KB4432	61-04432	1.95
KB4433	61-04433	1.72
KB4436	61-04436	1.53
KB4437	61-04437	1.75
KB4438	61-04438	2.22
KB4441	61-04441	1.35
KB4445	61-04445	1.29
KB4446	61-04446	2.75
KB4448	61-04448	1.65
NE5044	61-05044	2.26
MC5229	61-05229	9.60
NE5532	61-55320	2.20
KM5624	61-05624	4.35
SD6000	61-06000	3.75
SL6270	61-06270	2.00
SL6310	61-06310	2.00
SL6600	61-06600	3.75
SAS6610	61-06610	1.48
SL6640	61-06640	2.30
SL6690	61-06690	3.75
SL5700	61-06700	3.20
SAS6710	61-06710	1.48
ICM7555	61-75550	0.98
ICL8038CC	61-08038	4.50
MSL9362	61-09362	1.75
MSL9383	61-09363	1.75
TK10170	61-10170	1.87
TK10321	61-10321	2.75
HA11223	61-11223	2.15
HA11225	61-11225	1.45
HA12002	61-12002	1.22
HA12017	61-12017	0.80
HA12402	61 12402	1.95
HA12411	61-12411	1.20
HA12412	61-12412	1.55
LF13741	61-13741	0.33
MC14412	61-14412	6.85
MK50366	61-50366	3.36
MK50375	61-50375	3.85
MM53200	61 53200	3.90

Prescalers, Freq. Display Synthesis

Device	Stock No.	1-24
U264	61-02640	2.27
U265	61-02650	3.16
U266	61-02660	2.43
11C90DC	61-01190	12.95
MSL2312R	61-02312	3.94
MSM5523	61-05523	11.30
MSM5524	61-05524	11.30
MSM5525	61-05525	7.85
MSM5526	61-05526	7.85
MSM55271	61-55271	9.75
ICM7106CP	61-07106	9.55
LC7137	61-07137	7 50
ICM7216B	61-72161	23.95
ICM7216C	61-72162	23.95
SP8629	61-08629	3.85
SP8647	61-08647	6.00
SP8793	61-08793	7.70
HD10551	61-10551	2.45
HA12009	61-12009	6.00
MC12016	61-12016	6.90
HD44015	61-44015	4.45
HD44752	61-44752	8.00
MC145151P	61-14151	6.00
MC145152P	61-14152	12.30
MC145156P	61-14156	4.60

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Device	Voltage	Stock No.	Price
7805	+5V	27-78052	0.40
7806	+6V	27-78062	0.40
7808	+8V	27-78082	0.40
7812	+12V	27-78122	0.40
7815	+15V	27-78152	0.40
7818	+18V	27-78182	0.40
7824	+24V	27-78242	0.40
7905	−5V	27-79052	0.49
7906	−6V	27-79062	0.49
7908	−6V	27-79082	0.49
7912	−12V	27-79122	0.49
7915	−15V	27-79152	0.49
7918	−18V	27-79182	0.49
7924	−24V	27-79242	0.49
78L05	+5V	27-78050	0.40
78L06	+6V	27-78060	0.40
78L08	+8V	27-78080	0.40
78L12	+12V	27-78120	0.40
78L15	+15V	27-78150	0.40
78L24	+24V	27-78240	0.40
79L05	−5V	27-79050	0.55
78GKC	+adj	27-78993	3.95
78GUIC	+adj	27-78992	1.10
78H05	+5V	27-78054	4.25
78H12	+12V	27-78124	5.45
78HG	+adj	27-78994	7.45
79HG	−adj	27-79994	7.45
LM317MP	+adj.	27-03175	1.75
LM337MP	−adj.	27-03175	1.75
LM317K	+adj.	27-03173	2.35
LM317U	+adj	27-03172	2.15
L200	+adj	27-02006	1.95
uA723	+adj	27-07230	0.85

CMOS/74LS TTL

Please call for current CMOS price and availability due to world shortages etc.

FIXED RESISTORS

E12 values sold in packs of 10 per value only

⅛W 5%	30p/10 pack
¼W 5%	15p/10 pack
¼W 1%	35p/10 pack

Order by value & type

POTENTIOMETERS

Supplied with PC/wire on tags. Round shafts 6mm dia. with 7mm bush M8 × 0.75 washer and fixing nut supplied

Value	Stock No.	1-24
500R Lin	48-50113	0.33
1k Lin	48-10213	0.33
5k	48-50213	0.33

Device	Stock No.	Price
10k Lin	48-10313	0.33
20k Lin	48-20313	0.33
50k Lin	48-50313	0.33
100k Lin	48-10413	0.33
500k Lin	48-50413	0.33
1M Lin	48-10513	0.33
5k Log	48-50214	0.33
10k Log	48-10314	0.33
50k Log	48-50314	0.33
100k Log	48-10414	0.33
500k Log	48-50414	0.33
1M Log	48-10514	0.33
5k Lin	48-50217	0.67
10k Lin	48-10317	0.67
25k Lin	48-25317	0.67
5k Log	48-50218	0.67
10k Log	48 10318	0.67
25k Log	48-25318	0.67
50k Log	48-50318	0.67
100k Log	48-10418	0.67

Dual Gang

Value	Stock No.	1-24
5k Lin	48-50215	0.60
10k Lin	48-10315	0.60
25k Lin	48-25315	0.60
100k Lin	48-10415	0.60
250k Lin	48-25415	0.60
1M Lin	48-10515	0.60
1k Log	48-10216	0.60
5k Log	48-50216	0.60
10k Log	48-10316	0.60
25k Log	48 25316	0.60
50k Log	48-50316	0.60
100k Log	48-10416	0.60
250k Log	48-25416	0.60
1M Log	48-10516	0.60

Single gang, pull push DPST switch

Value	Stock No	1-24
5k Lin	48 50219	0.94
10k Lin	48-10319	0.94
25k Lin	48-25319	0.94
100k Lin	48 10419	0.94
55k Log	48-50220	0.94
10k Log	48-10320	0.94
25k Log	48-25320	0.94
50k Log	48-50320	0.94
100k Log	48-10420	0.94

Dual gang 41 detents primarily for volume controls

Value	Stock No.	1-24
10k Log	48-10322	0.68
100k Lin	48 10421	0.68

Dual gang with click, for tone and balance controls

Value	Stock No.	1-24
50k Lin	48-50323	0.65
100k Lin	48-10424	0.65
100k Balance	48-10425	0.65

Sub Min Ceramic Plate 63VDC

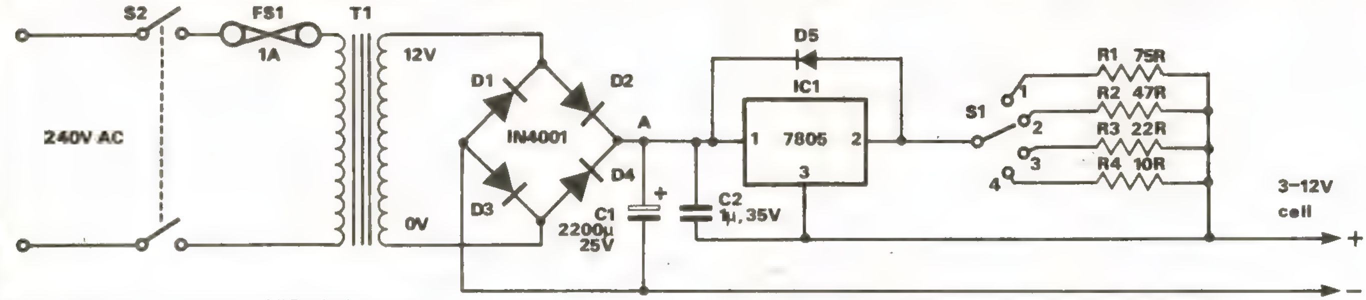
Value	Stock No.	Pk of 10
2.2pF	04-22901	0.40
2.7pF	04-27901	0.40
3.3pF	04-33901	0.40
3.9pF	04-39901	0.40
4.7pF	04-47901	0.40
5.6pF	04-56901	0.40
6.8pF	04-68901	0.40
8.2pF	04-82901	0.40
10pF	04-10001	0.40
12pF	04-12001	0.40
15pF	04-15001	0.40
18pF	04-18001	0.40
22pF	04-22001	0.40
27pF	04-27001	0.40
33pF	04-33001	0.40
39pF	04-39001	0.40
47pF	04-47001	0.40
56pF	04-56001	0.40
68pF	04-68001	0.40
82pF	04-82001	0.50
100pF	04-10101	0.50
120pF	04-12101	0.50
150pF	04-15101	0.50
180pF	04-18101	0.50
220pF	04-22101	0.50
270pF	04-27101	0.50
330pF	04-33101	0.50

Medium K Ceramic Plate 63VDC

Value	Stock No.	Pk of 10
390pF	04-39102	0.50
470pF	04-47102	0.50
560pF	04-56102	0.50
680pF	04-68102	0.50
820pF	04-82102	0.50
1000pF	04-10202	0.50
1200pF	04-12202	0.50
1500pF	04-15202	0.50
1800pF	04-18202	0.50
2200pF	04-22002	0.50
2700pF	04-27202	0.50
3300pF	04-33202	0.50
4700pF	04-47202	0.50

All prices exclude VAT postage and packing 60p Please quote stock numbers when ordering

UNIVERSAL NICAD CHARGER



g 3 *Circuit for the universal NiCad charger*

S1 position 1 current limit 66 mA
" 2 " " 100 mA
" 3 " " 250 mA
" 4 " " 500 mA

urs. The manufacturer's information ll give the optimum charging rate for e cell. This should be followed as osely as possible.

onstruction

The prototype unit was constructed in eroboard taking care that the regulator as mounted on a suitable heatsink. aturally, it is also possible to mount the omponents on a PCB, a design for which given in *Figures 1 and 2.* As the egulator case is not connected to round (0V), the case itself cannot be sed as a heatsink unless some suitable nsulating kit is used when mounting the egulator. A suitable heatsink is one of he TV40-type. A 1A fuse is included on he mains supply side of the unit for safety. The wiring is quite straightforward but care should be taken to ensure that the mains wiring is routed well away from the outputs.

The prototype was built in a plastic verobox but any suitable plastic or metal box could be used. If a metal case is used, the case body should be connected to earth.

The regulator itself incorporates overload and overcurrent protection and will start to limit the current at 1A.

PARTS LIST

Resistors

R1	75Ω 0.5W
R2	47Ω 1.0W
R3	22Ω 2.5W
R4	10Ω 2.5W

Capacitors

C1	2200µF 25V
C2	1µF 35V tant.

Semiconductors

IC1	7805 voltage regulator
D1–D5	IN4001

Miscellaneous

A 1-pole 4-way rotary switch; 1 transformer (240V primary; 12V secondary); 1 fuseholder and 1A fuse; 1 veroboard/PCB; a suitable case

The PCB for this project is available from Edwardschild Ltd, 453a Becontree Ave, Dagenham, Essex RM6 6RR at £1.65 each.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO 93 DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL L2 2JD 051 236 0982

Line Jack Socket, Surface Mounting, **£2.65**

Plug only **52p**

Socket only **49p**

B.T. CONNECTORS

'Break-in' Adaptor **£5.00**

Line Cords, 3000 m/m,
STRAIGHT — **£1.10**
CURLY — **£2.45**

BLANK COMPUTER PROGRAMME CASSETTES IN LIBRARY CASE
C12 10 for **£3.90**
C15 10 for **£4.00**
C20 10 for **£4.30**
CHEQUE OR PO WITH ORDER PLEASE. SAE FOR CATALOGUE ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND POSTAGE

MADE-UP COMPUTER LEADS

7 Pin Din To 7 Pin Din	**£1.75**
7 Pin Din To (2 x 3.5) (1 x 2.5)	**£1.65**
7 Pin Din To 3 Pin Din + 2.5 Jack	**£1.40**
7 Pin Din To 5 Pin Din Plug	**£1.25**
6 Pin Din To 6 Pin Din Plug	**£1.25**
5 Pin Din Domino To 5 Pin Din Domino	**£1.00**
Phono Plug To Co-Ax Plug	**85p**
2 x 3.5 Jack to 2 x 3.5 Jack	**85p**

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

TRIO • YAESU • ICOM • FDK • AZDEN • WELZ • JAYBEAM • MICROWAVE MODULES • DATONG • ETC

WE GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICE IN UK!

MULTI-750XX
2M ALL MODE
TRANSCEIVER

£309!!

20
WATTS
OUTPUT

FDK

ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF VALUE FOR MONEY YOU'LL FIND AT BOTH OUR HORNCHURCH & HOCKLEY STORES

The new MULTI-750XX All-Mode transceiver from FDK incorporates all the latest circuit technology and features demanded by radio amateurs throughout the world.
A unique feature is the option of extending its coverage to 430MHz expander unit, EXP-430X, thus providing a 2 band VHF/UHF system.
Features include:

- More than 20 watts of output power
- Bright Blue Flourescent Display
- Full scanning function through micophone
- Double VFO System
- Low power switch (1W) for local contacts
- CW semi break/in circuit with sidetone

LARGEST AMATEUR RADIO RETAILER IN THE SOUTH EAST

HORNCHURCH BRANCH:-	12 NORTH STREET, HORNCHURCH ESSEX. TEL: 04024 — 44765 OPENING HOURS 9.30-5.30 EC WED 1pm
HOCKLEY BRANCH:- HEAD OFFICE	18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX TEL: 0702 206835 OPENING HOURS 9-5.30 EC WED 1pm

COMMUNICATIONS
BUILDING
BLOCKS

IF AMPLIFIERS-1

LINEAR IF'S FOR AM AND SSB

Intermediate frequency amplifiers tend to be the Cinderella circuits of communications design. Designs can range from the very basic to the outlandish and still provide a similar perceived performance, why?

s and buts

f amplifiers are RF amplifiers operat- g at a fixed single frequency. An IF nplifier may operate between 455kHz (a ry familiar place) and 1.8GHz, it's a atter of the designer's choice. The ctor that is most likely to determine the hoice of IF frequency is likely to involve ome consideration of the filtering quirements of the receiver system ncerned.

In the early days of communication eceiver design, filters were pretty much mited to what could be wrung from L/C nductor and capacitor tuned circuits) ombinations. The famous AR88 and any of its era used very low frequency ntermediate frequencies in order to chieve an acceptable degree of electivity consistent with a reasonable andpass – and centre frequency tability.

Most such sets were inspired by aero r general military applications and the ilitary have always tended to be nsympathetic towards designs that are nly suitable for operation in a domestic nvironment.

Putting these design requirements ogether meant that IF's in the region 0kHz to 100kHz were required, which mmediately pointed out other features f the design, e.g. the image rejection atio of a receiver is only as good as it's F selectivity permits. To differentiate etween 29MHz and it's image at 9.2MHz (assuming a 100kHz IF is in use) equires a degree of RF selectivity that simply cannot be achieved. (Extremes aside).

Q and bandwidth

Assuming a reasonably practical Q factor for the IF tuned circuits (between 150 and 200), there was no alternative available. The problem of image rejection could only be cured by placing the IF at a higher frequency where the wanted and image channel frequencies were more widely spaced. If an IF of 10.7MHz were to be used in the above example, the image frequency would be at (29+21.4MHz), which can be reasonably well avoided by use of the combination of a low pass filter and signal frequency tuned filters in the RF stages.(*Figure 1*) But a Q of 200 at 10.7MHz yields a bandwidth of 53.5kHz: hardly the sort of thing to excite the average SSB enthusiast where 2.4kHz is the norm. A second IF conversion is required to take the result to a more manageable frequency. At 455kHz, a Q of 200 leads to a bandwidth of 2.3kHz at -3dB. This is getting warm, but the formulae relating Q and bandwidth need to be watched carefully (Q=IF centre frequency/IF bandwidth at -3dB), since the shape of the bandpass of a single tuned resonant circuit bears little relation to the ideal bandpass for an AM or SSB signal (*Figure 2*). The receiver IF filter bandpass is a more complex shape (generally the Butterworth) built from multiple pole filtering techniques. Without going into detail, this means that although a 3dB bandpass can be achieved, this does not necessarily imply that the skirt of the bandpass will be acceptable.

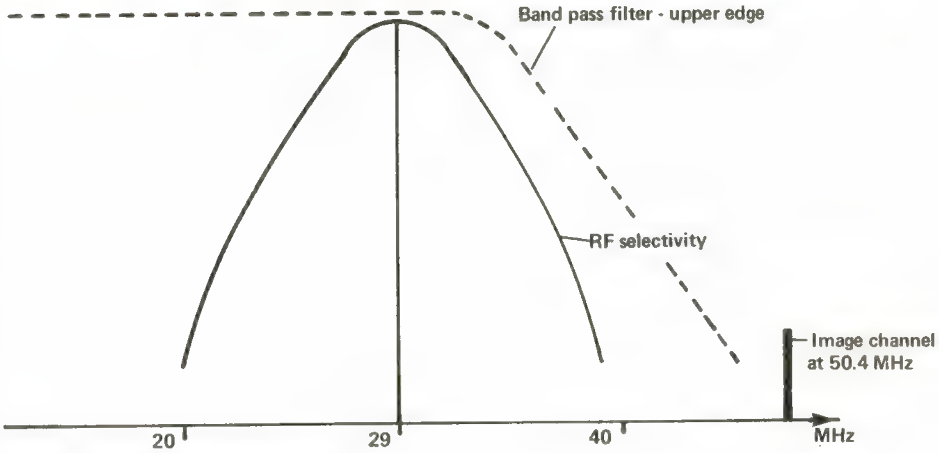


Fig 1 *10.7MHz IF considerations*

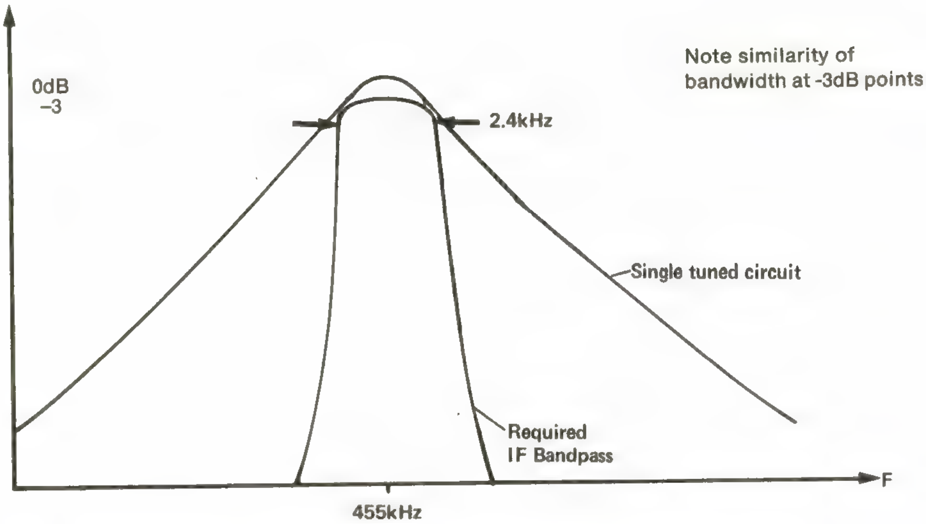


Fig 2 *Required bandpass for AM/SSB compared with single tuned circuit response*

Crystal filters

Modern receiver design has set the IF

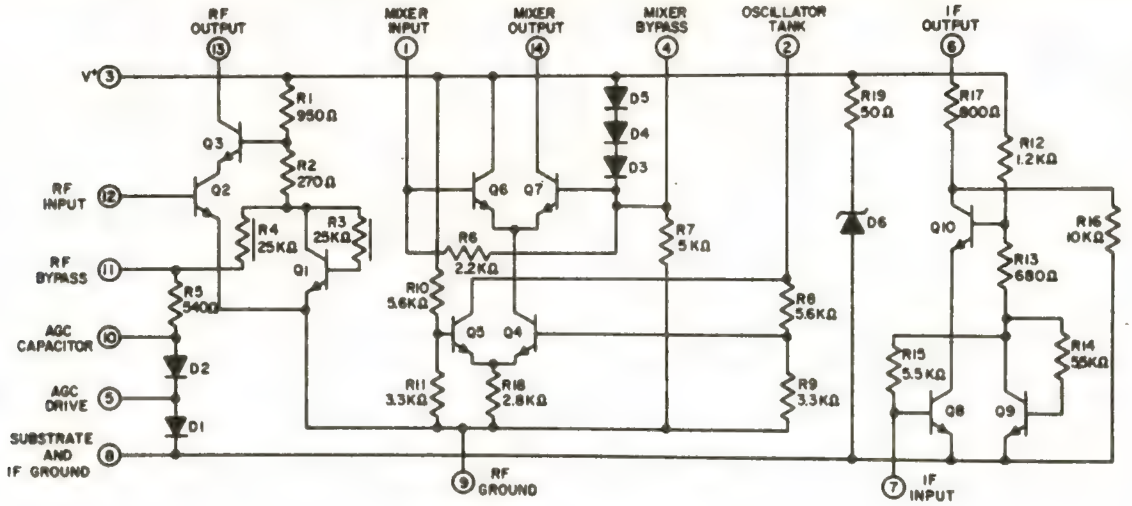


Fig 3a *Diagram of CA3123E*

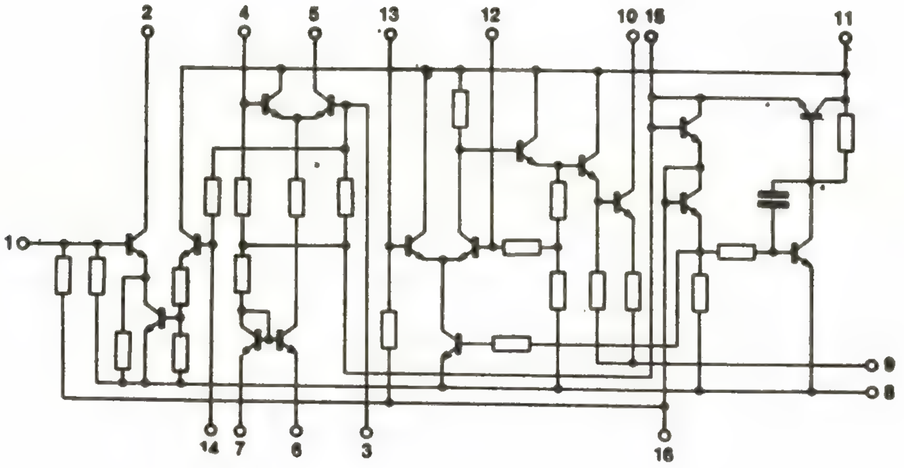


Fig 3b *Diagram of TBA651*

generally above 45MHz. This is almost exclusively due to the improvement in high frequency crystal filters and the corresponding improvement in the price/performance ratio. The advantages of placing the IF at this frequency are many – the most significant being that an image frequency so far removed from the wanted RF signals means that gang-tuned RF selectivity is unnecessary and relatively broadband (bandpass) filters can take its place.

Low cost crystal filters at 45MHz cannot provide more than roofing selectivity (the term widely adopted to mean 'preliminary' selectivity). Even some very expensive ones cannot measure up to the requirements of the modern IF specification, so a second conversion is essential. However, some filters are specifically tailored for use with a second IF of 455kHz and actually drop a carefully construed notch in their bandpass at the image point (45.910kHz).

What's in a frequency?

Not a lot these days. Once again, early IF's were influenced by the way in which valves ran out of steam at higher frequencies, but these days very few semiconductor devices are going to be frequency limited, unless by design. An IF amplifier provides a substantial amount of gain at a single frequency. Anyone with practical experience will confirm that the higher the frequency in use, the more likely are the problems that arise from positive feedback and self-induced oscillation because the impedance of the extraneous path between the input and output inevitably drops as the frequency increases.

This philosophy once led to IF designs that went to some trouble to place a few inches between the input and the output, with the amplifier arranged in a neat line with plenty of screening. However, modern IC's provide less than 10mm in which everything has to happen so techniques have grown up to suit this state o affairs.

Implementations

The original transistor IF amplifie systems are well illustrated by reference to either a cheap transistor radio or a radio control receiver circuit. The 'classic' three transistor IF system is one that has stood the test of time and one that any aspiring communications engineer really ought to try and master by way of experience and penance. The simplest circuits in the world frequently have the most pitfalls. Many millions of exceptionally cheap transistor radios operate with circuits that do not inspire the admiration of the communication engineer but evidently satisfy the requirements of the user.

Integrating this approach has been tried by Texas Instruments – who merely put the discrete packages onto one cheap IC. Needless to say, it suffered the

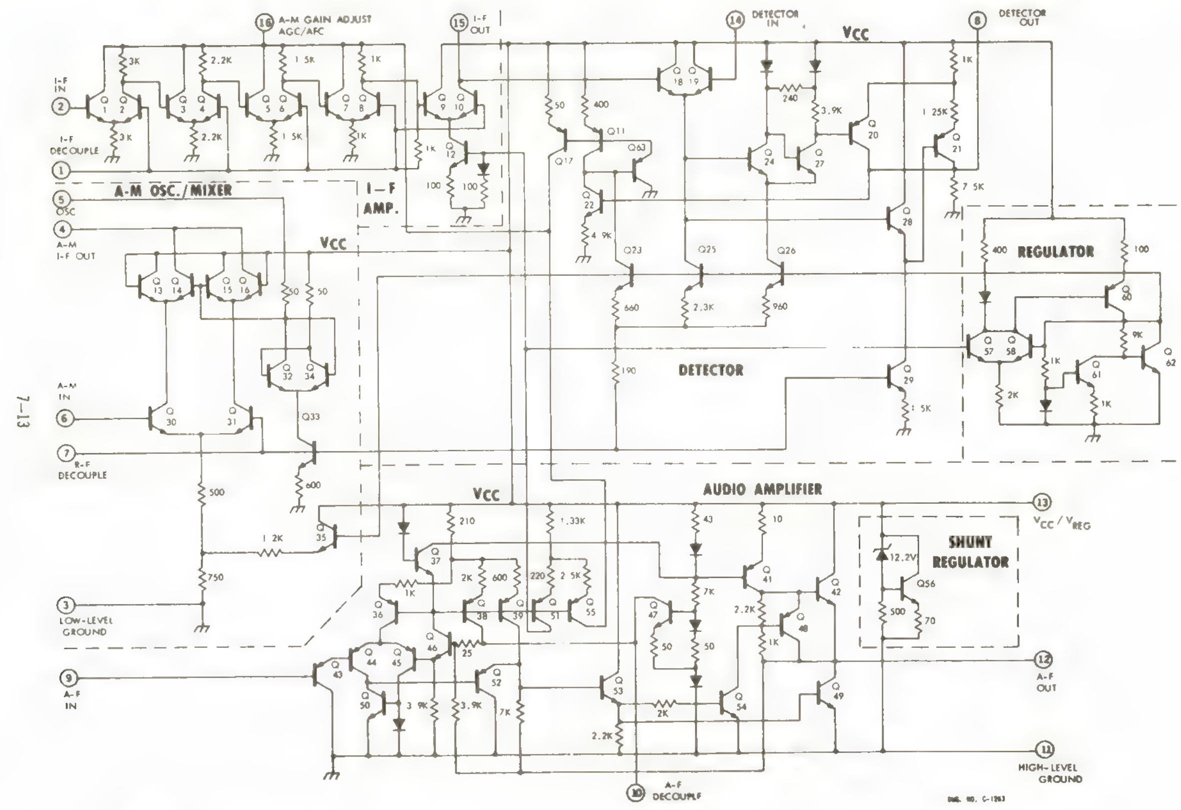


Fig 4a *Inside the ULN2204*

ALARMS

FREE CATALOGUE!
Our Great New Illustrated Catalogue is packed with information on superb quality, professional burglar alarm equipment.
IT TELLS YOU ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW!
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ADE

NO CHARGE FOR POST & PACKING. SEND SAE OR TELEPHONE NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY!

A. D. ELECTRONICS
SECURITY MANUFACTURERS
217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree, Liverpool L9 0HU
Tel: 051-523 8440

Dept

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1984

Delivered by first class letter post as soon as published. Please ask to be put on our mailing list.

POINTSEA RESEARCH
25 Westgate, North Berwick,
East Lothian
Tel: (0620) 2144

If publication is delayed we shall send you regular reports.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

The increasing popularity of ***Radio & Electronics World*** has created a vacancy for an additional member of the editorial staff and suitably qualified applicants are invited to submit details of their experience and qualifications.

The person ideally suited to our requirements would be a licenced radio amateur who is currently engaged in pursuing a wide range of activities associated with this hobby, eg operating, constructing and keeping abreast with recent developments in amateur radio.

The successful applicant will gain valuable editorial experience in this post, thus the lack of such experience should not deter an applicant who is otherwise suitable.

This vacancy provides the advantages normally expected from a progressive company, ie good salary, flexitime, profit sharing, pension scheme and free life insurance.

Please write to Kevin Bond, ***Radio & Electronics World***, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

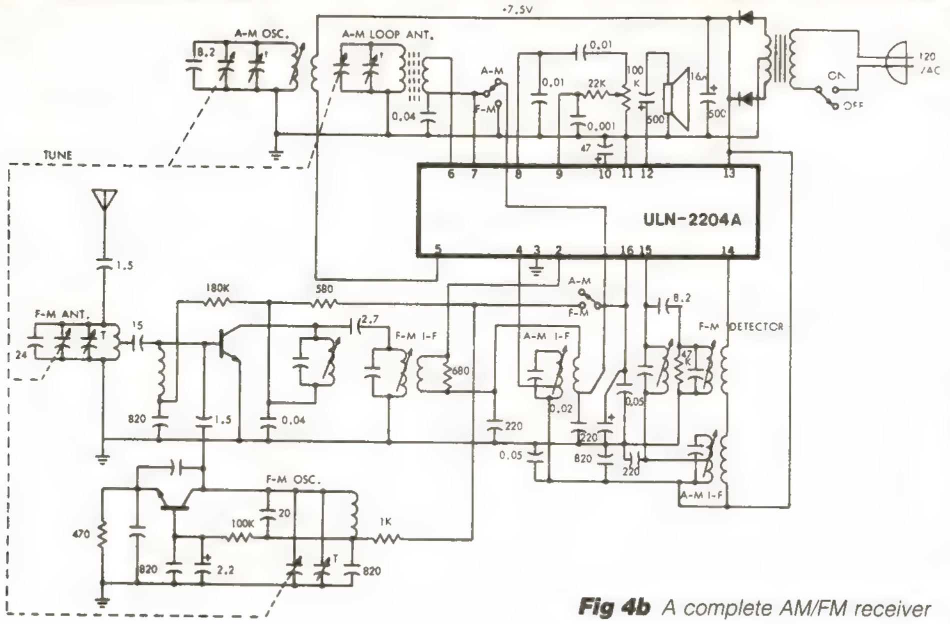


Fig 4b *A complete AM/FM receiver*

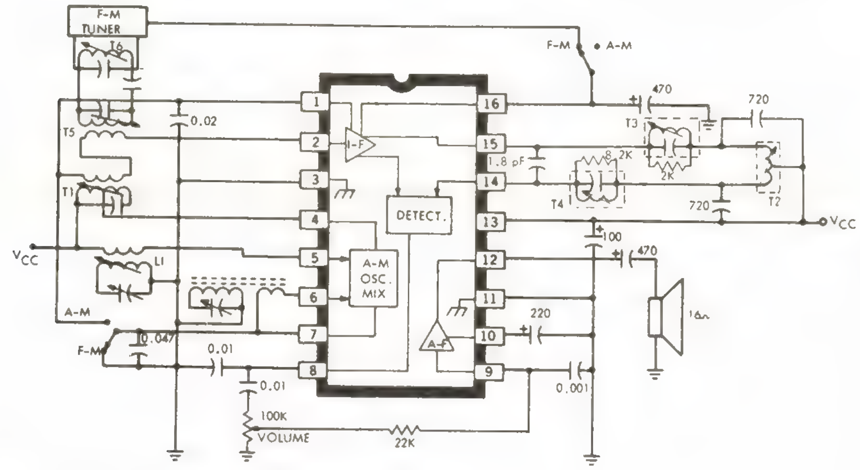


Fig 4c *ULN2204 block detail*

same fate at the hands of serious engineers as its discrete counterpart. SGS produced the TBA651, which enjoyed a period of fashionability along with the CA3123 from RCA (also known as the uA720PC from Fairchild). However, these devices were still little more than the discrete equivalent circuit wrapped into one. *Figures 3a and 3b* illustrate this illustrious pair of devices. Most were configured for linear AM amplification mode, but the IF output voltage was raised to several hundred millivolts in order to drive the detector diode which remained outside the IC's sphere of influence. Many hundreds of millivolts mingled with few microvolts at the input produced a nearly inseparable combination that limited the usefulness of these IC's. A successful applications layout could only be achieved after many attempts, and this led to all sorts of folklore about the impossibility of laying out IC IF stages.

At this stage of development the experienced engineer could still dig out his three-transistor superhet and prove that it worked just as well – so why bother anyway? Good question!

Linearity

Radio signal transmission techniques that rely on using the variation in amplitude as part of the information medium (carrier) naturally require that the receiving end of the system can respond to these variations in a faithful manner. Since antenna signals can vary from a microvolt to a volt, (one million times), the gain of the IF amplifier must compensate for this fluctuation and the technique of automatic gain control (AGC) should be familiar to everyone. AGC is achieved by taking some part of the signal that provides a reference to the overall strength (usually the carrier wave amplitude in the case of amplitude modulation and most SSB) and converting this to a control signal that sets the amplitude of the IF stages (and also the RF stages where used).

One of the most concise applications circuits that describes a 'basic' IF IC provided by national Semiconductor their LM1820 (subsequently updated a the LM3820, details of which are given an associated Databrief in this issue. Th device is a shade more than a discret equivalent and it's necessary to mov along to the generation represented b the ULN2204 (TDA1083) before seein where IF IC design found its niche. Th ULN2204 (*Figure 4a*) implements a goo balanced mixer and then follows throug with a series (*Figures 4b and 4c*) of lon tailed pairs in the IF's whose overall gai is controlled by the collector voltag derived from the detector. Detection i at a relatively low level of IF voltag since the IC itself provides room for a additional gain stage at audio – and ther are no diode voltage drops to b overcome. In this way, the IF gain i stable and manageable.

This device has featured as the soun channel in the original Sinclair Microvision and may easily provide the AM an audio channels in more complex design of communications receiver. Operatio between 100kHz and 30MHz is possible and as such, the ULN2204 is an idea general purpose building block.

Ssb reception

SSB with IC's can be tricky because injecting BFO into the device will almost certainly cause the AGC to be depressed. The best means of injecting a BFO will be to allow the IF IC to run its course of AGC and take some IF signal to a subsequent product detector. A secondary winding on the detector transformer of the ULN2204 yields plenty of signal for subsequent processing, using one of the SL1600 or KB4413 style of devices.

Dynamic range and IF's

Arguably, the IF system is as important as any other link in the signal processing chain. The fact that the bandwidth is considerably narrowed (only at the final conversion, though) means that there are considerably fewer signals to worry about – and those that do get through are going to be the subject of linearisation through the process of AGC.

IF's are a very good place for the experimentally-minded to get in and look around a receiver and its general design. The signal can be taken away by taking some of the IF signal after the final filter. You won't often find that there's much that can be done to improve on the commercial implementation of things like the R2000, R70 etc., but you will be able to get that little bit more familiar with RF if you are intent upon designing your own receiver.

By all means experiment with AGC, time constants and the like – but the main point to bear in mind with the IF is that the fun is in getting them ever smaller and more versatile.

The aspects of design that settle the dynamic range and ultimate sensitivity is just about finished by the output of the first mixer.

A GREAT MAGAZINE FOR COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS

FEBRUARY 1984 85p
SOR
ROVED
Radio & Electronics World
communications, electronics & computers magazine
imply the Best
EXTRA PAGES
AMATEURS HANDBOOK
Part 3 of a comprehensive compilation of data for everyone using the airwaves
FREE
SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLIES
COMMUNICATION BUILDING BLOCKS
DATA FILE — A LOOK AT OSCILLATOR & SWITCHING CIRCUITS
AMATEUR RADIO WORLD — SATELLITES
PRODUCT NEWS — KEEP UP TO DATE
FREE READERS SMALL AD OFFER

Packed with more editorial features than any other magazine plus more pages of readers small ads

ALSO . . .

. . . Product reviews . . . Communications & electronics news . . . Reception reports — shortwave, DX, ATV . . . Construction projects — what to build for your rig, your computer & your enjoyment . . . New technology . . . Educational articles . . . Coming events . . . Readers letters . . . Technical & practical questions answered . . . With special supplements in the December, January & February issues — The Radio & Electronics World Amateurs Handbook — A comprehensive collection of data for everyone using the airwaves.

SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

Take out a POST FREE (UK) Sub while offer lasts

- Delivery to your door by publication date each month
- Inflation proof – price guaranteed for 12 months

On sale NOW at your newsagent and at equipment dealers

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

To: Subscription Department • Radio & Electronics World • 513 London Road • Thornton Heath • Surrey • CR4 6AR. Tel: 01-684 3157

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....Postcode..............................

PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 issues, all rates include P & P

Inland	World-Surface	Europe-Air	World-Air
£10.20 .... ☐	£11.05 .... ☐	£16.90 .... ☐	£25.00 .... ☐

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £ —

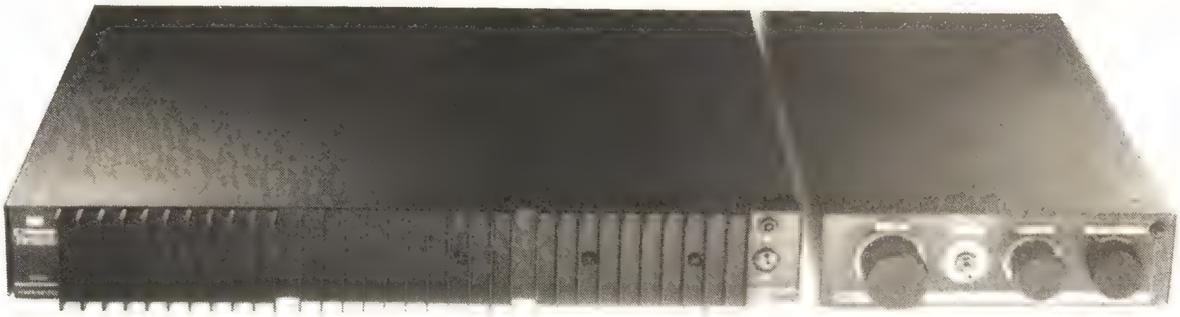
Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payment by International Money Order, or credit card.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT ☐ VISA ☐

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature RE0284

BUILD A BETTER AMPLIFIER!



How can you own a top class HiFi amplifier, of comparable standard to Naims, Meridians, Quads etc., for an outlay of less than £250? — Simple! Build it yourself — with a Crimson kit.

It is not necessary to spend a small fortune to obtain true Hifi performance. Crimson Kits offer all the features and sound quality of the most esoteric amplifiers available and their ease of assembly ensures that they work first time and continue to do so. Not only do Crimson Kits offer outstanding value, but they also have the flexibility to adapt to any users needs. All the P.C.B.'s are ready assembled and tested (they are **not** "potted" as we believe disposable modules are rather extravagant!) therefore constructing a kit is pleasurable in itself and, once built, will give years of untroubled service. So, whether you use a simple record player or a compact disc, you can be sure to get the most from your system. E.T.I. said, in their review of the CK1010/1100: "I can say no more than that for £250 it is a bargain and one that will become the reference point for kit amplifiers from now on." Need we say more?

PRICES

CK1010 — STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER (moving magnet, tape, tuner input) takes power from any CK power amp or separate p.s.u. type P.S.K.	£92.00
CK1040 — STEREO POWER-AMPLIFIER 40 watts R.M.S./Chanel	£121.00
CK1080 — STEREO POWER-AMPLIFIER 80 watts R.M.S./Chanel	£134.00
CK1100 — STEREO POWER-AMPLIFIER 100 watts R.M.S./Chanel	£151.00
MC2K — Moving coil add on kit for CK1010	£25.00
P.S.K. — power supply for CK1010 (if not used with a CK power amp)	£20.00

CRIMSON also supply power amp, pre amp and electronic crossover modules, power supplies and hardware — too much to list here — but on receipt of an S.A.E. we will be happy to supply full details.

TO ORDER Send C.W.O. or quote your access card no (phone orders accepted) Crimson Products are also available from Bradley Marshall Ltd, 325 Edgeware Road, London.

CES CRIMSON ELEKTRIK STOKE

MANUFACTURERS OF PROFESSIONAL, DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL AMPLIFICATION
PHOENIX WORKS, 500 KING STREET, LONGTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFORDSHIRE. ST2 1EZ ☎ 0782 330520

---

p-t-m elektronik

£145 Kit **£110**
+ VAT (p & p £2.50)

NTL04 POWER SUPPLY

0-30V, 0-2 5A ● voltage setting with 10T pot. giving 0 1V resolution ● fully protected floating output ● selection of current limiting or current foldback mode ● 3 digit displays for voltage & current with 0 1% FSD accuracy ● automatic dissipation control ● line stability 0 01% for ± 10% mains voltage change ● load regulation 0.02% for 100% load change ● ripple 2mV typ. ● transient response < 50us

£220 Kit **£160**
+ VAT (p & p £4.50)

NTL05 POWER SUPPLY

0-50V, 0-3A ● voltage setting with 10T pot giving 0 1V resolution ● fully protected floating output ● automatic changeover from constant voltage to constant current mode ● 3 digit displays for voltage & current can be used for external measurement range -9.9V to 99 9V, 0 1V resolution, 0 to 5A 0.01A resolution, meter accuracy 0.01% FSD ● automatic dissipation control ● line stability 0 0 1% for ± 10% mains voltage change ● load regulation 0.01% for 100% load change ● ripple 1mV typ. ● current stability with current control 0 1% +1mA typ. ● transient response <50us ● LED function indicators

£79 Kit **£49**
+ VAT (p & p £2 50)

XR2206 FUNCTION GENERATOR

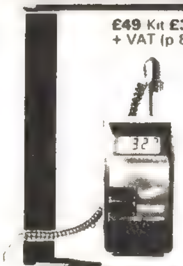
frequency range 10Hz to 220Hz ● linear setting over 8 ranges ● waveforms: sine, triangle, square ● sawtooth & negative pulse at approx. twice the set frequency available ● distortion of the sine wave <1% at 1KHz ● output AC for all waveforms adjustable: 0-10mV, 0-100mV, 0-1V, impedance approx. 5 ohms ● output SYNC square or negative pulse TTL compatible

£49 Kit **£36**
+ VAT (p & p £1.50)

DT155 DIGITAL THERMOMETER

alternate reading of 2 measuring points ● temperature range -55 C to +100 C ● resolution 0.1 C ● 3 digit 18mm red LED display ● automatic changeover of the probes at 10 sec interval with LED indication ● sensor probes can be located at a distance of up to 100m from the instrument ● mains supply for permanent operation ● brushed anodised alum enclosure 136 x 47 115mm (W x H x D) ● choice of 3 sensor probes

LM 135	-55°C to +100°C	£10	Kit £ 8
LM 235	-40°C to +100°C	£ 8	Kit £ 6
LM 335	-10°C to +100°C	£ 6	Kit £ 4



£145 Kit **£110**
+ VAT (p & p £1.50)

DT600 DIGITAL THERMOMETER

precision thermometer with one Pt100 platinum film probe to BS1904 grade 11 covering -70°C to +600°C in 2 ranges. -70 C to +199.9°C, resolution 0.1 C; -70°C to +600 C, resolution 1 C ● lineariser circuit guarantees accuracy of 0 2% ±1 digit over entire range ● measuring rate 3/sec ● response time 10sec to 99% in moving water ● memory switch ● 3 wire probe connection allows measurement over extension cable up to 25m ● probe with handgrip, 1.5m spiral cable & 5pole DIN socket ● battery 9V PP3 for approx 30h operation ● low battery indicator

Our kits contain all the material required for the assembly including pcb, enclosure, annotated front plate & all electronic parts. A comprehensive assembly manual is provided with step by step instructions & circuit description.

NEW

WOG2206 SWEEP GENERATOR

- **makes easy work of establishing and displaying on the oscilloscope frequency responses of equalisers, active filters, crossover networks, audio amplifiers, etc.**
- **excellent function generator: frequency range 0.2Hz to 200KHz**
- **professional appearance at low cost**
- **save pounds and enjoy assembling kit version**

function generator: 0.2Hz to 200KHz with linear setting over 6 ranges ● waveforms sine, square, triangle ● sine wave distortion <1% at 1KHz ● sine & triangle continuously adjustable from 1 5mV to 15Vpp; square wave in 4 steps from 12mV to 12V ● DC offset adjustable for sine & triangle waves **sweep generator:** sweep rate of 0.5sec to 10 sec ● internal sweep linear 100:1, logarithmic 500 1 (1000:1 typ.) ● trigger output 5V TTL

£115 Kit **£70**
+ VAT (p & p £2.50)

Prices are subject to 15% VAT

FREL LTD.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN & MARKETING
P.O. BOX 10 LUDLOW
SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB
TELEPHONE : 0584 5620

REAL-TIME CALENDAR CLOCK BASED ON THE R&EW Z8 TBDZ

John Hardaker describes the way in which he uses the R&EW Tiny Basic Development System to tell the time

The *R&EW* Z8 Development System was described by its designer, Jon Burchell, in February '82, March '82 and April '82 issues of the magazine.

Having assembled the Z8671 card into a Vero KM6 rack, connected up the power supply and VDU, and checked that everything was operational, it was considered useful to try reading and writing to an external device. The Hitachi HD 146818P was chosen for this exercise because its data sheet said that it was compatible with 8-bit microprocessors – and because, at around £5, it is not expensive.

The significant features of the 146818 are as follows:

- Counts seconds, minutes and hours of the day
- Counts days of the week, date, month and year
- Automatic end of month recognition
- Automatic leap year compensation
- Three timebase input options: 4.194304MHz; 1.048576MHz; 32.768kHz
- Programmable square-wave output signal
- Clock output may be used as microprocessor clock input either at timebase frequency or at that frequency divided by four
- Multiplexed bus interface circuit
- Binary or BCD representation of time and calendar
- Interfaced with software as 64 RAM locations, comprising 14 bytes of clock and control register and 50 bytes of general purpose RAM

The pin-out of the device is shown in *Figure 1.*

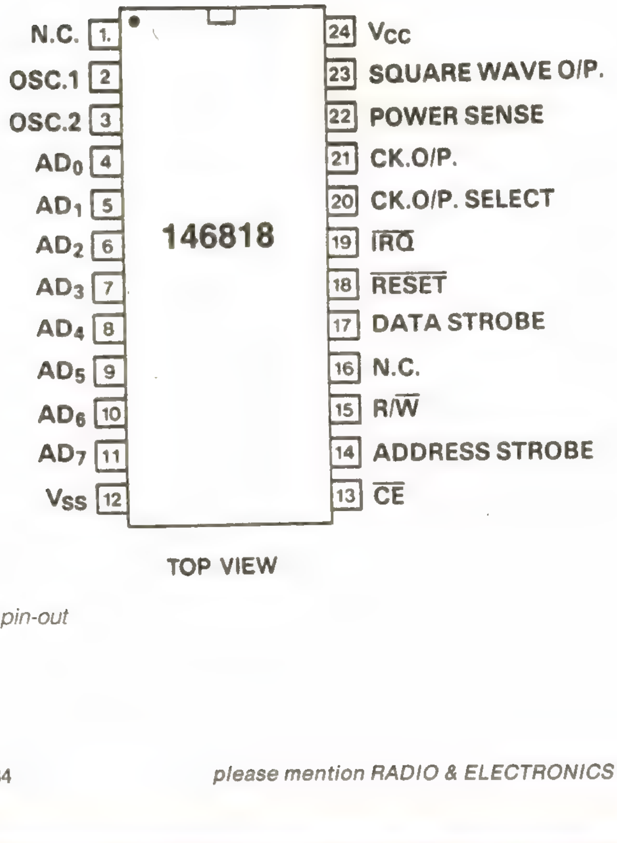


Fig 1 *146818 pin-out*

Putting the idea into practice

Connecting the 146818 to the TBDS board proved simple as only the AS (Address Strobe) line needed inverting.

The resulting circuit, shown in *Figure 4*, was wired with Verowire on a standard Eurocard. However, care had to be taken with the crystal oscillator part of the circuit because this is susceptible to pick-up.

The other point to note is that pin 11 of IC9 on the TBDS board is linked to line a15 on the edge connector of the present circuit. READ or WRITE %4xxx selects this line. The short routine that was written to set up and read the 146818 is shown here as *Program 1.*

Initially, a starting address of %3000 was selected but then the program didn't behave as expected. The reason for this is that, while addresses 1000–2FFF are allocated to RAM, the top of RAM is used for Z8 variable and stack storage. Now, at 'switch on', the microprocessor looks for the top of RAM by looking for an empty address space: thus it is essential that the real-time calendar clock (or, indeed, any such add-on) is placed *non-contiguously* with the Z8 RAM so that it is not 'labelled' as part of main system RAM and is thus 'safe'. The starting address shown here – %4000 – proved quite safe, as is demonstrated by the sample output shown below the program.

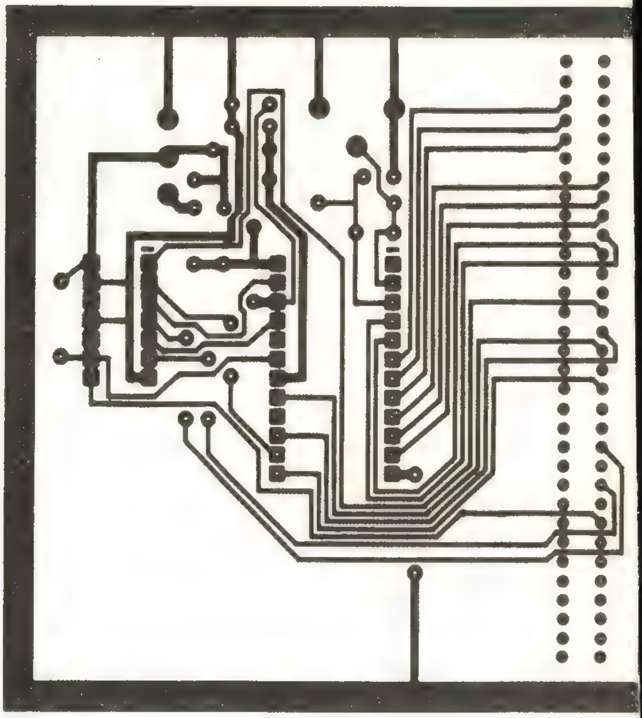


Fig 2 *PCB foil pattern*

Program

```
LIST

10 REM  !   SHORT ROUTINE TO SET UP AND READ THE HD 146818 REAL TIME CLOCK.
20 REM  !
30 REM  !   TYPE RUN TO READ CLOCK AND GOTO 100 TO SET UP.     J.H.H. 7/83
40 REM  !
90 GOTO 320
100 @%400A=%00:@%400B=%80
140 "YEAR";:INPUT A
150 "MONTH";:INPUT B
160 "DATE";:INPUT C
170 "DAY";:INPUT D
180 "HOUR";:INPUT E
190 "MIN";:INPUT F
300 @%4009=A:@%400B=B:@%4007=C
310 @%4006=D:@%4004=E:@%4002=F:@%4000=0
320 @%400B=%16
340 IF @%400C=%90 GOTO 400
350 GOTO 340
400 "    THE TIME IS ";@%4004;" Hrs ";@%4002;" Mins and ";@%4000;" Secs";
410 IF @%4006=1 "    Sunday ";
420 IF @%4006=2 "    Monday ";
430 IF @%4006=3 "    Tuesday ";
440 IF @%4006=4 "    Wednesday ";
450 IF @%4006=5 "    Thusday ";
460 IF @%4006=6 "    Friday ";
470 IF @%4006=7 "    Saturday ";
500 PRINT @%4007;"/";@%4008;"/";@%4009
520 REM  !  LINE 530 IS OPTIONAL
530 GOTO 340
600 STOP


RUN
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 14 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 14 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 15 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 16 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 17 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 18 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 19 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 20 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 21 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 22 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 23 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 24 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 25 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 26 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 27 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 28 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 29 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 30 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 31 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 32 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 33 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 34 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 35 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 36 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 37 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 38 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 39 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 40 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 41 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
    THE TIME IS 11 Hrs 28 Mins and 42 Secs   Monday 25/7/83
```

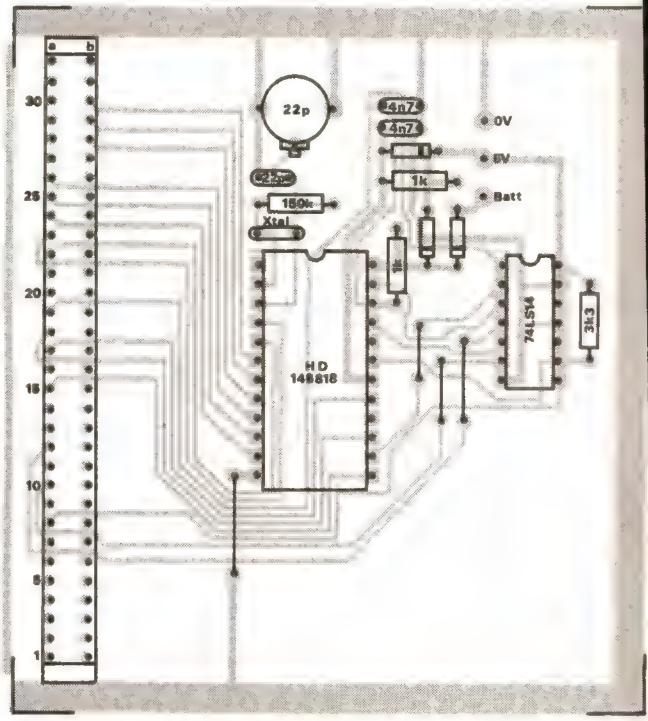


Fig 3 *Component overlay*

Computers, Communications and Applications

A brief survey of the current trends in the use of computers, in which we discuss those of interest to the radio amateur

aming to love the micro

R&EW readers tend to regard compu- rs as the work of the devil. Suggestions e made to the effect that if readers ant to read about computers, then iere's fifty plus magazines on the ookstall that deal solely with that ubject and little else. Whilst this is true, ou won't find much relevant to amateur adio in the computer magazines, and ie problem seems to be that once a adio enthusiast gets bitten by the omputing bug, too easily they can isappear off the communications scene hilst exploring their new interests. If ie' then writes any software pertinent to mateur radio, then we'd certainly like to ear about it!

We attempt here to reveal the rele- ance of computing to the communica- ions enthusiast, to see if we cannot ncourage a more rational view of the ubject, and to get some software and ardware published that is of positive enefit. With the present bottomless arket for arcade games (now supported y a top twenty chart much like the pop ecord scene), don't hold your breath for anyone else to come up with the goods or the communications enthusiasts....

Humbug

Love them or hate them, computers are unavoidable in any aspect of modern life. But what can you do with one?

There's not much chance that you can escape the computer revolution for long. Current estimates place some 2 million machines in the hands of the great British public. The ZX Spectrum and ZX81 have run away with first prize, scoring around a half million each in the past year, and even if you don't own one yourself, the chances are that you know someone that does.

By understanding more of what they can do, you can perhaps try and persuade your computer obsessed friends to divert their skills and efforts to writing some software to perform a communications task or two. Indeed, the writer of this piece took a while to learn to love the microcomputer. The secret seems to be finding out what you can actually do with one that is relevant to your interests.

Is there life after space invaders?

The fad for arcade 'action' games seems to have got the home computer off to a bad start where the radio amateur is concerned. There really has been distressingly little serious application software published that is relevant to the communications enthusiast. The fact is that virtually any of the present generations of small personal computers offer the chance to expand the interests of the computer enthusiast in any number of ways: as they say in the ads., only limited by your imagination!

Are people who claim to be sick of computers actually confessing to having a lack of imagination? Or is that the marketing of the hardware has not yet bothered to address itself to the relatively specialised concerns of us communications enthusiasts as long as there's a remarkably bottomless pit of people willing to spend their lives chasing block graphics around the phosphors.

The more specialist programs that are published as listings require typing – and that's another skill that must be acquired if you are to master the art – and you'll be doing yourself no favours to settle for anything less than a real keyboard.

CW, RTTY, AMTOR and SSTV made easy

Communications using computers is a very natural extension of the CW and RTTY that have long been part of the hobby. Sending ASCII data files across the airwaves is relatively simple, and the better high resolution machines offer plenty of scope for slow scan TV and other forms of picture transmissions: you can even send circuit diagrams, PCB plotting details: in fact, anything the computer can send 'internally' on pieces of wire can be serialised and broadcast – albeit at a somewhat slower speed due to the bandwidth limitations on the low frequency bands. Move up to UHF and SHF and your transmissions can be as fast as you like.

The hardware for computer aided RTTY and CW (HAL, Tono etc) has been around a while, yet it is quite possible to do both by writing your own software for most of the more popular computers. It's a shame that there aren't many programs published which point this out. Packet switched networks have grown from Canada, through the US and are at last being talked about in the UK.

So what's the catch?

When someone coined the phrase 'language' for computer instructions sets, they hit the nail squarely on the head. If you don't understand the language of computing, then its like trying to net on 40m amongst a group of Latvians speaking their local dialect.

The conversation could be about the most riveting topics imaginable, someone could be offering to pin a £10 note to his QSL cards – but you wouldn't know a thing about it. Moreover – and here's the rub – you wouldn't care a whole lot either. Learning a language is a tiresome business, best done when you are relatively young and have the patience for such tasks. If you don't speak computerese, then you don't know what you are missing.

The next catch in this process of familiarisation is the simple fact that there is no substitute for buying a machine – which is quite a hurdle if you don't actually believe that you are interested in the subject. It's hard to part with £200 if you imagine you are going to be bored with the results. Reading books is nearly impossible as a means of absorbing computing – like languages, you have to practise expressing yourself, and seeing if you are understood. It's called programming.

Tailor made

Most commercial communications software emanating from the US (from Kantornics and others) is written primarily for the Apple, which although the US market leader, lags a long way behind in the UK as a result of the implementation of a dollar/pound policy. Thanks to the fragmentation of the marketplace, the Sinclair Spectrum and BBC computer are not yet widely accepted in the USA. The Spectrum sold in the USA bears little relation to the UK product, anyway.

Diversionary tactics

The communications enthusiast must be well aware that a lot of the new blood is being diverted into computing at present. The peak computer buying market is in the 15-18 year and 27-32 year age brackets, which is the same as seen in the average amateur radio event.

However, amateur radio and computers do not appear to mix. Lowe Electronics have tried to blend the two when they started handling the Video Genii, but they quickly discovered that the two markets were poles apart and separated their operations into two distinct divisions.

The US amateur radio magazines go to some pains to print programs and applications, yet they are some way behind the UK in terms of computer numbers in the home. There's a superb feature article in the May 1983 issue of QST titled 'Designing Narrow Band-Pass Filters with a BASIC Program' – a classic example of computing with a purpose. When did anyone last see that sort of feature in one of the popular personal computer magazines?

More programs for designing radios

There's a brilliant new program being offered by Number One Systems of St Ives for modelling circuit characteristics using either a BBC or Spectrum computer. You may recall the review we ran on Harcourt systems sophisticated 'Circuit Modeller' package for CP/M systems. CP/M systems are not generally found in the home, but BBC's and Spectrums certainly are, so here's an ideal applications program that helps you to design active circuits – 'it' even designed the GHz front end of the new Meteor range of frequency counters offered by Black Star. Costing about £35 it will accurately model the gain, phase and frequency characteristics of most types of circuit encountered in linear design. This is only just the start of a wave of serious enthusiasts applications software that will begin to make the radio amateur sit up and think about computers.

Yet more

The graphics capabilities of personal computers has already led to applications software for the BBC computer that emulate storage oscilloscopes, and this is only a start. It takes little computing effort to devise an interface that will produce a spectrum analyser display, calibrate the frequency and amplitude axes, and build up a pattern of band usage by storing signals and their characteristics for later recall and analysis.

The use of colour displays can provide a lot more useful information to help separate the information – and sooner or later someone is going to find out what goes on behind those promising interface sockets on every new rig that hits the dealers' shelves. We've already seen one application to control an Icom R70 and provide on-screen information with a BBC computer. So what – there's knobs for that anyway.

The same computing can provide the CW and RTTY display, frequency management by searching the band for a clear channel to call, taking into account the band plan in force...the possibiliti are endless, and we'd very much like hear from readers with ideas so that can begin to gather some useful so ware. There's also an opportunity for t experienced amateurs to get their han on some new 1984 computers to imp ment communications based progra and thus try and bring their more retice colleagues along with the revolution.

Signs of the times

One of the most disturbing aspects the past year in amateur radio has be the relative decline of interest bei shown by the youngsters who have be trapped by computing. Yet the opport nities for enhancing the hobby both circuit design and station operati offered by computing are more obviou than in most other pastimes whe computing can be 'applied'.

If the gardeners can use computers help them grow their beans, what keeping the radio fraternity from gettin inside the technology and application Radio and Electronics World would li to spearhead the growing awareness, s let's have your views please.

As we have done with components i the past, we hope to extend sponsorshi to computer topics so that no R&E reader with the right ideas, imaginatio and application need be limited b funds.

Still only £31.95
Plus £4.50 Securicor delivery

Silver 70
ANTENNA

SUPERB 70CMS BAND AERIAL

‡ High Gain - 16db
‡ Low VSWR - better than 1.2 at 432MHz
‡ Wide Bandwidth - greater than 10MHz
‡ Low Weight - 1.1kg (wind loading 0.080 sq.metre)
‡ British Made throughout
‡ 2 years guarantee

ALSO

Superb range of two metre antenna. An essential asset for the serious DX man

High quality 'performance' antenna backed by a full two year's guarantee. Made in England so your valuable pounds don't go abroad into foreign pockets! Full spares availability.

Tiger LY6 £12.95
The economical and portable beam.
6 elements boom length 63.5" weight 0.7 kilo wind load area 0.5 sq.ft. gain 9dbd beamwidth 50° connector S0239 Also in portable form. Complete with clamps and plug shroud.

Tiger LY8 £19.50
For the operator who wants both high performance and compact size.
8 elements boom length 105" weight 0.9 kilo wind load area 0.65 sq.ft. gain 11dbd beam width 38° connector S0239 rigid bracing. Complete with clamps and plug shroud.

Tiger LY10 £32.95
For the discerning DX man who wants only maximum performance at the lowest price!

10 elements boom length 185" weight 1.5 kilo wind load area 1.3 sq.ft. gain 14dbd beamwidth 30° connector S0239 rigid bracing. Complete with clamps and plug shroud.
Delivery by securicor £4.50 extra

TIGER
ANTENNA

Ant Products

**All Saints Industrial Estate
Baghill Lane, Pontefract, West Yorks.
Telephone Pontefract (0977) 700949**

Amateur, Marine, C.B., Aircraft and Commercial Aerials supplied

HAVE YOU THOUGHT OF BECOMING AN AUTHOR?

We are always interested in receiving articles to be considered for publication and are particularly keen to hear from anyone who has something to say related to the amateur radio field. As mentioned before, projects for fellow readers to build are most welcome.

You don't need to be an expert writer. If you can get your ideas down on paper, preferably typed, with drawings that we can follow and photographs where relevant, we will sort out the style, grammar, spelling etc.

If you have an idea for an article, or have designed and built a project that you think others would be interested in, but still have doubts about becoming an author, why not write (giving brief details and your *telephone number)* or telephone Dennis Hayes . . . and of course you will be paid for your effort.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. **DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS** compatible.

Front load. Free stand or rack mount	*£550.00*
Exchangeable type (via lid removal)	*£295.00*
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives	*£125.00*
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from	*£995.00*

1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

THE **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. 1000's of stock items and one off bargains. **ON LINE NOW** – 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity. ***01-679 1888***

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and −15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d. Also available **LESS PSU**, with **FANS** etc. Internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h. ***£19.95***. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

CALCOMP PLOTTERS

936 3 colour digital incremental, 37" drum, parallel interface and accessories *£2,500.00*
718 4 colour digital 8 x 5 **FEET** flat bed & controller (cost 25,000) 1 only at *£1,950.00*
Viewing by appointment.

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference.
SD5A As recommended by **ZX81** news letter, matchbox size up to 1000 watt load *£5.95*
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket. Up to 750 watts *£9.99*

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

SCOOP!

BRAND NEW CASED WORD PROCESSOR KEYBOARDS

Made by the famous 'KEYSWITCH' corporation, for a well known computer company's top of the range word processor at a price of **over £200.00!!** Constructed around an internal **INTEL 8048** cpu this superbly styled 106 key keyboard was intended to interface with a main computer via a TTL serial interface. Standard **HALL EFFECT** long life switches are utilised on an XY matrix, buffered by 74 series TTL ic's to the eight bit CPU port enabling simple modification to your own custom decoding logic via an EPROM etc. Many other features for the most exacting user include: **numeric keypad, cursor control pad, ten clear top function keys, LED indicators, single 5v supply** on-off lock switch etc. Supplied **BRAND NEW** and boxed with circuit diagram. ***ONLY £49.95 + £2.00*** **P&P**

DRE 7100

8" Disk Drives
New ***£225*** + VAT

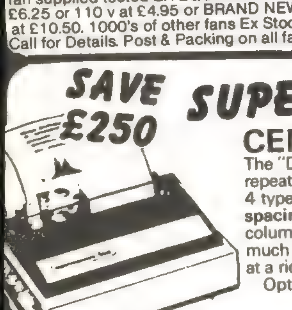
VIDEO MONITORS

12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards – which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. ***ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.***

24" CASED. Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.

ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR & INS.

SAVE £250



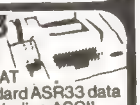
SUPER PRINTER SCOOP

CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard Centronics interface, full graphics, 4 type fonts with **high definition & proportional spacing for word processor applications**, 80-132 columns, single sheet, roll or sprocket paper handling plus much more. Available only from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at a ridiculous price of only ***£199.00***

Options: carriage & insurance ***£10.00***
Interface Cable ***£10.00***

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order

Options: Floor stand ***£12.50*** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface ***£125.00*** + VAT
Sound proof enclosure ***£25.00*** + VAT

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only ***£169.00*** pp £1.95 *Data sheet on request*

QUALITY INTERFACE CABLES & CONNECTORS

18/3B D25S to 10ft 18 way ***£4.90***
22/2A D25S to 3ft 22 way ***£2.90***
22/3B D25S to D25P 9ft 22 way ***£8.50***
25/08 25 way cable 5ft long ***95p***
D25S ex equip ***60p*** **D25S** socket new ***£1.25***
22/2C D25S to 16ft 22 way ***£6.50***
22/3C D25S to D25P 15ft 22 way ***£11.50***
1014B D15P to 12ft 15 way (BBC) ***£2.90***
12/15 10 way cable 12ft long ***£1.00***
D25 split shells ***£1.00***

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, ANSWER or CALL modes. Data i/o via standard RS232 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, ready to run ***£85.00***
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with **MICRONET, PRESTEL** or **TELECOM GOLD** etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data ***£49.95***
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. ***£130.00***
MODEM 20-3 Made for data rates up to 1200 baud in full duplex mode over 4 wire circuit or half duplex mode over 2 wires. ***£130.00***
MODEM 13A compact, async, same size as telephone base. Up to 300 baud, full duplex over 2 wires, but call mode only ***£75.00***
DATA PUMP MODEM compact unit up to 1200 baud full duplex over 4 wires or half duplex over 2 wires. BELL specification with data i/o via RS232 25 way D socket, remote test etc. 240 v operation. Supplied complete with data ***£65.00*** carr. £4.50.

For more information or details of other types of ex. stock modems contact sales office.

Carriage 13A £4.50. 2B/C & 20 £9.50.

SUPER DEAL? NO — SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter
Daisy wheel printer at a fraction of its original cost.

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT

Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Microprocessor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutly **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras: RS232 data cable **£10.00.** Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00.** Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ ***£2.95*** 100+ ***£5.15.***
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ ***£6.90*** 200+ ***£12.30*** 300+ ***£19.50***

66% DISCOUNT

ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads. we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"*. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls *£4.25* + pp £1.25
10kls *£10.25* + pp £2.25
5kls *£5.90* + £1.80
20 kls *£17.50* + £4.75

DEC CORNER

MOSTEK CRT 80E Brand new dual eurocard, Z80 based VT100 PLUS emulator with graphics etc	***£499.00***
BALL-MB 3.5" Box, LTC, PSU	***£385.00***
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	***£650.00***
PDP1105 Cpu, Ram, i/o.	***£450.00***
DILOG DO100 RK05 LSI 4 x RK05 disk controller	***£450.00***
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option	***£230.00***
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed	***£85.00***
LA34 Keyboard assembly	***£75.00***
BC05W-15 interface cables	***£28.00***
H317B interface adaptor	***£295.00***

1000's of spares EX STOCK for DEC **PDP8 PDP11 PDP15** + peripherals call for details.
ALL types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for prompt **CASH PAYMENT**

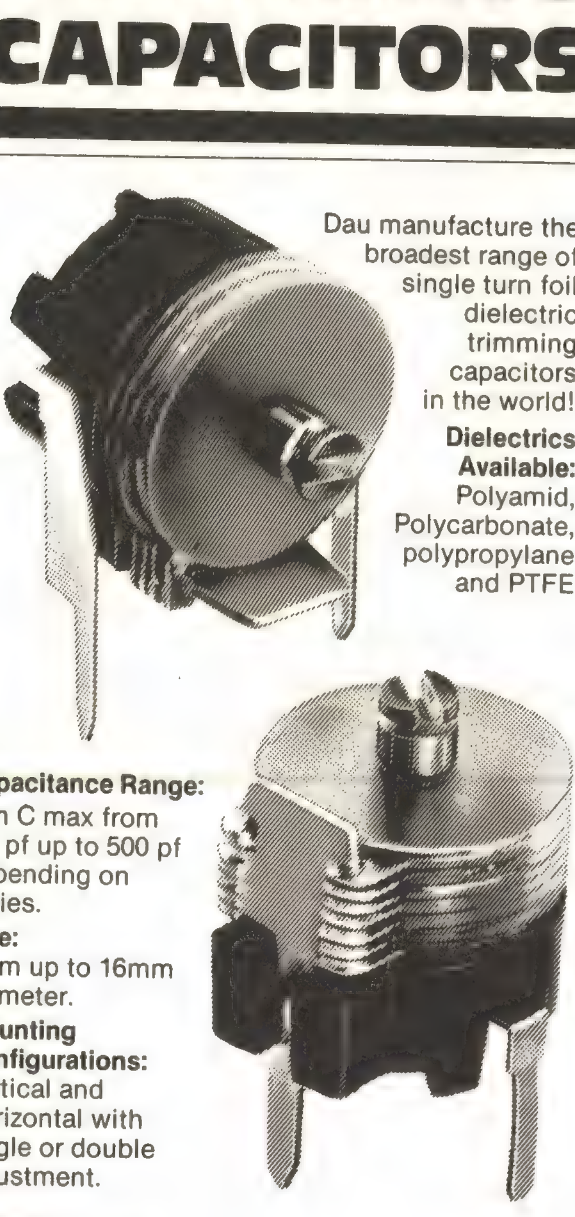
ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***, Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00*** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **60p + VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY
-ELECTRONICS-

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

TRIMMING CAPACITORS



Dau manufacture the broadest range of single turn foil dielectric trimming capacitors in the world!

Dielectrics Available:
Polyamid, Polycarbonate, polypropylane and PTFE

Capacitance Range:
Min C max from 3.5 pf up to 500 pf depending on series.

Size:
5mm up to 16mm diameter.

Mounting Configurations:
Vertical and Horizontal with single or double adjustment.

Distributor
Ambit International
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG
Tel: (0277) 230909 Telex: 995194 AMBIT G

OEM Enquiries TO DAU~UK LIMITED

Dau Components Ltd, 70-74 Barnham Rd, West Sussex
Tel: (0243) 553031 Telex: 86843

PM COMPONENTS LT

VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALIS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN124	2.50
AN214Q	2.50
AN240P	2.80
AN612	2.15
AN7140	3.50
AN7145	3.50
AN7150	2.95
BA521	3.35
CA1352E	1.75
CA3086	0.46
ETT6016	2.50
HA 1377	3.50
HA1156W	1.50
HA1551	2.95
LA1230	1.15
LA4102	2.95
LA4250	2.95
LA4400	4.15
LA4422	2.50
LC7120	3.25
LC7130	3.50
LC7131	5.50
LC7137	5.50
LM324N	0.45
LM380N	0.95
LM383T	2.95
M51513L	2.30
M51515L	2.95
M51521L	1.50
MB3712	2.00
MC1307P	1.00
MC1310P	1.50
MC1327	0.95
MC1327Q	0.95
MC1330P	0.75
MC1349P	1.20
MC1350P	0.95
MC1351P	1.50
MC1352P	1.25
MC1357	2.35

MC1358	1.58
MC1495	3.00
MC1496	1.25
MC14011BCP	0.32
MC145106P	7.95
MC1723	0.50
MC3357	2.75
ML231B	1.75
ML232B	2.50
MSM5807	8.75
PLL02A	5.75
SAA500A	3.50
SAA1025	7.25
SAA5010	6.35
SAS560S	1.75
SAS570S	1.75
SAS580	2.85
SL901B	4.65
SL917B	6.65
SL1310	1.80
SL1327	1.10
SL1327Q	1.10
SN76003N	1.95
SN76013N	1.95
SN76023N	1.95
SN76033N	1.95
SN76110N	0.89
SN76115N	1.25
SN76131N	1.30
SN76226DN	1.55
SN76227N	1.05
SN76533N	1.65
SN76544N	1.95
SN76570N	1.00
SN76650N	1.15
SN76660N	0.80
TA7061AP	3.95
TA7108P	1.00

TA7120P	1.65
TA7130P	1.50
TA7146	2.95
TA7176AP	2.95
TA7203	2.95
TA7204P	2.15
TA7205AP	1.80
TA7222AP	1.80
TA7227P	4.25
TA7310P	1.80
TA7313AP	2.95
TA7321P	2.25
TA7609P	3.15
TA7611AP	2.95
TAA550	0.25
TAA570	1.95
TAA621AXI	3.50
TAA661B	1.20
TAA700	1.70
TBA120B	0.95
TBA120C	1.15
TBA120T	1.05
TBA120U	1.00
TBA231	1.25
TBA395	1.50
TBA396	0.75
TBA440N	2.55
TBA480Q	1.25
TBA510	2.50
TBA510Q	2.50
TBA520	1.10
TBA520Q	1.10
TBA530	1.10
TBA530Q	1.10
TBA540	1.25
TBA540Q	1.35
TBA550Q	1.45
TBA560C	1.45
TBA560CQ	1.45
TBA570	1.00

TBA641A12	2.50
TBA641BX1	3.00
TBA651	1.75
TBA651R	2.50
TBA720A	2.45
TBA750Q	2.65
TBA800	0.89
TBA810AS	1.65
TBA810P	1.65
TBA820M	0.75
TBA820Q	1.45
TBA890	2.50
TBA920	1.65
TBA920Q	1.65
TBA950/2X	2.35
TBA970	2.95
TBA990	1.49
TBA990Q	1.49
TBA1441	2.15
TCA270	1.10
TCA270SQ	1.10
TCA650	2.50
TCA800	2.15
TCA940	1.65
TDA440	2.20
TDA1001	1.95
TDA1004A	2.20
TDA1006A	2.50
TDA1010	2.15
TDA1035	2.50
TDA1037	1.95
TDA1170	1.95
TDA1170S	1.95
TDA1190	2.15
TDA1270Q	3.95
TDA1327	1.70
TDA2002	1.95
TDA2020	2.45
TDA2030	2.80
TDA2522	1.95

TDA2523	1.95
TDA2524	1.95
TDA2530	1.95
TDA2532	1.95
TDA2540	1.25
TDA2541	2.15
TDA2560	2.15
TDA2571	£1.95
TDA2581	2.25
TDA2593	2.95
TDA2600	5.50
TDA2610	2.50
TDA2611A	1.95
TDA2640	2.50
TDA2680A	2.75
TDA2690	2.45
TDA3560	3.95
UPC566H	2.95
UPC575C2	2.75
UPC1025H	2.50
UPC1028H	1.95
UPC1032H	1.50
UPC1156H	2.75
UPC1158H	0.75
UPC1167C2	1.15
UPC1181H	1.25
UPC1182H	2.95
UPC1185H	3.95
UPC1191V	1.50
UPC1350C	2.95
UPC1353C	2.45
UPC1365C	3.95
UPC2002H	1.95
555	0.35
556	0.42
723	0.50
741	0.35
747	0.50
748	0.35
7805	0.60

SEMICONDUCTORS

AAY12	0.25
AC126	0.22
AC127	0.20
AC128	0.28
AC128K	0.32
AC141	0.28
AC141K	0.34
AC142K	0.30
AC176	0.22
AC176K	0.31
AC178	0.28
AC187	0.25
AC187K	0.28
AC188	0.25
AC188K	0.37
AD142	0.79
AD143	0.82
AD149	0.70
AD161	0.39
AD162	0.39
AD161/2	0.90
AF114	1.50
AF124	0.34
AF125	0.35
AF126	0.32
AF127	0.32
AF139	0.40
AF178	1.95
AF239	0.42
AU106	2.00
AU107	1.75
AU110	2.00
AU113	2.95
BC107A	0.11
BC107B	0.11
BC108	0.10
BC108A	0.11
BC108B	0.12
BC109	0.10
BC109B	0.12
BC109C	0.12
BC114	0.11
BC116A	0.15
BC117	0.19
BC119	0.24
BC125	0.25
BC139	0.20
BC140	0.31
BC141	0.25
BC142	0.21
BC143	0.24
BC147	0.09
BC147B	0.09
BC148A	0.09
BC148B	0.09
BC149	0.09
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.09
BC159	0.09
BC160	0.28
BC161	0.28
BC170B	0.15
BC171	0.09
BC171A	0.10
BC171B	0.10
BC172	0.10
BC172B	0.10
BC172C	0.10

BC173B	0.10
BC174	0.09
BC174A	0.09
BC177	0.15
BC178	0.15
BC182	0.10
BC182LB	0.10
BC183	0.10
BC183L	0.09
BC184LB	0.09
BC204	0.10
BC207B	0.13
BC208B	0.13
BC212	0.09
BC212L	0.09
BC212LA	0.09
BC213	0.09
BC213L	0.09
BC214	0.09
BC214C	0.09
BC214L	0.09
BC237	0.10
BC237A	0.09
BC237B	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC239	0.12
BC251A	0.12
BC252A	0.15
BC258	0.25
BC258A	0.39
BC284	0.30
BC300	0.30
BC301	0.30
BC303	0.26
BC307	0.09
BC307A	0.09
BC307B	0.09
BC327	0.10
BC328	0.10
BC337	0.10
BC338	0.09
BC347A	0.13
BC461	0.35
BC478	0.20
BC527	0.20
BC547	0.10
BC548	0.10
BC549A	0.08
BC550	0.08
BC557	0.08
BC557A	0.08
BC557B	0.08
BC558	0.10
BCY33A	1.60
BD115	0.30
BD116	0.60
BD124P	0.59
BD131	0.32
BD132	0.35
BD133	0.40
BD135	0.30
BD136	0.30
BD137	0.32
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.32
BD140	0.30
BD144	1.10
BD159	0.65

BD166	0.55
BD179	0.72
BD182	0.70
BD201	0.83
BD202	0.65
BD203	0.78
BD204	0.70
BD222	0.46
BD223	0.46
BD225	0.46
BC232	0.35
BD233	0.35
BD234	0.35
BD236	0.45
BD237	0.40
BD238	0.40
BD241	0.40
BD242	0.50
BD246	0.60
BD376	0.32
BD410	0.55
BD434	0.65
BD437	0.60
BD438	0.60
BD506	0.50
BD508	0.40
BD520	0.65
BD538	0.65
BD597	0.75
BD697	1.10
BD698	1.10
BD707	0.90
BDX32	1.50
BDY57	1.65
BF115	0.35
BF127	0.24
BF154	0:12
BF158	0.22
BF160	0.27
BF167	0.24
BF173	0.22
BF177	0.38
BF178	0.26
BF179	0.34
BF180	0.29
BF181	0.29
BF182	0.29
BF183	0.29
BF184	0.28
BF185	0.28
BF194	0.11
BF195	0.11
BF196	0.11
BF197	0.11
BF198	0.16
BF199	0.14
BF200	0.40
BF241	0.15
BF245	0.30
BF246	0.28
BF256/LC	0.28
BF257	0.28
BF258	0.28
BF259	0.28
BF271	0.26
BF273	0.13
BF336	0.34
BF337	0.29
BF338	0.32
BF355	0.37

BF362	0.38
BF363	0.38
BF371	0.20
BF394	0.19
BF422	0.32
BF457	0.32
BF458	0.36
BF459	0.36
BF595	0.23
BF597	0.25
BFR39	0.23
BFR40	0.23
BFR41	0.28
BFR81	0.25
BFR88	0.30
BFR90	1.50
BFR91	1.75
BFT42	0.28
BFT43	0.28
BFW92	0.85
BFX29	0.30
BFX84	0.26
BFX85	0.32
BFX86	0.30
BFX88	0.25
BFY50	0.21
BFY51	0.21
BFY52	0.25
BFY90	0.77
BLY48	1.75
BR100	0.26
BR101	0.30
BRC4443	0.85
BT106	1.49
BT108	1.89
BT116	1.20
BT119	1.65
BT120	1.65
BU105	1.22
BU108	1.69
BU124	1.25
BU125	£1.25
BU126	1.60
BU204	1.55
BU205	1.30
BU208	1.39
BU208A	1.52
BU326	1.20
BU407	1.24
BU500	2.25
BU526	1.90
BUY69B	1.70
MJ3000	1.98
MJE340	0.40
MJE520	0.48
MPSA12	0.20
MPSA13	0.20
MPSA92	0.30
MRF450A	12.50
MRF453	17.50
MRF454	23.50
MRF475	2.50
MRF477	10.00
OC23	1.50
OC42	0.55
OC44	0.75
OC45	0.55
OC70	0.45
OC71	0.40
OC81	0.50

R2008B	1.70
R2010B	1.70
R2322	0.58
R2323	0.66
R2540	2.48
RCA16334	0.90
RCA16335	0.80
SKE5F	1.45
TIP29	0.40
TIP29C	0.42
TIP30C	0.43
TIP31C	0.42
TIP32C	0.42
TIP33B	0.75
TIP34B	0.75
TIP41A	0.45
TIP41C	0.45
TIP42C	0.47
TIP47	0.65
TIP120	0.60
TIP125	0.65
TIP142	1.75
TIP146	2.75
TIP161	2.95
TIP2955	0.80
TIP3055	0.55
TIS91	0.20
TV106/2	1.50
2N2219	0.28
2N2905	0.40
2N3053	0.40
2N3054	0.59
2N3055	0.52
2N3702	0.12
2N3703	0.12
2N3704	0.12
2N3705	0.12
2N3706	0.12
2N3708	0.12
2N3773	1.95
2N3792	1.35
2N4427	1.50
2N4444	1.15
2N5294	0.42
2N5296	0.48
2N5298	0.60
2N5496	0.65
2SA715	0.60
2SC495	0.80
2SC496	0.80
2SC1096	0.80
2SC1172Y	2.20
2SC1173	1.15
2SC1306	1.00
2SC1307	1.50
2SC1449	0.80
2SC1678	1.25
2SC1945	2.10
2SC1953	0.95
2SC1957	0.80
2SC1969	1.95
2SC2028	1.15
2SC2029	1.95
2SC2078	1.45
2SC2091	0.85
2SC2166	1.95
2SC2314	0.80
2SD234	0.50
3N211	1.95

DIODES

AA119	0.08
BA102	0.17
BA115	0.13
BA145	0.16
BA148	0.17
BA154	0.06
BA155	0.13
BA156	0.15
BA157	0.30
BAX13	0.04
BAX16	0.06
BB105B	0.30
BT151	0.79
BY126	0.10
BY127	0.11
BY133	0.15
BY164	0.45
BY176	1.20
BY179	0.63
BY182	0.55
BY184	0.35

BY199	0.40
BY206	0.14
BY208-800	0.33
BY210-800	0.33
BY223	0.90
BY298-400	0.22
BY299-800	0.22
BYX10	0.20
BYX36-150R	0.20
BYX38-600R	0.60
BYX55-600	0.30
BYX71-600	0.60
BZY95C30	0.35
OA47	0.09
OA90	0.05
OA91	0.06
OA95	0.06
OA202	0.10
IN914	0.04
IN4001	0.04
IN4002	0.04
IN4003	0.04

IN4004	0.05
IN4006	0.05
IN4006	0.06
IN4007	0.06
IN4148	0.02
IN4448	0.10
IN5401	0.12
IN5402	0.14
IN5403	0.12
IN5404	0.12
IN5405	0.13
IN5406	0.13
IN5407	0.16
IN5408	0.16
ITT44	0.04
ITT923	0.15
ITT2002	0.10

74LS SERIES
Prices available on request

CRT TUBES

A selection available.
Prices on request.

3BPI	£13.50	D10-210GH	£45
DG7-32	£42	DH7-91	£59
DP7-6	£35	DP7-11	£35
SE4DP7	£45	95447	£135
M17-151GVR	£220		

DATA & EQUIV. BOOKS

Transistor Data Books including Japanese types Two books. £8.50 pair.

I.C. DATA BOOKS
TOWERS £9.95 each
LIN 2 covering Regulators £4.95 each

PHONE
0474 813225
3 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD

DEPT REW SELECTRON HOUSE, WROTHAM ROAD
MEOPHAM GREEN, MEOPHAM, KENT DA13 OQY

TELEX
966371
PM COMP

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF BRANDED VALVES

A1714	18.50
A1998	11.50
A2087	11.50
A2134	14.95
A2293	6.50
A2521	21.00
A2599	37.50
A2900	11.50
A3042	24.00
A3283	24.00
AC/HL/DD	4.00
AC/THI	4.00
ACT22	59.75
AC/VP2	4.00
AC/S2 PEN	8.50
AH221	39.00
AH238	39.00
AL60	6.00
ARP12	0.70
ARP34	1.25
ARP35	2.00
BL63	2.00
BS450	67.00
BS810	55.00
BS814	55.00
CIK	16.00
C3JA	16.00
C110	55.00
C1134	32.00
C1148A	115.00
C1149/1	130.00
C1150/1	135.00
C1534	32.00
CCA	2.80
CC3L	0.90
CL33	2.00
CV Nos Prices on request	
D63	1.20
DAF91	0.45
DAF91	0.70
DC70	1.75
DC90	1.20
DCX4-1000	12.00
DCX4-5000	25.00
DET22	28.00
DET24	39.00
DET25	22.00
DF91	0.70
DF92	0.60
DF96	0.65
DF97	1.00
DH63	1.20
DH77	0.90
DH79	0.56
DH149	2.00
DK91	0.90
DK92	1.20
DK96	2.50
DL35	1.00
DL63	1.00
DL70	2.50
DL73	2.50
DL91	1.50
DL92	0.60
DL93	1.10
DL94	2.50
DL96	2.50
DLS10	13.50
DLS16	10.00
DM70	1.10
DM160	2.75
DY51	1.00
DY86/87	0.65
DY802	0.72
E80CC	7.00
E80CF	10.00
E80F	13.50
E80L	11.50
E81CC	3.50
E81L	12.00
E82CC	3.50
E83CC	3.50
E83F	5.50
E86C	9.50
E88C	7.95
E88CC	3.50
E90CC	5.00
E90F	7.95
E91H	4.50
E92CC	2.25
E99F	6.99
E130L	19.95
E180CC	6.50
E182CC	9.00
E180F	6.50
E186F	8.50
E280F	19.50
E283CC	10.00
E288CC	13.50
EB10F	18.50
E1148	1.00
E1524	6.95
EA50	1.00
EA76	1.95
EA79	1.95
EAA91	0.60
EABC80	0.70
EAC91	2.50

EAF42	1.20
EAF801	1.40
EB34	1.50
EB41	3.00
EB91	0.52
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	1.95
EBC81	0.95
EBC90	0.75
EB91	0.60
EBF33	2.50
EBF80	0.50
EBF83	0.50
EBF85	0.95
EBF89	0.70
EBF93	0.95
EBL1	2.50
EBL21	2.00
EC52	0.75
EC70	0.75
EC80	9.50
EC81	4.50
EC86	1.00
EC88	1.00
EC90	1.10
EC91	7.00
EC92	1.25
EC93	0.80
EC95	7.00
EC97	1.10
EC8010	6.00
ECC32	3.00
ECC33	3.50
ECC35	3.50
ECC40	3.00
ECC81	1.15
ECC82	0.55
ECC82 Philips/ Mullard	1.35
ECC82 Philips	1.10
ECC83	0.65
ECC83 Mullard/ Brimar U.K.	1.35
ECC83 Philips	1.50
ECC84	0.50
ECC85	0.50
ECC86	2.75
ECC88	0.85
ECC91	2.00
ECC180	0.72
ECC189	0.78
ECC801S	3.50
ECC803S	3.50
ECC804	0.60
ECC807	2.50
ECC2000	12.00
ECF80	0.85
ECF82	0.85
ECF86	1.70
ECF200	1.85
ECF202	1.85
ECF801	0.85
ECF804	8.00
ECF805	2.50
ECF806	10.25
ECH3	2.50
ECH4	3.00
ECH35	1.60
ECH42	1.00
ECH81	0.58
ECH83	0.78
ECH84	0.69
ECH2000	1.50
ECL80	0.60
ECL82	0.65
ECL83	2.50
ECL84	0 74
ECL85	0.69
ECL86	0.80
ECL805	0.69
EF37A	2.00
EF39	1.00
EF41	3.50
EF42	3.50
EF50	2.50
EF55	3.50
EF71	1.50
EF72	1.20
EF73	1.00
EF80	0.55
EF83	3.50
EF85	0.50
EF86	1.25
EF86 Special quality	2.50
EF89	0.85
EF91	1.50
EF92	2.50
EF93	0.69
EF94	0.85
EF95	1.00
EF97	0.90
EF98	0.90
EF183	0.65
EF184	0.65
EF730	1.80
EF731	1.80

EF732	1.80
EF800	11.00
EF804S	11.50
EF805S	13.50
EF806S	14.50
EF812	0.65
EFL200	1.50
EH90	0.72
EK90	0.72
EL32	0.95
EL33	5.00
EL34	2.25
EL34 Philips	3.15
EL36	1.50
EL37	9.00
EL38	6.00
EL41	3.50
EL42	2.00
EL81	6.95
EL82	0.58
EL84	0.75
EL85	4.50
EL86	0.85
EL90	1.25
EL91	6.00
EL95	0.70
EL153	12.15
EL183E	3.50
EL183P	3.50
EL360	7.95
EL500	1.40
EL504	1.40
EL509	5.25
EL519	6.95
EL802	3.65
EL821	8.50
EL822	12.95
EM1	9.00
EM4	9.00
EM35	1.50
EM80	0.70
EM81	0.70
EM84	1.65
EM85	3.95
EM87	2.50
EN10	8.00
EN32	13.50
EN91	1.10
EN92	4.50
EY51	0.80
EY81	1.50
EY83	1.50
EY84	6.95
EY84W	10.00
EY86/87	0.50
EY88	0.55
EY91	5.50
EY500A	1.50
EY802	0.70
EZ35	0.75
EZ40	2.15
EZ41	2.15
EZ80	0.60
EZ81	0.60
EZ90	0.95
F6064	2.95
FW4/800	2.00
G1/371K	30.00
G55/1K	9.00
G180/2M	9.00
G240/2D	9.00
G400/1K	14.00
GC10B	17.50
GC10D	17.50
GC10/4B	17.50
GC10/4E	17.50
GC12/4B	17.50
GD86W	6.00
GDT120M	5.00
GE10	9.00
GN4	6.00
GN10	15.00
GR10G	4.00
GR10J	4.00
GS10C	16.50
GS10H	12.00
GS12D	12.00
GT1C	17.00
GT1C S/S	13.00
GTE175M	8.00
GTR150W	1.00
GU20	70.00
GXU1	13.50
GXU3	24.00
GXU50SS	14.50
GY501	1.20
GY802	1.00
GZ30	1.00
GZ31	1.00
GZ32	1 00
GZ33	4.50
GZ34	2.15
GZ37	4.50
HAA91	1.00
HABC80	0.90
HBC90	0.75
HBC91	0.80
HF93	0.75
HF94	0.60

HK90	1.05
HL2K	3.50
HL23DD	4.00
HL41	3.50
HL41DD	3.50
HL42DD	3.50
HL90	0.70
HL92	1.50
HL133/DD	3.50
HR2	4.00
HY90	1.00
HVR2	3.00
K3118	85.00
KR6/3	45.00
KT8C	7.00
KT33C	3.50
KT36	2.00
KT44	4.00
KT45	4.00
KT63	2.00
KT66 USA	7.15
KT66 GEC	14.95
KT77 Gold Lion	9.50
KT81	7.00
KT88 USA	8.00
KT88 Gold Lion	15.95
KTW61	2.00
KTW62	2.00
KTW63	2.00
KTZ63	2.50
L63	1.20
L102/2K	6.95
L120/2K	12.00
M502A	95.00
M537A	95.00
M5143	165.00
M8079	6.00
M8082	7.50
M8083	3.25
M8091	7.50
M8096	3.00
M8098	5.50
M8099	6.00
M8100	5.50
M8136	7.00
M8137	5.50
M8161	6.50
M8162	5.50
M8163	5.50
M8190	4.50
M8195	6.50
M8196	5.50
M8204	5.50
M8223	4.50
M8224	2.00
M8225	3.50
ME1401	29.50
ME1402	29.50
ME1501	14.00
MH4	3.50
MHLD6	4.00
MS4B	5.50
MU14	1.50
N37	12.50
N78	14.95
OA2	0.85
OA2WA	1.50
OA3	2.50
OB2	0.85
OB2WA	1.25
OC2	2.50
OC3	1.50
OD3	1.70
OM4	1.00
OM5B	3.00
OM6	1.75
OM9	4.00
ORP43	2.50
ORP50	3.95
P61	2.50
P41	2.50
PABC80	0.50
PC86	0.75
PC88	0.75
PC92	3.50
PC97	1.10
PC800	1.10
PC900	1.25
PCC84	0.40
PCC85	0.54
PCC88	0.70
PCC89	0.70
PCC189	0.70
PCC805	0.70
PCC806	0.80
PCE82	0.80
PCF80	0.65
PCF82	0.60
PCF84	0.65
PCF86	1.20
PCF87	0.40
PCF200	1.80
PCF201	1.80
PCF800	0.40
PCF801	1.35
PCF802	0.60
PCF805	1.25
PCF806	1.00
PCF808	1.25
PCH200	1.50
PCL82	0.80
PCL83	2.50
PCL84	0.85
PCL85	0.80

PCL86	0.85
PCL200	1.80
PCL800	0.80
PCL805	0.90
PD500	3.50
PD510	3.65
PEN4DD	2.00
PEN25	2.00
PEN40DD	2.50
PEN45	3.00
PEN45DD	3.00
PEN46	2.00
PFL200	1.25
PL21	2.50
PL33	1.25
PL36	0.95
PL38	1.50
PL81	0.72
PL81A	0.72
PL82	0.80
PL83	0.52
PL84	0.65
PL88	1.00
PL95	1.75
PL302	1.00
PL345	12.50
PL500	0.95
PL504	0.95
PL508	1.95
PL509	4.95
PL519	4.95
PL802	5.95
PL802T	3.50
PL820	2.95
PL5557	29.50
PY32	0.80
PY33	0.80
PY81	0.70
PY82	0.70
PY83	0.70
PY88	0.65
PY500A	1.95
PY800	0.79
PY801	0.79
Q13-110BA	47.50
QB3-300	30.50
QEO3-10	3.50
QEO8-200	145.00
QF40	95.00
QP25	1.00
QQEO2-5	12.75
QQEO3-12	6.50
QQEO3-20	27.00
QQEO6-40	39.50
QQVO2-6	12.75
QQVO3-10	6.50
QQVO3-20	18.50
QQVO3-20B	32.00
QQVO6-40A	18.00
QQVO7-50	63.50
QQZO3-20	42.50
QQZO6-40A	45.25
QS72/20	1.50
QS75/40	3.00
QS92/10	5.00
QS95/10	4.95
QS108/45	4.00
QS150/15	5.00
QS150/30	1.15
QS150/45	7.00
QS1200	3.95
QS1202	3.95
QS1203	4.15
QS1205	3.95
QS1206	1.05
QS1207	0.90
QS1208	0.90
QS1209	2.00
QS1210	1.50
QS1211	1.50
QS1212	3.20
QS1213	6.00
QS1215	2.10
QS1218	6.00
QU37	9.50
QU37	11.50
QVO3-12	4.95
QVO5-25	1.75
QVO6-20	29.50
QVO8-100	145.00
QY3-125	54.95
QY4-250	65.00
QY4-400	71.95
R10	4.00
R16	12.00
R17	1.50
R18	2.50
R19	6.95
R20	1.20
RG1-125	4.95
RG1-240A	14.50
RG3-250A	3.50
RG3-1250A	52.50

RK2K25	62.50
RG4-1000	10.00
RK-20A	12.00
RL18	1.50
RPL16	12.00
RPY13	2.50
RPY43	2.50
RPY82	2.50
RR3-250	37.00
RR3-1250	95.00
RS613	45.00
RS685	54.95
RS688	62.15
S6F17	6.95
S6F33	28.95
S11E12	38.00
S30/2K	12.00
S104/1K	10.00
S109/1K	15.00
S130	5.95
S130P	5.95
SC1/800	5.00
SC1/1200	6.00
SC1/2000	9.00
SP2	1.50
SP41	5.00
SP42	3.00
ST11	1.50
STV280/40	11.95
STV280/80	19.95
SU42	4.95
TB2.5/3000	80.00
TB2-300	45.00
TD1-100A	19.00
TD03-10D	35.00
TD03-10E	28.00
TDO3-10F	28.00
TD3-12	4.00
TP25	1.50
TSP4	7.00
TT11	1.50
TT15	34.95
TT21	23.50
TT22	23.50
TY2-125A	60.00
TY4-400	70.00
TY6-800	185.00
TY7-6000A	365.00
TY8-600W	365.00
TYS2/250	375.00
U18-20	2.75
U19	11.95
U24	2.00
U25	0.90
U26	0.90
U37	9.00
U41	6.95
U50	2.00
U54	4.50
U82	3.00
U191	0.70
U192	1.00
U193	0.65
U251	1.00
U291	0.60
U801	0.75
UABC80	0.65
UAF42	1.00
UBF80	0.60
UBC41	1.75
UBC81	1.50
UBF89	0.60
UBL21	1.75
UC92	1.20
UCC84	0.70
UCC85	0.60
UCF80	1.00
UCH21	1.20
UCH41	1.20
UCH42	1.35
UCH81	0.65
UF85	1.20
UF41	1.15
UF42	1.15
UF80	0.80
UF89	2.50
UL41	3.50
UL84	0.85
UU5	2.50
UU7	8.00
UU8	9.00
UY41	3.50
UY85	0.70
V339	3.50
V2351AK	249.50
VLS631	10.95
VP4B	4.50
VP133	2.00
VR75/30	3.00
VR101	2.00
VR105/30	1.50
VR150/30	1.05
VT52	2.50
VU39	1.50
VX6120	5.00
VX9133	5.00
VX9181	5.00

W77	5.00
W729	1.00
W739	1.50
X24	1.00
X66L	4.95
X76M	1.95
X79	3.50
XC12	1.50
XC15	1.50
XC25	0.50
XE3P	2.50
XFW47	1.50
XFW50	1.50
XG5-500	22.50
XL1-5V	1.50
XNP12	2.50
XNP28	2.50
XP1002	29.00
XR1-1600A	49.50
XR1-3200A	79.50
XR1-6400A	99.50
XSG2-0	3.00
Y63	1.50
Y65	6.95
Y602	12.00
YJ1060	265.00
YL1020	29.00
YL1070	115.00
YL1071	109.00
YL1370	5.50
YL1371	6.50
Z77	1.20
Z302C	12.00
Z303C	9.00
Z505S	15.00
Z520M	4.00
Z521M	8.00
Z700U	3.00
Z749	0.60
Z759	19.85
Z800U	3.00
Z801U	3.00
Z803U	16.95
ZA1000	12.50
ZA1001	1.50
ZA1002	1.50
ZC1040	8.00
ZM1000	12.50
ZM1001	5.00
ZM1005	8.00
ZM1020	5.95
ZM1021	8.00
ZM1023	7.95
ZM1041	14.00
ZM1050	14.00
ZM1082	9.00
ZM1084	10.00
ZM1177	9.00
ZM1202	55.00
ZM1263	4.00
ZM1612	3.00
1AC6	1.20
1B3GT	1.95
1B5	2.50
1B22	10.00
1B24	14.95
1B35A	29 50
1C1	1.20
1C5GT	1.00
1D5	1.00
1FD1	0.90
1G3GT	1.00
1L4	0.80
1L6	1.50
1LA6	1.00
1N5GT	2.50
1S2	0.55
1T4	0.45
1U5	1.00
1X2B	1.15
2C21	1.00
2C39A	23.50
2C39BA	39.50
2C40	37.00
2C40A	55.00
2C42	29.50
2C43	29.50
2C51	0.75
2C53	32.00
2B7	1.50
2D21	0.95
2D21W	2.50
2E26	7.95
2J42	93.00
2K25	24.95
3A/107B	12.00
3A/109B	11.00
3A/110B	12.00
3A/141K	11.50
3A/147J	7.50
3A/167M	10.00
3A2	3.95
3A3A	3.95
3A4	1.10
3AL5	0.95
3AT2	3.35
3AW2	3.35
3B2	3.00
3B7	4.50
3B24	7.50
3B28	12.00
3C4	1.00
3C45	24.00

3CN3A	2 50
3CX3	2.50
3D21A	29.50
3D22	19.50
3J187E	398.00
3J187G	398.00
3W4GT	2.50
4B551B	115.00
4-65A	59.00
4-250A	95 00
4C27	25.00
4C28	25.00
4CX250B I T T	37.50
4CX250B EIMAC	58.00
4CX250B surplus ex-government	12.50
4CX250B tested ex-equipment	6.00
4CX250R	48.50
4CX350A	71.50
4GS7	2.25
4GV7	2.25
4J52	75.00
4X150A	25.00
5A152M	9.00
5A163K	10.00
5A170K	6.25
5AN8	1.20
5AR4	2.00
5AU4	1.50
5B 110M	10.00
5B-254M	14.50
5B-255M	14.50
5B-257M	9.00
5B-258M	14.50
5C22	40.00
5R4GB	2.80
5R4GY	2.80
5U4G	1.00
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	1.25
5Y3GT	0.80
5Z4GT	0.85
6/30L2	0.70
6A/203K	9.00
6A8G	1.50
6AB7	0.70
6AB8	0.65
6AC7	2.00
6AF4A	2.50
6AG5	1.50
6AG7	1.95
6AH6	1.50
6AJ4	2.00
6AJ7	2.00
6AK5	1.00
6AK6	2.00
6AL5	0.60
6AM4	3.25
6AM5	6.00
6AM6	1.50
6AN5	3.95
6AN8A	2.15
6AQ5	1.20
6AQ8	0.85
6AR5	2.00
6AR8	2.00
6AS5	1.50
6AS6	1.50
6AS7G	7.50
6AT6	0.75
6AT8	1.75
6AU4	2.00
6AU6	0.85
6AV6	0.75
6AW8A	2.95
6B8G	1.50
6BA6	0.69
6BA6W	1.50
6BA7	4.50
6BA8A	3.50
6BC8	1.00
6BD4	1.50
6BD6	1.00
6BE6	0.72
6BF5	1.80
6BG6G	2.50
6BH6	1.95
6BH8	1.50
6BJ6	1.20
6BK4	4.00
6BK7A	1.95
6BM8	0.58
6BN4	1.65
6BN6	1 65
6BN7	4.50
6BN8	2.75
6BQ5	0.75
6BQ7A	0.72
6BL7GTA	3.95
6BL8	0.65
6BR5	0.70
6BR7	4.95
6BR8	2.15
6BR8A	2.15
6BS7	5.50
6BS8	2.50
6BW4	1.50
6BW6	5.35
6BW7	1.50

6BW8	4.00
6BX6	0.48
6BX7GT	3.50
6BZ6	2.50
6BZ7	2.95
6BZ8	0.95
6C4	1.10
6C5	1.95
6C6	0.50
6C8G	1.50
6C11	2.50
6C15	2.50
6C18	2.50
6CA4	0.80
6CA7	4.50
6CB6	1.95
6CD6GA	4.50
6CF6	1.50
6CH6	10.35
6CL6	3.50
6CL8A	2.00
6CM5	1.60
6CS6	0.75
6CW4	7.25
6CY5	1.00
6DC6	2 95
6DK6	1.15
6DQ5	3.35
6DQ6B	2.50
6EA8	2 50
6EB8	1.75
6EU8	1.75
6EW6	1.50
6F1	2.00
6F6G	2.00
6F12	1.50
6F13	3.00
6F14	1.00
6F17	2.75
6F18	1.50
6F19	0.48
6F21	2.50
6F22	0.70
6F23	0 60
6F24	1.25
6F25	1.25
6F28	1.25
6F33	17.00
6FG5	1.95
6GH8A	0.80
6GK5	1.50
6GK6	2.00
6GV7	2.50
6GW6	2.50
6H3N	1.10
6H6	1.35
6H6GT	1.20
6J4	1.10
6J4WA	3.15
6J5	1.95
6J5GT	1.50
6J6	0.65
6JB6A	3.95
6JE6C	3.95
6JS6C	3.95
6K7G	0.70
6K8Y	3.95
6KD6	5.50
6L1	2.50
6L19	3.95
6L6GC	2.95
6L6GT	1 15
6L7G	0.75
6LD20	0.60
6LF6	4.50
6LQ6	4.50
6N7	2.50
6N7GT	1.50
6P15	1.50
6P25	4.00
6P28	2.00
6Q7	1.20
6Q7GT	1.20
6S4A	1.50
6S7	1.10
6SA7GT	1.00
6SC7	1 50
6SG7	1 20
6SH7	1.20
6SJ7GT	1.20
6SK7	0.80
6SK7GT	1.20
6SL7GT	0 85
6SN7GT	0.69
6SQ7	0.80
6SS7	1.95
6U4GT	1.75
6U5G	1.50
6U8	0.85
6U8A	1.60
6V6GT	0.85
6X2N	1 00
6X4	0.90
6X5GT	0.55
6X5GTY	1.00
6X8A	2.25
7A7	2.00
7AD7	1.75
7B7	2.50
7C5	3.00
7C6	2.50
7H7	2.00
7Q7	2.00
7S7	3.00
7Y4	1.95
8B8	2.50

8FQ7	1.95
10C1	5.50
10C2	0.70
10D2	1.25
10F1	0.75
10GK6	1.95
10P14	2.50
10P18	0.78
10LD11	1.00
10LD12	0.65
11E2	16.50
11E3	55.00
12AE6	0.85
12AG8	1.50
12AL5	1.00
12AT6	0.65
12AT7	1.15
12AT7WA	2.50
12AU6	1.50
12AU7	0.55
12AV6	0.80
12AX4GT	1.00
12AX7	0.65
12AX7WA	2.50
12AYZ	4.00
12AZ7A	1.95
12B4A	3.50
12BA6	1.50
12BE6	1.05
12BH7A	1.80
12BL6	1.75
12BY7A	2.75
12CX6	1.20
12E1	17.95
12E14	28.00
12GN7	3.95
12HG7A	3.95
12J7GT	0.70
12K5	1.00
12K7GT	0.60
12K8	1.10
12Q7GT	0.50
12SA7GT	1.00
12SH7	1.00
12SK7	1.00
12SJ7	0.60
12SN7GT	1.85
13D3	3.20
13D7	3.20
13DR7	2.95
13E1	115.00
14S7	1.00
17DW4A	1.75
17EW8	0.95
17JZ8	2.75
18D3	1.60
19AQ5	1.15
19G3	17.00
19H4	23.95
19Q6	9.00
20A2	10.50
20D1	0.70
20D4	1.75
20LF6	3.50
20L1	0.95
20P1	0.55
20P3	0.80
20P4	1.05
20P5	1.15
21LU8	2 50
25L6GT	1.75
25BQ6	1.75
29C1	19.50
30	2.85
30C1	0.70
30C15	0.40
30C17	0.40
30C18	1.48
30F5	0.95
30FL1	1.00
30FL2	1.35
30FL12	0.95
30FL13	1.10
30FL14	1 25
30L1	0.45
30L15	0.60
30L17	0.60
30P4MR	1.00
30P12	1.00
30P18	0.60
30P19	1.00
30PL1	2.50
30PL13	0.60
30PL14	1.75
31JS6A	4.15
35A5	4.50
35L6GT	2.00
35W4	0.70
35Z3	1.85
38HE7	4.50
40KD6	5.50
47	6.00
50B5	1.50
50C5	0 95
50CD6G	1.15
50JY6	2.95
52KU	2.00
61SPT	4.50
75B1	2.50
75C1	2.95
83A1	7.00
84	3.00
85A1	6.50
85A2	2.00
90AV	10.00
90C1	2.70

90CG	13.50
91AG	9.00
92AG	12.50
92AV	12.50
95A1	6.50
108C1	1.50
150B2	5.50
150C2	1.50
150C4	2.15
155UG	25.00
185BT	1.50
205F	12.00
257A	6.00
307	5.00
329	5.00
388A	17.50
425A5	8.00
431U	2.00
572B	35.00
705A	8.00
708A	8.00
715A	6.00
715C	45.00
725A	275.00
803	14.95
805	39.00
807	1.50
810	55.00
811A	12.95
813	18.50
813 USA	59.50
833A	115.00
866A	3.50
872A	19.00
873	60.00
884	5.50
954	0.50
955	0.90
958A	0.90
1299A	0.60
1625	3.00
2050W	9.50
2050	7.00
3545	4.00
4313C	4.00
5642	8.50
5651	3.20
5654	1.95
5663	1.95
5670	3.25
5672	4.50
5675	23.50
5687	4.50
5692	3.50
5696	3.50
5704	3.50
5718	6.50
5725	2.50
5726	2.50
5727	2.50
5749	2.50
5750	2.00
5751	3.50
5763	4.95
5814A	3.25
5840	3.50
5842	11.00
5879	3.90
5881A	4.60
5894	39.50
5899	4.50
5963	2.00
5965	2.25
5993	8.00
6005	1.95
6012	16.00
6021	3.95
6057	2.50
6059	3.75
6060	2.25
6062	4.50
6063	2.00
6064	3.25
6067	1.95
6072	4.20
6080	5.75
6080WA	8.50
6096	2.85
6132	10.00
6136	2.50
6146B	7.50
6201	6.95
6211	2.50
6267	1.50
6350	2.00
6360	5.80
6386	14.50
6545	8.50
6550A	8 00
6870	11.50
6883B	9.95
6973	3.75
7025	2.50
7027A	4.95
7032	2.00
7059	2.50
7189	2.50
7199	3.95
7247	2.00
7360	9.50
7475	6.00
7551	5.75
7558	11.50
7581A	3.00
7586	11.50
7591A	5.50
7609	47 00
7868	3.95
8012	15.00
8136	1.00
8298A	4.95
8417	5.95
9001	0 90
9006	0.90
18042	10.00
18045	10.00

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

PREFERRED VALUES

4 Watt	4R7-1K8	0.15
	2K2-6K8	0.18
	10K	0.24
7 Watt	R47-4K7	0.18
	5K6-12K	0.19
	15K-22K	0.20
11 Watt	1R-10K	0.20
	15K-22K	0.24
17 Watt	1R-10K	0.26
	15K-22K	0.28

WW-2

BASES ETC.

B7G	0.15
B7G Skirted	0.30
B8G	0.70
B9A	0.20
B9A Skirted	0.30
B10B	0.16
B13B	0.50
8 Pin DIL	0.14
14 Pin DIL	0.15
14 Pin DIL/Q	0.30
16 Pin DIL	0.17
OCTAL	0.35
CANS	0.27
B9A PCB	0.15
B5	0.75
B9G	0.38

ZENER DIODES

BZX61 0.15

6V2 7V5 8V2 9V1 10V 11V 12V 13V
15V 16V 18V 20V 22V 24V 27V 30V
33V 36V 39V 47V 51V 56V 68V 75V

BZY88 0.07

2V7 3V 3V3 3V6 3V9 4V3 4V7 5V1
5V6 6V2 6V8 7V5 8V2 9V1 10V 11V
12V 13V 15V 18V 20V 24V 27V 30V

THERMISTORS

VA1040	0.23
VA1056S	0.23
VA1104	0.70
VA8650	0.45
VA1097	0.25

BATTERIES

7V Power Mike batteries
TR175 £1.40 ea
other prices on request

CALLERS WELCOME

★ ENTRANCE ON A227
50 YDS SOUTH OF MEOPHAM GREEN

CAR PARKING AVAILABLE

OPEN MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9a.m.-5.30p.m.

★ 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE SERVICE ★
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME
★ MANY OTHER ITEMS AVAILABLE ★

UK ORDERS P&P 50p PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AT 15%

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. CARRIAGE/POST AT COST

R&EW Data Brief MC1377

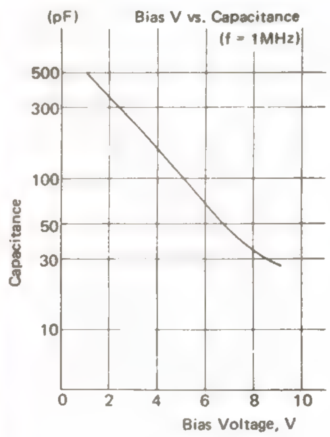
VARICAPS FOR HF & VHF

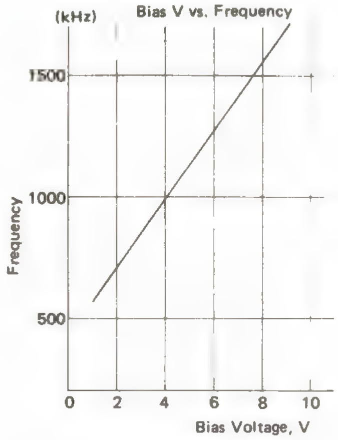
Electrical Characteristics
9V Series (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Reverse Voltage	V_{BR}	20	–	–	Vdc	$I_R = 10\mu A$
Leakage Current	I_R	–	–	100	nAdc	$V_R = 15V$
Capacitance	C_{1V}	445	490	535	pF	$V_R = 1V$, f = 1MHz
Capacitance	C_{9V}	–	25	–	pF	$V_R = 9V$, f = 1MHz
Cap. Ratio	C_{1V}/C_{9V}	16.9	–	23.5		f = 1MHz
Capacitance Tolerances	$\triangle C$	–	–	2.5	%	(3 Unit) $V_R = 1V$
		–	–	2.0	%	(2 Unit) $V_R = 1V$
		–	–	0.3pF+3	%	(3 Unit) $V_R = 9V$
		–	–	0.3pF+2	%	(2 Unit) $V_R = 9V$
Q	Q	200	–	–		$V_R = 1V$, f = 1MHz
Temp. Coef.	TC_Q	–	500	–	PPM/°C	$V_R = 5V$, f = 1MHz

Classification	Rank	C_{1V}	C_{9V}
Classification	Rank X	C_{1V} = 445~500pF,	C_{9V} = 23.6pF (Typ.)
	Rank Y	C_{1V} = 480~535pF,	C_{9V} = 25.3pF (Typ.)

9V Series





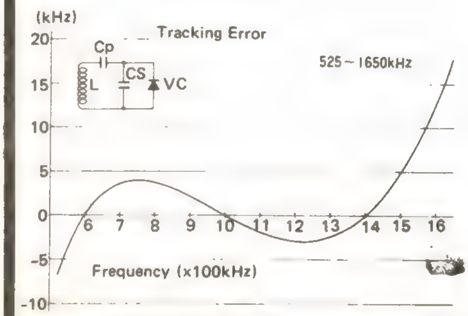
(Rank X)

Cp = 479		(pF)	Typ.	Lower	Upper
C_{MAX}		(pF)	474	450	498
C_{MIN}		(pF)	23.7	26.5	21.7
ANT	CS	(pF)	24.4	18.7	29.3
	L	(μH)	189.2	200	179.9
OSC	CS	(pF)	36.2	31.5	39.9
	L	(μH)	107.9	111	105.2

(Rank Y)

Cp = 511		(pF)	Typ.	Lower	Upper
C_{MAX}		(pF)	506	482	530
C_{MIN}		(pF)	25.3	28.3	23
ANT	CS	(pF)	26.1	20.1	31.3
	L	(μH)	177.3	186.8	169
OSC	CS	(pF)	38.6	33.7	42.7
	L	(μH)	101.1	103.8	98.7

Tracking Error



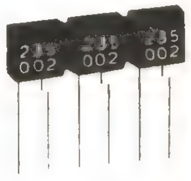
The widespread use of frequency synthesis technology in the consumer radio field has seen a rapid development of varicap diodes designed to provide a wide capacitance swing with a relatively small voltage swing. Early varicaps that provided 20:1 capacitance swing were very expensive – £5 was about average.

However, TOKO who are better known for coils than varicaps saw the opportunity opening up with frequency synthesis and have developed a range of low cost wide range varicaps that provide all the necessary features of high Q, wide capacitance range (with low minimum capacitance), and accurate matching.

The last of the above features is vital to ensure good matching between stages – although the up-conversion process coupled with wideband front-end technologies is gradually replacing multiple-ganged tuned circuits.

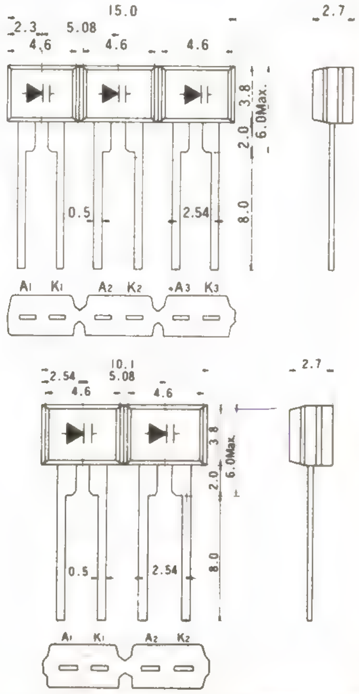
The general rule is to use the largest voltage swing available, since compress

2 Unit Choco-Break.



3 Unit Choco-Break

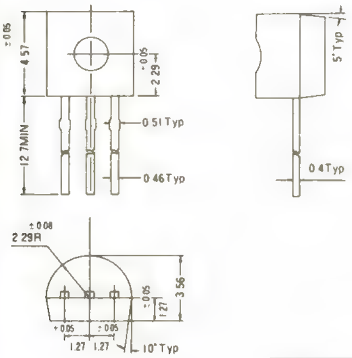
Dimensions/Pin Assignment



for FM Radios

DIMENSIONS

(Unit=mm)



ing the capacitance swing over a small voltage swing means that the tuning voltage must be exceptionally pure and free from interference. Notwithstanding this, TOKO are shortly introducing a 4.5V version of the KV1235, which should do away with the need for DC-DC conversion in low powered portable synthesised radios. Battery portables do not suffer from hum and other mains borne problems.

Points to watch

When using a varicap, remember that the Q of the tuned circuit it is controlling depends on the dynamic resistance of the circuit. Feeding the tuning voltage to a varicap with a low value resistor will damp the circuit in the same way as if the resistor had been connected directly across it. But by keeping this resistor as a very high value, you are providing a very high impedance line that will be susceptible to hum pickup.

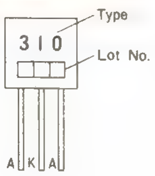
Care is needed in laying down a varicap tuned circuit to extract the best performance – oscillator circuits must be particularly carefully considered to avoid extraneous FM, and unnecessary noise from an overall Q that is too low.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

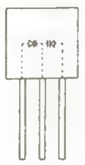
Ta=+25℃

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	18	V
Forward Current	I_F	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	100	mW
Operating Temperature	Topr	−55～+80	℃
Storage Temperature	Tstg	−55～+125	℃

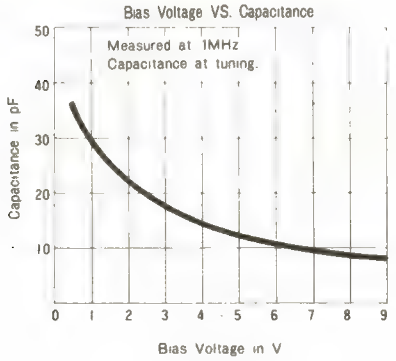
BLOCK DIAGRAM

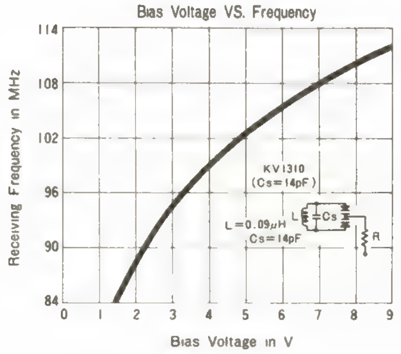


PIN ASSIGNMENT



CHARACTERISTIC CURVES





ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●Ta=25℃

Item	Symbol	Characteristics		Unit	Condition
		Min.	Max.		
Reverse Voltage	V_{BR}	16		V	I_R=10μA
Reverse Current	I_R		100	nA	V_R=10V
Capacitance (2V)	C_{2V}	76.50	97.98	pF	V_R=2V、f=1MHz
Do. (4V)	C_{4V}	52.51	69.97	pF	V_R=4V、f=1MHz
Do. (6V)	C_{6V}	38.25	50.96	pF	V_R=6V、f=1MHz
Do. (8V)	C_{8V}	32.01	42.64	pF	V_R=8V、f=1MHz
Inter-terminal Capacitance Tolerance	ΔC		3	%	V_R=2、4、6、8V、f=1MHz
Series Resistance	rs		0.5	Ω	V_R=2V、f=70MHz
Capacitance Variation Ratio	A	2.0	2.8		C_2/C_8、f=1MHz

NOTES : 1. Capacitances are given for back-to-back connections. In use, the capacitance values will be one/fourth (1/4).
2. Capacitance measured with YHP 4275A, or equivalent; level, 30mV ±5mVrms
3. Series Resistance measured with YHP-4191A, or equivalent.

POINT OF CONTACT

In order to facilitate ready contact between radio amateurs, ***Radio & Electronics World*** will publish a monthly updated list of licensed readers, including some of the bands they favour, approximate times and days of the week when they operate and a few other details.

If you wish to be included in this scheme, would you please complete and return the form below and send to: ***Radio & Electronics World***, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

Name.. Address ....

.... Postcode.....................

Telephone No .... Call Sign................................... Date licensed...........................

Type of Licence A....................☐ B....................☐

Bands usually preferred ....

Operating days M T W T F S S Times ....

Equipment ....

Phone/CW...

Special interests eg DX,AMSAT etc...

....

Most interesting contact made to date ....

.... RE0284

Radio & Electronics World — The monthly communications, electronics & computers magazine

Don't take a chance on being able to get your copy

AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT
Place a regular order with your newsagent

Should you have any difficulties obtaining a copy, phone (0277) 219876 or write to Circulation Department, ***Radio & Electronics World***, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

Radio & Electronics World
The communications, electronics & computers magazine

To (name of newsagent)

....

Please order a copy of ***Radio & Electronics World*** for me every month

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

....

Newstrade distributors: Seymour, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AG. Tel: 01-733 4444

TRANSISTORS

BC107/8/9	– 12p	BC184L	– 8p	BFY50,51,52	– 20p
BC147/8/9	– 10p	BC212,21,212L	– 8p	BFX88	– 15p
BC157/8/9	– 10p	BC327,337	– 10p	BSX19	– 14p
BC547/8/9	– 7p	BD135,136	– 25p	BSX20	– 15p
BC557/8/9	– 7p	BD137	– 25p	2N2926	– 7p
BC182L	– 8p	BF195,7	– 10p	2N3055	– 50p
BC183	– 8p	BCY70	– 15p	TIP31A,32A	– 25p

Carbon Film resistors ¼W 5% E24 series 0.51R to 10MO 1p

100 off per value — 75p, even hundreds per value totalling 1000 .... £7.00

Metal Film resistors ¼W 1OR to 1MO 5% E12 series — 2p, 1% E24 series ...., 3p

Mixed metal/carbon film resistors ½W E12 series 1RO to 10MO 1½p

Miniature polyester capacitors 250V working for vertical mounting
01, 015, 022, 033, 047, 068 4p. 01 5p. 015, 022 6p. 0.33 & 0.47 ....8p

Mylar (polyester) capacitors 100V working E12 series vertical mounting
1000p to 8200p — 3p. 01 to 068 mfd — 4p. 0.1 5p. 0.12 & 0.15 ....6p

Subminiature ceramic plate capacitors 100V wkg vertical mounting. E12 series
2% 1.8 pf to 47 pf — 3p. 2% 56 pf to 330 pf — 4p. 10% 390p — 4700p 4p

Polystyrene capacitors 63V working E12 series long axial wires
10 pf to 820 pf — 3p. 1000 pf to 10,000 pf — 4p. 12,000 pf 5p

DIODES (p.i.v./amps)
75/25mA 1N4148 2p. 800/1A 1N4006 6p. 400/3A 1N5404 14p. 115/15mA OA91 ....6p
100/1A 1N4002 4p. 1000/1A 1N4007 7p. 60/1.5A S1M1 5p. 100/1A bridge 25p
400/1A 1N4004 5p. 1250/1A BY127 10p. 30/45mA OA90 6p. 30/15A OA47 ....8p
Zener diodes E24 series 3V3 to 33V 400 mW — 8p. 1 watt 12p
L.E.D's 3 & 5mm Red 10p. Green, Yellow 14p. Grommets 3mm — 1½p, 5mm 2p
20mm fuses 100mA to 5A Q/blow 5p. A/surge 8p. Holders p.c. or chassis 5p
High speed p.c. drills 0.8, 1.0, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0m — 22p. Machines 12V d.c. £6.00
HELPING HANDS 6 ball joints and 2 croc clips to hold awkward jobs £4.50
AA/HP7 Nicad rechargeable cells £1.50 pair. Universal charger unit £6.00
Glass reed switches with single pole make contacts — 8p. Magnets 12p
Ranges of aluminium & tantalum electrolytic caps at competitive prices.
All prices are inclusive of VAT. Postage 20p (free over £5). Lists Free.

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO
127 Chesterfield Rd, Sheffield S8 0RN
Return posting

NOTES FROM THE PAST

We learn how twentyfive and more years ago here was considerable controversy on whether adio amateurs were really amateurs if they used ommercial equipment instead of building their wn. That there ever was such a controversy may be a surprise to many of our readers.

The other topic concerns the silly claim that ne particular scientist was the "inventor of radio"

When the Russians first came up with e story that Popov was the 'inventor of dio' – as if it could have been invented y one man! – it was mildly amusing. As e claim became more and more equently made, apparently to make ure nobody missed it, it became ritating. Nowadays it seems to be npossible to find any Russian-inspired ublication which fails to repeat the laim, usually with reports of celebraons and homages in honour of the nventor of radio – A S Popov'. pparently they have borrowed a page rom Goebbels text-book and hope that y repeating the same story enough imes it will eventually become accepted s true.

Personally, I can scarcely recall hearg of Popov's work until the Russians ery belatedly 'discovered' him a few ears back. He died over a half-century go and very little can be found about im in reference books. Like all decalent democrats I learned to accept that cientists and physicists of many natonalities shared in the discovery and levelopment of the knowledge that nabled Marconi to successfully underake his practical work.

Possibly Popov did add something of alue, or he may have even made some ital discovery independently without knowing he had been preceded, but if so e seems to have been mightily secreive about it. To allege, as it has been, hat his ideas were pirated can only be acceptable to those who have been indoctrinated into swallowing the party line on all matters. Even they must be puzzled why so little was known about his work until some forty years after his death.

When amateurs were amateurs!

In the early days after the war, when ex-WD gear was cheap and plentiful, many old-timers viewed with some disapproval the tendency for transmitting amateurs (and to a lesser extent broadcast receiver constructors) to use Services type gear rather than build up their own. Many openly voiced the view that it wasn't cricket – or rather, wasn't radio – or in modern parlance, that it was non-U. Before the war transmitting licences were granted only for experimental work. The actual communications side was merely incidental, and was intended to be used for the purpose of testing and proving. Hence the opening gambit 'Calling Test' used by British amateurs, instead of 'Calling CQ' as in post-war years.

Although at first it was considered slightly *infra dig* it was regarded as excusable in view of the difficulty in getting suitable new components. With the success, and extraordinary cheapness of ex-WD surplus, plus a large number of new entrants to the hobby, the use of services and commercial gear became more and more widespread. Even until fairly recently many of the old-time amateurs yearned for the days of low power, although they recognised that design was a more exact science rather than the trial-and-error methods of yesteryear. However, that would have been amply covered by the widened range of cheap technical books. Indeed, a very good case can be made out for a modernised form of pre-war licensing conditions.

For several years now, what remained of the old tradition has completely gone by the board. Today's fashions are not limited to converted ex-WD equipment, but the fully-built, ready for immediate use, maximum-powered amateur transmitting station is definitely 'in'. A half a dozen firms are specialising in providing amateurs with professionally built equipment, and an increasing number of amateurs are buying it, some of whom have never built anything worth mentioning of their own. Such a state of affairs would have been considered unthinkable in pre-war Britain, although the tendency had already started in the United States.

An examination of the lists of leading stations in any of the recent contests will reveal (where the equipment used is specified) that they all used professionally made gear. A strange contrast to the 'thirties when self-respecting amateurs even made their own microphones and a shack without a workbench would have been looked on as a sham! An unfortunate aspect of this use of commercially equipped 'amateur' stations is the unfair advantage gained by those with the deepest pocket. Indeed, since writing the preceding part of this paragraph, a correspondent in the RSGB 'Bulletin' questions the ethics of using expensive commercially-built equipment in contests.

Editor's Note: The *RSGB Bulletin* was the title of the Radio Society of Great Britain's monthly magazine, now known as *Radcom*.

DX–TV RECEPTION REPORTS

Compiled by Keith Hamer and Garry Smith

Sporadic-E activity returned with a vengeance during October. Indeed on many days conditions were as good as anything experienced during the summer months. Practically every European country was seen in Band I. The return of such active conditions meant that many of us were able to see the new Rumanian colour test card without having to wait until next summer.

A tropospheric lift occurred between the 22nd and 27th of October giving excellent colour signals from the Benelux countries and West Germany. The best trop signals were received in the north of England with tropospheric ducting from Spain and Central Europe while DX-TV enthusiasts further south found conditions fairly normal with only old favourites being received.

Reception reports

Andrew Webster (Billinge, near Wigan) was surprised to find an OIRT signal co-channel to his semi-local channel H signal from RTE (Dublin). This was on the 22nd and we suspect the transmission emanated from the Plezn channel R10 outlet (100kW) in western Czechoslovakia. On the 25th and 26th he was startled to find the TVE test card on channel E11 propagated by tropospheric ducting. This displayed the 'SANTIAGO 4' studio/transmitter identification. At first Andrew thought it was a strong E4 signal playing havoc with his amplifiers. The highest powered E11 outlet listed for Spain is at Caceres (45kW) in the south-west of the country which is some distance from Santiago in the north. On the 23rd while checking the ATV band Andrew noted the callsign of a French operator (F3YX) located in Paris. His full log for October is featured this month and it reflects the excellent tropospheric conditions as well as the unexpected upsurge in SpE activity:-

3/10/83: TVE (Spain) on channel E2; RAI(Italy) IA,IB,JRT (Yugoslavia) E3 using the 'JRT TV BGRD' PM5544 test card; ORF (Austria) E4 from Patscherkofel on test pattern; SRG-1 (Switzerland) E2 from Bantiger radiating the 'PTT SRG 1' FuBK test card. All reception via Sporadic-E (SpE).

4/10/83: JRT E3 on PM5544 test pattern, also programmes on E3 and E4; ORF E2a and the rather rare channel E3 outlet with the 'ORF FS 1' PM5544; SR-1 (Sweden) E3 on 'TV 1 SVERIGE' PM5544; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1 with the 'RS-KH' EZO-type test pattern, also CST R2 radiating the 'SR 1 TV BRATISLAVA' PM5544; TVR (Rumania) R2 showing the monochrome EBU Bar; RAI IA, IB, on progs; MTV (Hungary) R1, R2 on 'MTV-1 BUDAPEST' PM5544; unidentified progs on R1 and R2, possibly of Russian origin. All signals via SpE.

5/10/83: RTP (Portugal) E3 from Lousa on programmes via SpE.

18/10/83: RAI IA on progs; JRT E3, E4 on progs via SpE

22/10/83: ZDF (West Germany, 2nd Network) on FuBK test card and progs on channels E21, 29, 34, 35 and 37:DDR:F (East Germany) on E6 from Brocken and E12 (Sonneberg): HR (West Germany-Hessischer Rundfunk) E37 on FuBK test card followed by 'RHON KANAL 37' identification slide; HR on channel E8 (Grosser Feldberg transmitter) on 'HR 1 F' FuBK, SWF (West Germany-Suiwestfunk) E25 from Haardtkopf showing the 'SWF-HRF' FuBK; WDR (Westdeutsches Fernsehen from studios in Cologne) on E9 (Langenberg outlet), E24 (Aachen) and E30 (Nordhelle); NOS(Netherlands) E5 from Roermond: RTBF 1 (Belgium) with progs on E3 (Liege), E8 (Wavre) and E11 (Anlier): RTE 1 (Eire) channel H with a co-channel Eastern-bloc country on R10 (similar vision frequencies). This had the OIRT 6.5MHz sound-spacing.

23/10/83: RTBF 2 on PM5544 wi 'ANDERLUES CANAL 61' transmitt identification at the top between 01 and 0215GMT. Later in the day(!) WD E11 (Teutoburger Wald) and E30 (No dhelle) were noted using the 'WDR FuBK. Also received via enhanced tr conditions were: WDR3 on E40, E radiating the 'WDR3' FuBK; ZDF on E3 E37; RTBF E57 (Tournai on PM554 RTBF 1 on E8, E11 with progs; BF (Belgium) E10 on PM5544; NOS-1 c PM5544 followed by progs on E4 fro Lopik, also on channel E6 (Smilde), E (Goes) and E39 (Wieringermeer); NOS progs seen on E27 (Lopik), E31 (Roe mond), E32 (Goes) and E45 (Wieringe meer).

25/10/83: TVE (Spain) E11 on test car with 'SANTIAGO' identification followe by progs; NOS E4 with PM5544 and prog BRT E10 on progs; ZDF E34 with prog TDF (France) in Band III showing Antio teletext pages.

26/10/83: TVE E11 on test card; Belgia Dutch, French and West German tro signals present throughout the day.

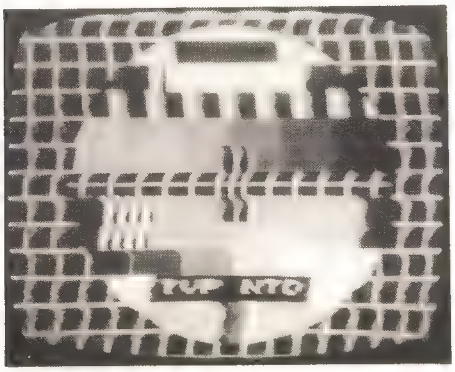
27/10/83: TVE E4 via SpE. Trop recep tion from France, Belgium, Netherlan and West Germany but on a reduce scale.

28/10/83: TSS (Russia) R1, R2 on colou electronic test card followed by prog rammes; 1SS R2 showing the 'Letterbo test pattern; CST R1, R2 on 'RS-KH' EZ test card; CST R2 radiating the 'SR 1 T BRATISLAVA' PM5544 pattern; RAI IA IB on progs; ORF E2a, E3 and E4 o PM5544. Many Italian private FM radi links were heard throughout Band during the opening. All reception vi SpE.

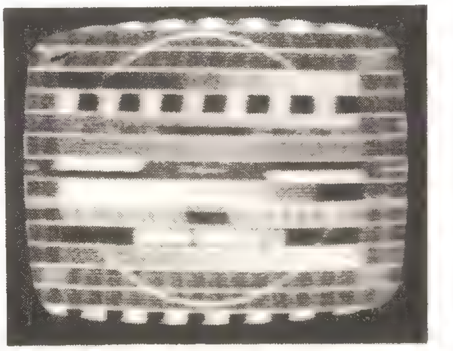
31/10/83: TVE E3 on programmes; (RT Portugal) E3 on a black and white bar tes pattern via SpE.

Full details of channel frequenc allocations were given in page 69 of th August 1983 edition of ***Radio & Electro nics World*** .

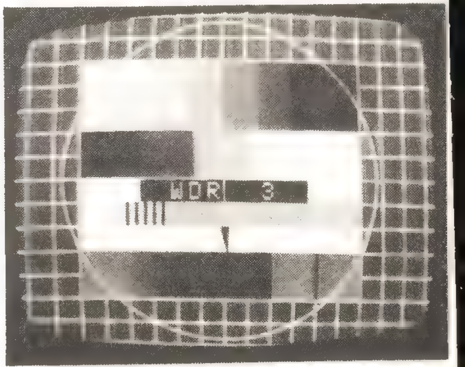
Over in Leeds, Kevin Jackson sa some of his best ever trop reception o the 22nd and 23rd. Using indoor aerials he received the East German test car snow-free on E31 much to the surprise o a visitor. The EZO test pattern from Czechoslovakia appeared on channels R10 and R31 between 1155 and 1224GMT from the Plezn transmitter. This tends t confirm Andrew Webster's reception noted later in the day. The 23rd was full o 'exotics' for Kevin. He switched on a



Polish PM5544 test card with identification TVP NTD



The new Rumanian colour electronic test card with the inscription TELEVIZIUNEA ROMANA



FuBK test card transmitted by WDR3 (West Germany)

05GMT to find RTBF Tournai on annels E57 and E63, totally snow-free. 0627 a programme on E40 was seen at ir strength but on the 525-line system om an AFN-TV outlet. A little later an FN caption appeared on E34 followed cartoons. The 500W relay in Brussels as noted at 0635 on the PM5544 test card th 'TELE 2' identification. Not content th those stations he discovered the olish test card on channel R35 (Jelenia ora) and R28 (Kielce) – a distance of me 1560km! Many other stations were ceived later in the day including the W relay of NOS on E51 at Eys. A total of Belgian, 19 French, 8 Dutch, 1 East erman, 2 Polish and 21 West German ansmitters were logged plus one in uxembourg. On the 26th an FuBK attern on E52 displayed the identificaon 'HESSEN DREI'. This was the 3rd etwork of the West German service essischer Rundfunk and was preceded y the FuBK test card showing 'HR3 FTM' identification and a digital clock. his particular test card was featured in e May 1983 edition of ***Radio & lectronics World.***

We have reports of a suspected ighting of Greece on channel E3. Cyril illis (Little Downham, Cambs) noted heir 'EPT' caption floating with other rogrammes around lunchtime on the 8th. We do not know of a transmitter fficially operating on this channel but in he past there have been sightings of the reek test card by DX-ers in the etherlands. The only Band I transmitter isted at present is on E4 with a low ERP. uring the same SpE opening Cyril saw many other countries including Austria rom their 100W channel E3 relay. He also oted Rumania on R2 radiating the monochrome EBU Bar test pattern.

October was also a good trop month for Simon Hamer at his farm in Powys. On the 22nd he received BRT on E43, Messischer Rundfunk on E37 from Rhon and TDF (France) on channels E21, 24, 31, 34 and 40. The following day he noted signals from NOS (Netherlands) on numerous channels in Bands I, II, IV, and V. Belgium, France and West Germany were also logged. East Germany (DDR:F2) made an appearance on E34 during the 26th and was a 'new catch' for Simon. Another novelty for him was reception of an amateur TV enthusiast (ATV) on 430MHz. The call-sign on the test card was G4IMO, based in Essex. Incidentally, the DX-TV converter which we featured in the August '83 edition of *R&EW* should cover the amateur band for those interested in ATV reception.

It's good to know that *R&EW* is read way up in the Arctic Circle. That's where Chris Hall is presently stationed. His Norwegian location at Krokelvdalen isn't recommended for DX-TV reception however since strong magnetic storms are frequently experienced in the 'auroral oval'.

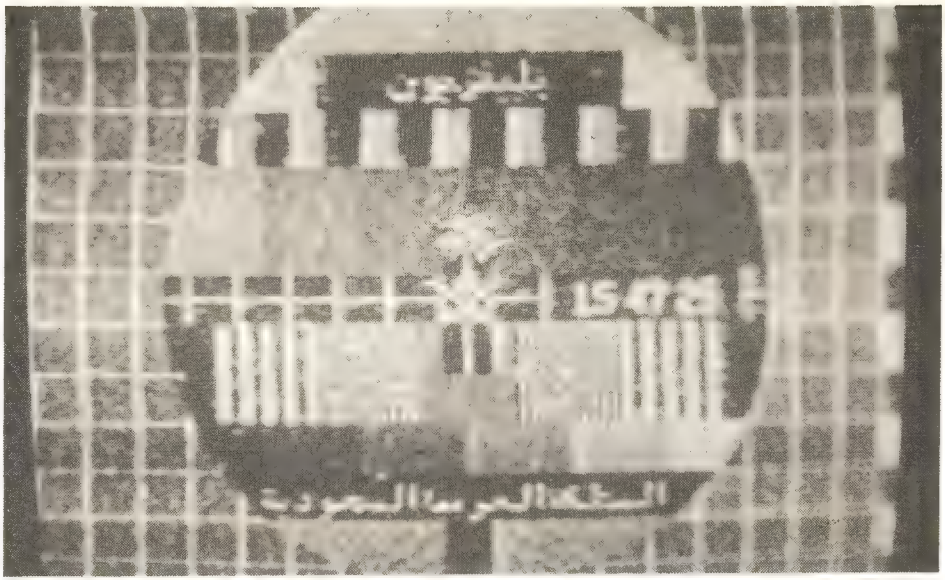


Photo 4 *Satellite TV reception by Hugh Cooks (East Sussex) of the Saudi Arabian PM5544 complete with palm tree and crossed swords in the centre*

African reception

Television signals from Africa have been received by Clive Athowe in Blofield, Norfolk. On the 7th Zimbabwe Television was seen using the PM5534 test card going onto a chequer-board pattern. Programmes were resolved at 1811BST. They were also noted on the 11th and the 14th from the same channel E2 transmitter at Gwelo. The reception on the 14th was accompanied by Italian transmissions on channel LA. Very often ZTV-Zimbabwe is propagated to the Mediterranean area by trans-Equatorial skip and then by Sporadic-E to the UK. SpE reception was noted on many days by Clive and signals included MTV (Hungary) on R1 and R2, TVE (Spain) E3, NRK (Norway) E2, E3 and E4, YLE on E3 from Finland, TVR-Rumania on R2 and TSS (Russia) on channels R1 and R2. During an opening on the 4th there were many OIRT FM radio stations present at the top end of Band I. Clive identified Bulgarian radio on 67.88, 67.10 and 66.32 MHz.

Rumanian TV

We briefly mentioned last month that Televiziunca Romana have introduced a new electronic test card. Thanks to the SpE activity we are able to feature the test card this month *(see Photo 2)*. This coincides with the introduction of colour transmissions by TVR. Surprisingly they have opted for the PAL system rather than the usual SECAM which the Eastern-bloc countries favour. The new colour test card has been received several times recently in the UK. It is similar to the East German one and two versions are in use: one with identification, the other without. One enthusiast in the north-west has seen this in PAL colour on channel R2. At first this was a head-scratcher since no identification was present. The old style opening captions are still used but propagation was not good enough here in Derby for colour reception. The ubiquitous Philips PM5544 is rumoured to be in use as well with the identification 'TVR BUCURESTI' at the bottom.

New DX magazine

A new magazine specifically for radio and TV DX-ers has been established by the authors of this column to help enthusiasts get the most from their hobby. The subscription rate for six bi-monthly editions is £4.50 (£7.00 for Air Mail delivery world-wide) and the magazine, called 'TeleRadio News', is available from 17 Collingham Gardens, Derby DE3 4FS.

Service information

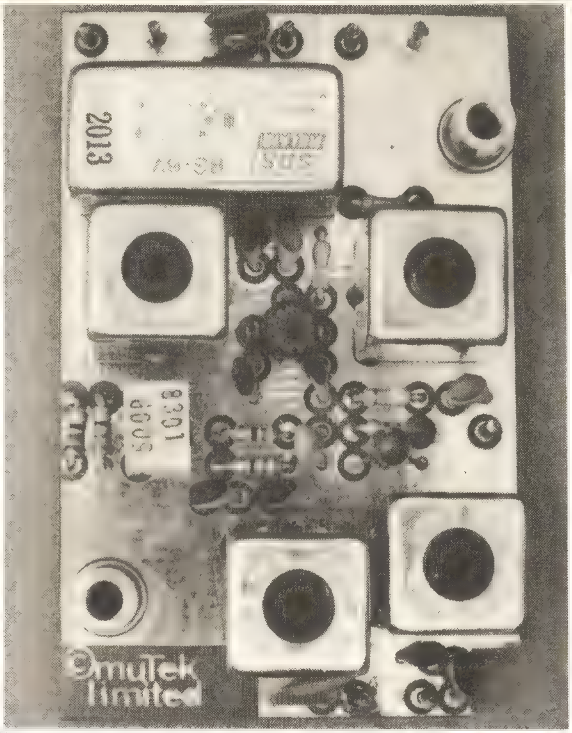
Belgium: For those DX-TV enthusiasts who may be wondering why they were unable to receive BRT on UHF channel E25 (TV2) and RTBF on E28 (Tele 2) during October the answer is quite simple. Severe storms caused the collapse of the UHF transmitting mast at Wavre. Apart from the loss of TV programmes, FM networks were also affected. The Wavre Band III channels E8 and E10 were not affected as a separate mast is used for VHF.

France: Amended channel allocations have been announced by Telediffusion de France (TDF) for the new service 'Canal Plus'. Programmes are now scheduled to commence before the end of 1984 using the following Band I (VHF) channels:- Channel 1 : 55.75 – 49.25MHz; Channel 2 : 60.50 – 54.00MHz; Channel 3 : 63.75 – 57.25MHz. Band III channel frequencies are to remain unchanged but will be numbered 4 to 9 rather than 1 to 6. Full details of TDF frequency allocations were given on page 69 of last August's *R&EW*.

India: The Indian TV service (All India Radio-Doordarshan) is now broadcasting in PAL colour but the old monoscopic Telefunken and Retma test cards are still radiated during test transmissions.

Egypt: There are two 900-watt transmitters in operation by the EBT at Dumyat. The 1st network radiates on channel E4 and the 2nd network on E2. Bearing in mind that signals from very low-power transmitters can be received via SpE propagation it may be possible to see Egyptian TV during the forthcoming DX season.

Service Information this month was kindly supplied by Gosta van der Linden (Netherlands), Alexander Wiese (West Germany) and the European Broadcasting Union (Belgium).



Bigger Ears Than Dumbo!

— the SLNA 145sb preamplifier for the FT290.

£27.40 + 1.20 p&p inc. vat

There are usually two reasons for the less than adequate sensitivity of current 144MHz transceivers. Firstly, the receiver designer's brief includes a dynamic range specification which leads him to balance large signal handling with sensitivity. With devices currently available at prices the transceiver manufacturer is prepared to pay, the balance comes-out to around 4dB noise figure and 70dB intermodulation-free dynamic range in ssb bandwidths.

The second point is that, also to save money, designers shy away from the use of electromechanical relays for antenna change-over switching and tend to use various forms of diode switch. These inevitably introduce greater insertion losses than suitable relays, approaching 4dB in some circumstances. Thus it's not unusual for the overall noise figure of a transceiver to reach 8dB.

At 144MHz sky-noise limits the maximum usable sensitivity of a receiver used for terrestrial communications to about 2dB noise-figure. (This about the same as 0.05μV for 10dB s+n/n in ssb bandwidths). Lower noise figures are easily obtainable with modern devices, but they won't let you hear any more! However there is a distinct advantage in using a very low-noise preamp to improve the sensitivity of a transceiver — if it has been designed properly.

Overall (or system) noise-figure depends not only upon the noise figure of the preamplifier, but also on its gain and the noise figure of the subsequent stage (the transceiver, in this case). By adjusting the gain of the preamplifier it is possible to set the system noise-figure to any wanted value greater than that of the intrinsic noise figure of the preamplifier.

Why bother to adjust the gain? Because any preamplifier will degrade the strong-signal performance of the receiving system. The name of the game is to use as little gain as possible ahead of the receiver; just enough low-noise gain to set the overall sensitivity to a level where external noise is the limiting factor is all that is required. Use any more and the dynamic performance of the receiver will suffer unduly. A very low noise preamplifier will minimise the gain needed ahead of the transceiver and hence the degradation of the dynamics.

The SLNA 145sb is a preamplifier which has been designed using the principles summarised above specifically for incorporation in the FT290. It will also complement other 144MHz transceivers for which no complete front-end modification is available. Ask us about FDK 700's and 750's for example.

A low-loss nitrogen-filled relay provides a same alternative to diode switching. This is followed by a BF981 in an input noise-matched, output conjugately matched configuration for a very low noise-figure and optimum dynamic performance. Following the output matching a variable attenuator provides gain control without compromising the dynamic performance, which would be the case if the normal amateur practice of providing gain control by varying the bias on G_2 of the BF 981 was followed.

After the attenuator, a properly designed Butterworth bandpass filter provides substantial rejection of out-of-band signals.

The preamplifier is constructed and tested to very high standards. A plated-through-hole epoxy fibreglass pcb is employed and bushed mountings are provided for mounting in the FT 290R. A cable kit utilising high quality ptfe dielectric cables is also provided.

muTek limited — the rf technology company

Dept RW, Bradworthy, Holsworthy, Devon EX22 7TU (0409 24) 543

Access VISA

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

Dates for your diary is updated every month.
lub secretaries and organisers are requested to send information of forthcoming events as early as possible to *Radio & Electronics World,* Dates for your Diary, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE

th January	RSGB Presidential Installation	Cardiff Castle	RSGB Potters Bar 59015
th January	DX Operating by G3OLU	Braintree DARC	Pat Penny 0376 26487
	Annual Constructors Contest	Stourbridge DARS	Robert Taylor 021-357 5171
	Ring club for details	Rhyl DARC	John M'Cann 0745 583467
th January	Informal	Fylde ARS	F. Whitehead 0253 737680
	Grand Auction	Stevenage DARS	Cliff Barber 0438 89376
th January	Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Leeds	IEEIE 01-836 3357
	Talk on Crime Prevention	East Kent RS	—
3rd January	Construction (bench facilities available)	Stratford upon Avon DARC	Ian Hopwood 0789 68863
4th January	Annual General Meeting	Biggin Hill	Ian Mitchell G4NSD 0959 75785
	What have you made?	Mid-Warwickshire ARS	Carol Finnis 092681 4765
5th January	Liquid Crystals – Beautiful and Useful	Hull College of Further Education	IEEIE 01-836 3357
	Activity Night/Night on the Air	Lincoln Short Wave Club	Pam Rose G4STO
6th January	Annual General Meeting	Greater Peterborough ARS	—
	Operational Use of Europeans Communications Satellite by the European Broadcasting Union	IEE, Savoy Place London	IEEIE 01-836 3357
rd February	A junk auction	Axe Vale ARC	Bob Newland G3VW Roger Jones G3YMK Upottery 468
th February	Bury Radio Society Ham Feast	The Mosses Centre, Cecil St, Bury	MHS Bridge G3VC
th February	Lecture and slides on Astro photography	Lincoln Short Wave Club	Pam Rose G4STO
21st February	Demonstration of 10GHz operation	Biggin Hill	Ian Mitchell G4NSD
22nd February	Activity Night/Night on the air	Lincoln Short Wave Club	Pam Rose G4STO
2nd March	A talk by Rex Williams G3RSJ	Axe Vale ARC	Bob Newland G3VW Roger Jones G3YMK Upottery 468
14th March	Lecture – Amateur Radio on a Shoestring	Lincoln Short Wave Club	Pam Rose G4STO
16th March	BCS/Computing Award Winner	Lancaster Polytechnic	BCS, Coventry Branch
18th March	4th Annual Components Fair	Carleton Community Centre, Pontefract	A. Mason G4TGU N. Whittingham G4ISC
28th March	Annual General Meeting	Lincoln Short Wave Club	Pam Rose G4STO
1st April	White Rose ARS Rally	University of Leeds	A.N. Bramley G4NDU
11th April	Lecture – UHF then and now with a look at RSGB Metre-Wave Awards System	Lincoln Short Wave Club	Pam Rose G4STO
15th April	Two-metre FM contest	Stevenage & District ARS	Bernard Dean G6NZC
25th April	Activity Night/Night on the air	Lincoln Short Wave Club	Pam Rose G4STO
28–29th April	RSGB National Amateur Radio Exhibition	National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham	RSGB, Potters Bar 59015

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS!

Please make copy as legible as possible, preferably typewritten, in order to minimise printing errors.

NEW IMPROVED Radio & Electronics World
The communications, electronics & computers magazine

PARTS 1 & 2 OF THE AMATEURS HANDBOOK

If you missed the December and January issues of ***Radio & Electronics World*** with parts 1 & 2 of the Amateurs Handbook and would like copies, simply send £1.00 for each issue to:

Radio & Electronics World **• Sovereign House • Brentwood • Essex CM14 4SE**

Don't forget to include your name and address

SHORT WAVE NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

by Frank A Baldwin

All times in GMT, **bold** figures indicate the frequency in kHz

In the previous issue I brought to the attention of readers some of the Indonesian stations that could be received here in the UK now that the season for reception of transmitters in this area of the world is in full swing. Mostly, these were the more powerful transmitters which, of course, provide the best chance of getting through to our own islands here in the Northern Hemisphere. In this instalment of the South-East Asian saga some Indonesian stations operating on the more difficult 90 metre band (**3200–3400** kHz) are brought to notice.

Commencing at the low frequency end of the band the first 10kW transmitter is that of RRI (Radio Republik Indonesia) Bukittinggi in Propinsi Sumatera Barat (Province Sumatra West) from which location it is on the air from 0930 to 1600 (Saturday until 1700). It is in parallel on **4910** but the frequency that interests us here is **3232.**

RRI is a network owned by the Indonesian government and the stations in this organisation are those most often logged and reported by Dxers on the short wave bands. The main station is sited at Jakarta, the capital of the Republic, this transmitter radiating national programmes and feeding programme material to various regional networks. Most Indonesian stations are required to relay the news bulletins from Jakarta.

On **3250** you may be fortunate enough to hear RRI Banjarmasin in Propinsi Kalimantan Selatan (Province Borneo South). With a 10kW signal, it is on the air from 2200 to 0100 and from 0900 to 1520. On Sunday, the former time-slot is amended to 2300–0715. This one is often reported in the SWL press. GMT + 8 hours.

RRI Gorontalo is on **3265** from Celebes, the schedule being from 2100 to 2400 and from 0830 to a variable sign-off time around 1520. GMT + 8 hours.

As mentioned in the previous issue, the best time to listen for these Indonesian stations is at their opening times, usually from around 2100 to 2200 and just prior to the closing times, roughly from around 1500 onwards.

The **3265** channel is also occupied by another Indonesian in the shape of RRI Bengkulu. This one opens at 2300 and finally closes at 1600, the power being 10kW. GMT + 7 hours.

RRI Dili, Timor, operates on **3305** opening at 2155 and finally closing at 1415. GMT + 8 hours. The power is 10kW but the final closing time is not favourable as far as UK listeners are concerned. However, one never knows – logging Indonesian stations is something of a game of chance, one must be on the right channel under the right conditions at the right time – and that brings in Lady Luck! Select your channels and 'visit' them as often as possible – perseverance is the real key.

On **3325** there is RRI Palangkaraya, Borneo, opening at 2200 and finally signing-off at 1520. The power is 10kW and this one is also often reported by Dxers. GMT + 8 hours.

Then there is RRI Ternate on **3345** at 10kW, opening at 2020 and closing at 1415 but may also be heard – if you are lucky – in parallel on **3946.** This one is more often reported than RRI Pontianak on the same channel with a 5kW signal, opening at 2200 and finally closing at 1520 but also working in parallel on **3995** but with a 10kW transmitter. Ternate (Moluccas) GMT + 9 hours; Pontianak (Borneo) GMT + 8 hours

A tune to **3385** might bring success with RRI Kupang, Timor from where it opens at 2130 and finally closes down at 1520. The power is 10kW and is sometimes listed in Dxers loggings. GMT + 8 hours.

The last 10kW Indonesian transmitter on the band under review is that of RRI Tanjungkarang, Sumatra on **3395** at which point on the dial it opens at 2200 and finally closes at 1600. GMT + 7 hours.

Apart from the government owned RRI stations, there are five regional Nusantaras (Networks) each with a main station, thus Nusantara I (satu) covering Sumatra has a main transmitter at RRI Medan. Likewise, Nusantara II (dua) covers Java and Bali from RRI Yogyakarta; Nusantara III (tiga) from RRI Banjarmasin covers Borneo; Nusantara IV (empat) covers Celebes and Timor from RRI Ujung Padang whilst Nusantara V (lima) covers West Irian and the Moluccas from the main station at RRI Jayapura.

There are many other Indonesian stations that may be heard – albeit with some luck and quite a lot of effort – on both the 60 and 90 metre bands but in the main these are of the low-powered variety, from 1 to 5kW and therefore theoretically more difficult to log here in the UK. I shall be mentioning some of these in the next issue.

AROUND THE DIAL

Within which you will find the times, the frequencies and the programme contents of stations in the short wave spectrum that may, we hope, interest many of our readers. A start is made with –

AFRICA

Tunisia – Sfax on **15225** at 0557, songs and music in the Arabic style in a programme of the National Network and also for the Middle East, scheduled on this channel from 0430 to 2230.

Morocco – Tangier on **15335** at 1840, OM with songs, Arabic music in the Domestic Service Network 'A', timed on this frequency from 0700 to 2400.

Tangier on **15595** at 1503, Y with announcements in Arabic then dance music in the European style, all in the Domestic Service which ma be heard at this point on the dial from 1000 to 2100.

Tangier on **17595** at 1507, OM with announcements in Arabic on the Domestic Service which is scheduled here from 1000 to 2100.

Madagascar – Radio Nederlands Relay on **15220** a 2107, OM with an English programme, all about the use of home computers by Dxers as an aid to their hobby. This was in the English programme intended for Central and West Africa and scheduled from 2030 to 2120.

Nigeria – Lagos on **15120** at 2055, local-style music then YL with station identification and announcements in English, the 'Talking Drum' interval signal at the commencement of the English transmission to Europe and North Africa which is timed from 2100 to 2200. The programme commenced with another station identification, frequencies, target areas and a programme review.

Kenya – Nairobi on **4950** at 1855, OM with a talk in vernacular, OM with announcements, OM's with choral anthem prior to sign-off at 1900.

Benin – ORTB (Office de Radiodiffusion et de Television du Benin) Parakou on **5025** at 0455, interval signal which sounded similar to an off-tune violin, the theme being repeated many times then YL with an African chant-like song.

Guinea – Conakry on a measured **15308** at 2032, OM with a song in vernacular complete with musical backing in the local style and rhythm. The schedule is from 1600 to 0730 and the power is 80kW.

ERICA – SOUTH

uador – HCJB Quito on **295** at 2030, OM with station entification, frequencies d target areas, all in English or to the French ogramme commencing. CJB Quito on **17890** at 2130, M and YL with nouncements in Spanish ring the transmission in at language to the Americas d timed from 1530 to 2145.

azil – Radio Nacional, asilia on **15290** at 0122, OM th a talk in the Spanish ogramme to North and entral America, scheduled om 0100 to 0145. It was all out Brazilian politics.

Radio A Voz de Oeste, uiaba on **4775** at 0426. The ower is 1.5kW and the chedule is around-the-ock.

Radio Bare, Manaus on **4895** 0247. Just audible under a SSR transmitter on the ame channel. Radio Bare is the air from 0900 to 0430 at kW.

Radio Cultura do Para, elem on **5045** at 0300, OM ith station identification in ortuguese, an electronic ound effect and then off at 302.

Peru – Radio Rioja on **5045** at 303 immediately after RC do Para (above) had signed off. M with a song in Spanish ollowed by OM with promos. his one is on the air from 100 to 0445, power not known.

CLANDESTINE

'Voice of the Free Sons of the Yemeni South' on **11180** at 1420, YL with a song in Arabic until 1425 when OM with exhortations also in Arabic. In Arabic this one identifies as 'Sawt Abna' Janub al-Yaman al-Ahrar' and is hostile to the government of the PDR Yemen located in Aden. It is on the air from 1300 to 1500.

EUROPE

Spain – Madrid on **15125** at 2030, YL with station identification in Spanish, OM with announcements then into a programme of Spanish music in Programa Mundial (Worldwide Programme) which may be heard on this channel from 1900 to 2230 Monday to Friday inclusive.

Madrid on **15395** at 1958, OM and YL with the 'Topical Affairs' programme during the Spanish transmission which is on this channel from 1057 to 2200 Monday to Saturday inclusive.

Bulgaria – Sofia on **15110** at 0748, OM and YL with the English programme for Europe, scheduled on this frequency from 0730 to 0800. All about space exploration.

Romania – Bucharest on **15340** at 0529, interval signal, OM with station identification then YL with a newscast in the English programme for Africa, timed from 0530 to 0600. Another English transmission to Africa from Radio Bucharest may be logged on **15365** from 1730 to 1800.

NOW LOG THIS

Your attention is drawn this month to having a go for Wellington, New Zealand. Probably the best chance of reception for UK listeners is around the time it was recently logged here. Try on **15485** from 0430 onwards, actually heard by the writer at 0450, OM with announcements in English followed by a programme of brass band music.

The transmitter is somewhat elderly to say the least and is rated at 7.5kW. Programmes are mainly rebroadcasts of the Domestic Services and that logged was in the schedule for Australia and the North West Pacific Area, timed from 2015 to 1115.

The address is Radio New Zealand, PO Box 2092, Wellington. Dx reports must be accompanied by 3 International Reply Coupons and cassettes by 5 IRC's if return is required.

The interval signal consisting of the call of the NZ Bell Bird must be heard to be believed – it really does sound just like a bell.

FAR EAST

Burma – Rangoon on **4725** at 1544, YL with announcements in Burmese prior to sign-off without the National Anthem at 1546. The schedule is from 1030 to 1545 (Sunday until 1445) and the power is 50kW.

South Korea – Seoul on **15575** at 1415, YL with the station identification during the English transmission directed to North America and timed from 1400 to 1500.

MIDDLE & NEAR EAST

Pakistan – Azad Kashmir on **4980.5** at 1530, OM with a talk in Urdu, announcements, then into a religious programme. Sited at Muzzaffarabad this 10kW transmitter is scheduled from 1400 to 1800. Languages used are Urdu and Kashmiri.

Islamabad on **5060** at 1520, OM with a talk in Urdu in the Regional Service, on this channel from 0045 (December to March 0130) to 0230 (September to October 0210, 1400 to) 1600 (November to February 1630) to 1800. The power is 100kW but the frequency can vary at times from **5056** to **5062**.

Iran – Tehran on **15315** at 0534, OM with a talk in the Arabic programme for the Middle East and North Africa which is on this frequency from 0330 to 1300.

Iraq – Baghdad on **9610** at 2125, YL with the station identification, military music, various announcements followed by some Arabic music at the commencement of the English programme for Europe, scheduled from 2130 to 2230.

Baghdad on **15400** at 0525, YL with a song in the Arabic languaged Home Service Programme II, 'Voice of the Masses', on this channel from 0230 to 1800.

United Arab Emirates – Dubai on **15300** at 1840, OM with a song in the Arabic programme for Europe, North and East Africa, scheduled here from 1645 to 1700 (not Friday, Saturday or Sunday) and from 1700 to 2050. Also logged in parallel on **15320**.

Saudi Arabia – Holy Koran Radio, Mecca on **11730** at 0602, OM with quotations from the Holy Koran. This station is on the air from 0500 to 0700 daily.

India – Hyderabad on **4800** at 1539, YL with a newscast in English of local events. Hyderabad closes at 1740, has a power of 10kW and English newscasts at 1230 and 1530.

Calcutta on **4820** at 1540, same news as above, this one losing at 1740 and having an English newscast at 1530. The power is 10kW.

Delhi on **3925** at 1537, YL with the local news in English. With a power of 10kW this transmitter has English newscasts at 1530 and 1730.

SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Singapore – BBC Kranji on **3915** at 1536, YL with announcements in English during a programme of classical music. This station is on the air from 1300 to 1500 in Burmese, Indonesian, Bahasa Malaysian and Vietnamese and from 1500 to 1830 (May to October until 1745) in English. The power is 100kW.

SBC Singapore on **5050** at 1530, YL with announcements in English during a programme of popular light music on records. The schedule is from 2230 to 1610 (Sunday until 1700). The power is 50kW.

Malaysia – Kuala Lumpur on **15295** at 1548, YL with a song in the Arabic programme for South East Asia, scheduled from 1530 to 1700.

Radio Malaysia, Kuching, Sarawak on **4950** at 1524, OM and YL with a discussion in English. This one is scheduled from 2200 to 0100 and from 0830 to 1600 in both English and Chinese. The power is 10kW.

Guam – KTWR Agana on **11350** at 1320. OM with a talk in the Mandarin programme directed to China, scheduled from 0815 to 1500.

Indonesia – RRI Ujung Pandang on a measured **4719** at 1511, OM in Indonesian. The schedule is from 0830 to 1530 (Saturday until 1600) and the power is 50kW. RRI Banda Aceh on **3905** at 1537, OM's with a discussion, presumably, in Indonesian. Banda Aceh is scheduled from 1100 to 1600 and the power is 50kW.

RRI Palembang on a measured **4856** at 1519, OM with announcements in Indonesian, some local-style music then OM with more announcements. Palembang is scheduled from 2200 to 0115 (Sunday until 0700) and from 0900 to 1600. The power is 10kW.

NOW HEAR THESE

RRI Bukittinggi in Sumatra on a measured **4910.4** at 1522, OM with a talk in Indonesian. With a power of 1kW, Bukittinggi is on the air from 2300 to 0300, from 0500 to 0715 and from 0930 to 1600.

Or you may like to try for Melbourne, Australia on **6035** at 1555. OM with station identification and the news at 1600, all in the External Service to the Pacific Area, Papua/New Guinea and Asia, scheduled on this channel from 1530 to 2200.

EXT ISSUE · NEXT ISSUE · NEXT ISSUE · NEX

NEW IMPROVED

Radio & Electronics World

The communications, electronics & computers magazine

A 200W PEP TRANSMATCH

How to construct a unit that matches the solid-state transceiver with narrow-bandwidth low impedance antennae

PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

Roland Perry describes the use of AY-3-8910 sound generator chips

PEAK-INDICATING RF POWER—DEVICE

This easy to build unit uses LED's to indicate peak rf power and requires the minimum of components

OSCAR-10

Terry Weatherley provides detailed orbital information about the latest OSCAR – a must for satellite enthusiasts

AMTOR

An introduction to Amateur Telex Over Radio, followed by a description of a baud rate generator suitable for AMTOR timing

ONE NIGHTS WORK

Another of these popular projects from Stephen Ibbs. Next month he describes an audio amplifier using the LM380

DATA BRIEFS

The Hitachi HA 1197 is the subject of the March issue Data brief

PLUS all the usual features!
New Products • News • Reception Reports . . .

DONT MISS the March issue – on sale **10th February**

To be sure of your copy of *Radio & Electronics World*, complete the newsagent order form on page 86 or take out a subscription by using the form on page 73

EXT ISUE · NEXT ISSUE · NEXT ISSUE · NEXT

CORRECTIONS AND MODS

Whilst every effort is made to minimise errors in diagrams we will correct these as they come to our knowledge and we also appreciate the co-operation of our readers in notifying these.
We occasionally receive suggested modifications from readers who have constructed projects from ***Radio & Electronics World*** and we will publish those that would interest other readers.
For example, it may be possible to extend the use of a particular item by minor circuit changes or re-arrangement only. If this can be done for minimal cost and the idea has been proved in practice, others may benefit from the information.
Write to Corrections and Mods, ***Radio & Electronics World,*** Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4SE.

Fax receiver Jan 84

o my eternal shame I have found an rror in the 2716 EPROM HEX listing age 35). BYTE 010F should be altered om 07 to 03. Fortunately the offending t can be programmed down manually.

A ready programmed 2716 is available r £5.50 inclusive from:- J & F Compuers, Rosehill, Ladock, Truro, Cornwall R2 4PQ

Poor man's Spectrum Analyser', Part (Nov 83 issue).

The following notes should be added o the relevant Figures. Please note that ome of the notes refer to American part umbers and it is suggested that the quivalent UK numbers would be availble from suppliers.

Figures 5 & 7: Resistors are ¼w, 5%. Jnspecified capacitors are 50V ceramic. hose marked 'SM' are ±5% silveredmica. Those marked 'FT' are 1000pF feedhru. Shielded boxes made from single nd double-sided G-10 circuit board plus copper shim stock.

Additionally (Figure 5) the emitter of he VCO transistor should be connected straight to earth, not via a resistor as shown and the MV209 or MV309 varactors may be substituted for MV10-9's (all Motorola products).

Also (Figure 7), L43-12rf transformers and FT37-43 toroids are Amidon supply. ***Figure 6:*** Filter box is 1⅛in deep, made from materials listed above. Coils are 6 turns of #12. Dimensions, ½in inside diameter, ⅝in long, taps at ¼ turn.

10pF piston trimmer is Sprague-Goodman GGP8R500 or equivalent, alternatively, air variable Johnson type 189-564-1.

Mount the BNC connectors near front side.

Coupling apertures are ⅜in x 3/16in. Drill ⅜in diameter holes in compartment wall pieces, then solder copper shim strips across tops and bottoms to narrow apertures.

'Facsimile reception' (Sep 83 issue).

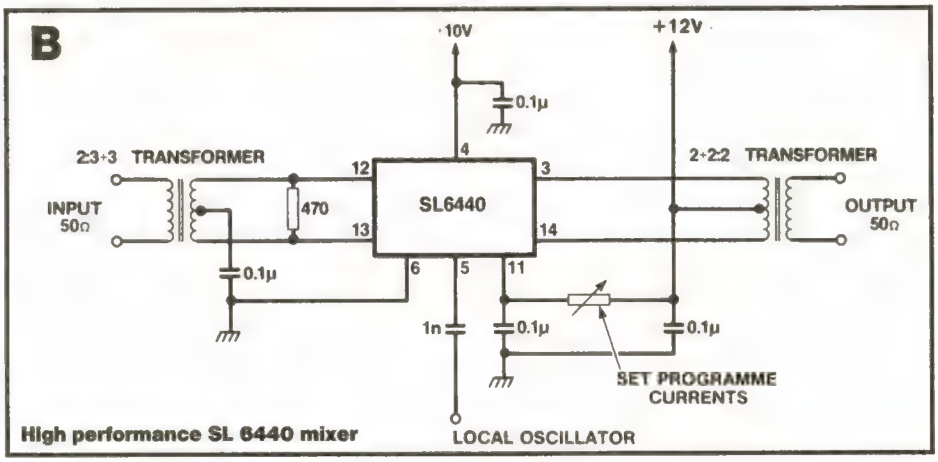
Keith Mitchell has drawn our attention to corrections to ***Figure 2*** (see diagram A).

LCD display option for the Rewbichron 11 (Jan 83 issue)

Stephen Ibbs advises the following correction. In ***Figure 2*** pins 2 and 4 of IC2 should be joined together; pin 6 of IC3 should be joined to pins 2,9 and 13.

Communications Building Blocks (Dec 83 issue, page 43, Figure 9).

We regret that the circuit diagram is not in accordance with the caption. The correct diagram for the Plessey SL6440-based mixer circuit is given in diagram B below.



High performance SL 6440 mixer

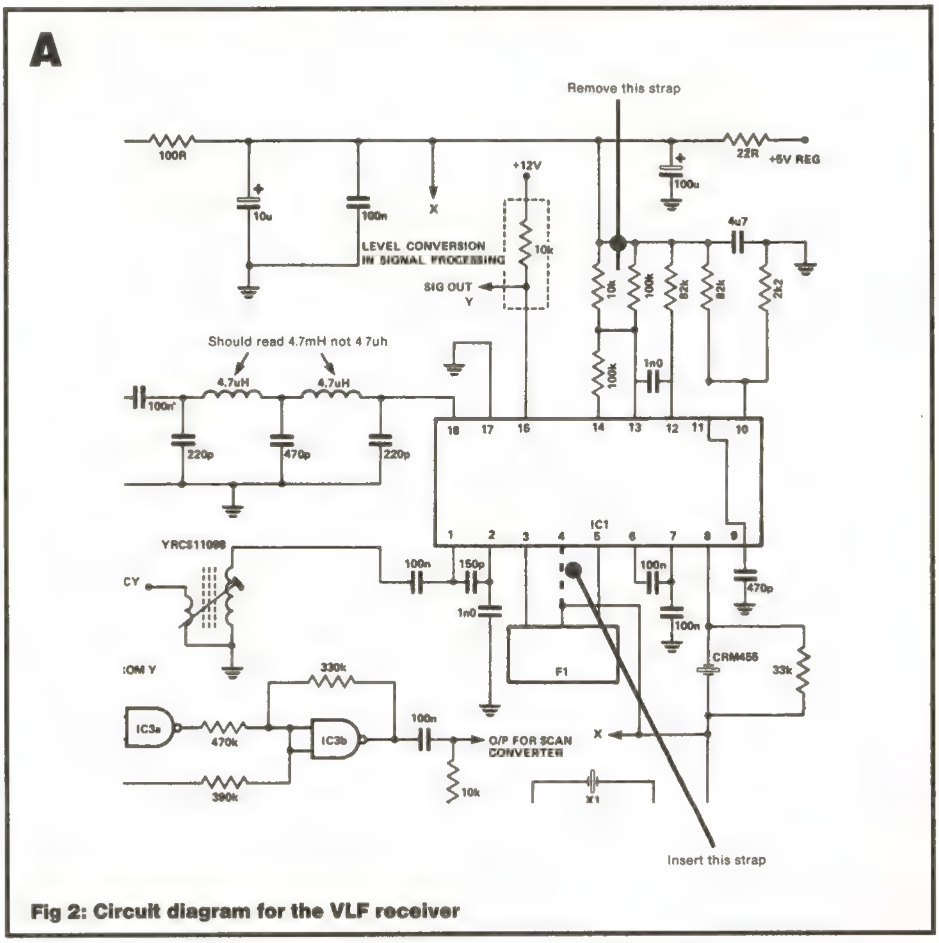


Fig 2: Circuit diagram for the VLF receiver

ATV on the Air

Presented by Andy Emmerson, G8PTH

More super SSTV pictures, sent on two metres by F1EDM to G8CGK and printed on a computer printer

Seventy centimetres

Seventy centimetres is our natural starting point and on 'that weekend' conditions were wide open. What's more, operating standards were high, reflecting great credit on all concerned, excepting the space-shuttle enthusiasts who occupied our calling channel on Sunday morning, giving us an object lesson on how not to work DX! Anyway, there were some excellent signals around – I have to single out Brian G8DTQ (Caterham), Ken G8DIR (Shrewsbury) and Jean-Francois F1EDM (Bordeaux-St.Clair) who all put out P5 pictures. All three used QRO amplifiers, which does help, but even 10 watt stations had a field day as well. F1EDM was so strong that he overloaded my masthead preamp here at Northampton and I had to unpower it to see his pix properly. He worked as far north as Shrewsbury at least, which is several hundred kilometres, and fair DX in anyone's book.

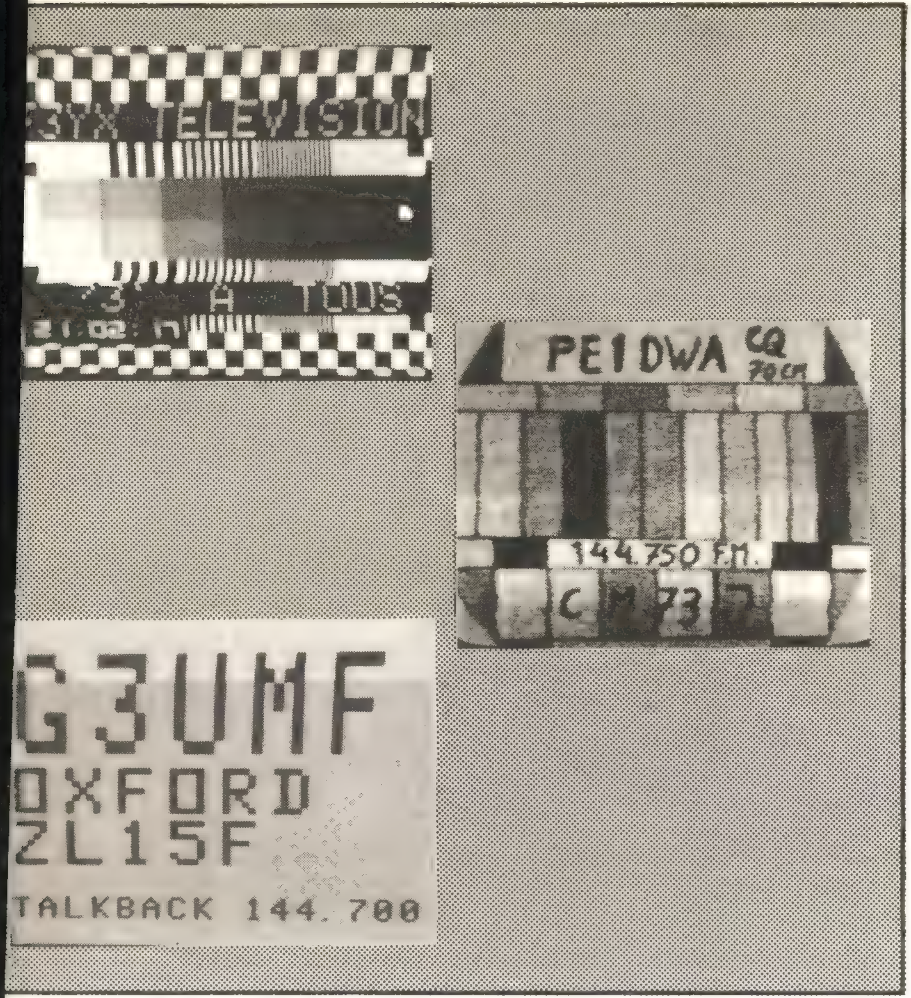
Other stations who were active recently include: G4MDU (Stoke Bruerne), G8CHK (Pattishall), G8JBQ (Milton Keynes), G3TGE (Newport Pagnell), G3UDC (Bletchley), G8FAK (Cranfield), G4CPE (Luton), G4HGZ (Dunstable), G4CRJ (High Wycombe), G8UGU (Long Buckby), G6LUV (Bletchley), G3UMF (Oxford), G8BWC (Nottingham), G8MNY (South London), G6TRX (Romford), GU8FBO (Guernsey), G6SKO (Somercotes), G6CUQ (Redditch), G8JMJ (Stoke), G3VPC (Wimborne), G4HMG (Iver), G6YLG (Sedgeley), G8VBC (Woodville), G1BTF (AL32e),
G4EUF (Leicester), GU6EFB (Guernse
G3YQC (Rugby) and yours truly G8P
(Northampton). Obviously there
many more, but these are the callsig
reported to me! DX stations logged in
Midlands included DD5CE, PE1G
PE1DWQ, F3YX, PE1HLA and PE1DW
Just because you don't live near
coast it doesn't mean you are debarr
from seeing/working continental s
tions! In fact, this year has been ve
good for UHF openings and as long
you keep an eye on the 'DX indicators'
patterning on out of area ITV channe
you shouldn't miss the lifts.

Incidentally, during the Decemb
opening I noticed a couple of statio
were having difficulty with solid sta
'linears'. Basically, they were tuning f
maximum power on the output mete
Unfortunately, this doesn't work with
and merely produces a cramped ar
unwatchable picture with no syncs. TV
negative modulation, so in fact yo
should tune for minimum on the pow
meter – this sounds crazy but it's (almos
true! You really can't transmit TV unles
you can see the outgoing waveform ar
this means having a detector in th
antenna feedline coupled to a 'scop
Apart from getting some tolerant perso
to 'talk you in' there is no other way
sending a properly modulated TV signa

News from North Wales: Dere
GW3FDZ (Dyffryn Ardudwy) and Keit
GW8WNB (Tal-y-Bont) are on 70 cm T
every Wednesday evening at 8pm (talk
back on 144.75). They'd welcome extr
folk in the net, so why not join in? Thei
locations enable them to cover most o
Cardigan Bay and they will be pleased t
arrange schedules (ring Dyffryn 343 o
7714).

Our Scottish scribe, Norrie GM4BVU
has been transmitting SECAM as well as
NTSC! Monday night is activity night in
central Scotland: stations to watch ou
for are Keith GM8HGT (Shettleston),
Angus GM4JYZ (Kirkintilloch), GM4UBJ
(Motherwell), George GM6AOR (Longridge), Iain GM6HFH (Stonehouse),
Tom GM4PRO (Chapelhall), Tom
GM3HBT (Larkhall) and Willie GM8FAA
(Moodiesburn). To finish 70 cm, the
following had their pictures in the

Closed circuit quality (colour) SSTV received by G3WW on 30 November 1983, from Italy.



election of 70cm pictures received from near and far during October 1983 by Andy G6LTZ at Old atford, Bucks. F3YX is near Paris and PE1DWA in Zoetermeer, Netherlands

nelux DXers magazine, having been ceived on 18th June in Holland: RJM, G6BIA, G3UMF, G3ZUP.

00MHz and up

The excellent opening mentioned ove was just as good on 24 cen- metres, and several stations exploited is fact. CQ-TV editor John G3YQC in ugby saw plenty of activity on the 3rd ecember and had a P5 two-way contact th G4CPE in Luton. John also transmit- d to F1EDM who was able to receive his gnals at P4.5 and then transmitted them ack on 70cm to prove the point.

Another who played this trick was Rod 8VBC (Woodville, Derbys.), who also ad a P5 two-way with G4CPE and anaged to get a P5 report from Jean- rancois (40W rf output). Rod also saw his wn pictures coming back. Unfortu- ately F1EDM's 24 cm transmitter was ut of commission but Rod achieved his rst two-way to France when F3LP (Le Havre) returned his signals. This contact vas P1 in both directions. F1EDM clearly as an excellent site and appears to aunch straight into the ducts.

Rod remarks that radar interference rom Clee Hill is awkward at all times, but during this lift it was intolerable, wiping out all reception with Rod's normal ather wideband FM system. He had to esort to slope detecting signals with an AM receiver (narrower band). This at east gave recognisable pictures but even then the screen was blanked out every seven seconds.

Other 24cm news has been received from Ian G8CQE (near Croydon) who has been starting QRP tests with Dave G8GKQ in Penge. Dave is slope detecting, using a *R&EW* design converter. Tony G8XRX in Lancing is one of the Worthing Repeater crowd and is on the air on 24cm. To transmit he uses the RadCom microwave drive source and a 'black brick', the blue ones having run out! This gives 4 watts ready for a varactor tripler; the diode for the latter cost just £1 and works just as well as the expensive ones (which are available again from Wood & Douglas). The receiver is a BATC converter and BATC FM IF strip. The antenna is a homemade 23 element yagi. Tony is building a 2C39 PA to the CQ-TV design and is just waiting for the DX...

Repeater news is good – GB3VR is operating for tests under manual control at G8KOE's residence and seems great. GB3GV has also been tested as a beacon, and as soon as the proper licences come through we can expect great things. 1984 will be the year of the repeater!

Slow-scan news

This time I have lots of SSTV news. I actually met an SSTVer at the Leicester rally and he assured me there are others like him, though he was reluctant to identify himself or put pen to paper, presumably for fear of incriminating himself. A bolder type is Grant G8CGK in Ross-on-Wye, who received good pix on two metres during the December opening from PA0APM, DF8BA and F1EDM. Signals from the latter were so good that they look like closed circuit quality, proved by the printout Grant sent in. He has his receiver linked to a computer system and an Epson MX-80 dot-matrix printer which does a superb job with the SSTV image. Grant also bemoans inconsiderate FM stations who say 'QSY 1 MHz down' from S20, land on the SSTV calling channel and then complain of 'thermostat' interference. It's a pity that some folk are not aware of band plans and speciality modes; perhaps they don't read this column.

Richard G3WW (Wimblington) sends a comprehensive list of active stations: noteworthy are Keith G4GZN (Catford) and G3CCH. Richard has now worked 1,937 SSTV stations two-way in more than 111 countries, a remarkable record and mentions two SSTV nets held every Saturday, IVCA at 1500 GMT on 14230 and the USA net at 1830, again on 14230. He mentions two new SSTV periodicals hailing from the States, 'SSTV Today' and 'Vision'.

Colour is the thing in SSTV these days, with a variety of standards and commercial solutions for achieving the colour signals. The G3WW and G4GZN method is 24 seconds single frame, with a Volker Wraase SC-1 converter and Kaga 12in RGB colour monitor. These monitors will work with a 'fix' of Richard's but he has not yet found a way of getting analogue input or contrast control for these monitors.

Amateur Radio Exchange have the new Wraase SC-1 scan converter mentioned above. The first person to get one was Albert G4NJI (Rotherham), who proudly collected his at the Doncaster rally and rapidly put it to good use. The SC-1 will also receive the American 16 and 32 second monochrome transmissions, also FAX. Another new gadget is the American 'Blinky' audio tuner, which takes the skill/guesswork out of lining up SSTV, RTTY and CW signals for computer terminals such as the Robot 800 multimode terminals. Some amateurs still use long persistence CRTs, of course, and you can work SSTV with very modest equipment.

Final notes

Robin G8XEU has enhanced his Spectrum program mentioned previously, and it is now available on Microdrive for £10.50 inclusive. A BBC version is on the way, too. Details in return for SAE to Robin Stephens, Toftwood, Mill Lane, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. Ask for details of other radio-orientated software. In Athens, BATC member Bill Mercer has at last got a working SECAM coder, using the Hitachi HD4007 i.c., which also produces all the pulses for a subcarrier locked PAL coder. Bill is also building the John Goode PAL coder.

That's it: there has been a lot this time, so apologies if I had to trim down your news. Let me have more for next time and send it to me care of the editor.

FREE READERS SMALL ADS

FOR SALE

- Double beam oscilloscope (telequipment type D31R) in good condition with manual, Working order, no marks on phosphor. Size 6½in x 13in x 13in. £50. Tel: Chester 671994 after 6pm.
- Heathkit SW717G short wave receiver for sale, with manual £60 ono. Also Brother EP-20 electronic typewriter, used once, Cost £145, will accept £100. Tel:01 993 4520 evenings.
- ICOM IC-260E 2M all mode transceiver, three memories, tone burst, input for microprocessor control, ten or three watts switched, £240 ono. Write or phone, P.R. Smith, 17 Aled Drive, Rhos on Sea, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL28 4UU. Tel 0492 40780. May be able to deliver by arrangement.
- Work through Oscar 10. 100 watt 70 cm Linear microwave modules. Used one hour only cost £229 Accept £180. Reason for sale not working satellites now. George G6VS 4 Partridge Avenue, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 2HJ. Tel: 0253 823541.
- IC-720A Gen. Cov Tx and Rx. 18 months old, orig. packing £795. 13.8v. 25A continuous 35a surge SMC PSU £85. Both for £850. SEM tranzmatch 160-10m ATU £60. Homebrew 13.8v 15A PSU overload protection etc. only £30. Superb admiralty morse key, one owner since new, orig. packing £85 ono. Genuine reason for sale. Please write to Simon Langlois, GJ40DX, Merchant Navy College, Greenhithe, Kent, DA9 9NY. All replies answered.
- Trio 2200GX all X tals ni-cads charger case £60. Tel: Connolly, Bristol 851285.
- Two Pye Cambridge low band one boot mount one dash £20 each. Pye reporter £5. WW2 1372 RX £5. Avo valve tester £5. Taylor Ditto £5. All collect or plus carriage. Edwards, 2 Beach Rd., Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset. DT6 4RF. Tel:0308 897625.
- Dragon Disasse M61Y programs for sale £3.00 each. Adrian Stokes, 104 Exhall Close, Church-Hill, Redditch, Worc's, B98-9HZ. Tel:(75) 60495.
- Hacker Radio RP38 £25 ono. Murphy B815A Radio £25. Both excellent condition. Tel: Nuneaton 388449 will swap for DF set. M. Alton 59 Purcell Ave., Nuneaton, Warwickshire. CU11 4SN. Tel: 388449
- ICOM IC-22A FM 2 MTR transceiver 12 XTLS 1/10 watts, auto tone, burst £70 ono Tel: Taunton (0823) 84266.
- Pair Rogers LS3/5A speakers. £125.Tel: Smallfield (034 284) 3149.
- Ex Nasa satellite diversity telemetry receiver. ME3577 Fully synthesised dual AM/FM VHF 130-137 MHz 19in x 7ft rack system. comprises of synthesiser, spectrum display unit, receiver, diversity combiner signal generator PSU. All leads and manual plus complete set of spare units. Enough for second system. Ideal for weather sat reception. Must be seen at £900 the lot. J. Watson, 60 Salisbury St. Beeston, Nottingham. NG9 2EQ. Tel:0602 253665.
- Robot 800 RTTY, Morse sender/decoder with Tandy green screen monitor £425. B Joiner, 25 Garston Lane, Watford, Herts. Tel: 09273 76489.
- QRN-free Qth for retiring Ham unlimited antenna space Mull of Kintyre North Shore West Loch Tarbert timber semi in forest hamlet five miles Tarbert. Three bed spacious living room in very good condition. New roof. £14,000 for quick sale. G3LBX Tel: 0900 823269.
- Swop my Canon 35mm SLR camera with case and electronic flash for best two metre rig (TRNX) offered or sell for £85. Dave Davis, 13 Maple Road, Surbiton, KT6 4AA.
- UK101 Compukit computer 8k with wemon monitor switchable and sound board reverse video plus £50 worth of software in smart case £80 ono or poss. swop for communication receiver. Rock Cottage, Bulthy Middletown, Nr. Welshpool. Powys. Tel: 0743 78514.
- Jaybeam 48 element multibeam-70cm aerial. Assembled but never used. £25. Adonis 202F safety boom mike, never used. £25. Prefer buyer collects. Phone Dave G6UPQ. Evening/weekends. Witney (0993) 75241. (Oxfordshire).
- Yaesu FRG7 receiver with handbook. Excellent condition. £115. Mile Norman G6OPE. 55 Unwin Road, The Reddings, Cheltenham. Glos. Tel:0242 510138.
- Four channel synchronised sound to light sequence chaser for clearance £40 plus two matching four channel cabinets for clearance £30 each. Tel: Innerleithen 830796.
- Yaesu FT227R 2M 5KC and 25KC Scanning auto tone Bvest Rev. RPTR original packing mobile mount £110.00. Mr. J. Jacobs, 17 Cotswold Drive, Albrighton, Wolverhampton, WV7 3DQ. Tel: 090 722 3975.
- Yaesu FLDX 400 transmitter £120. Heath HM2102 VHF 25-250 SWR GD-CDN £18. Old morse key £18. Eagle SWR £10. TTC C3022 transistor tester new £10. QSL cards many 1944 1983 offers. Yaesu receiver FRG7 new condition £135. Digital display outboard TS700 £20. Heath GDO £5. Tel: evenings 0420-82739. Ask for John G8BIH.
- Is any brave reader interesred in a Racal RA 180 fully remotely controlled HF receiver, unfortunately less cables? 6 rack units including 1.6 MHz to 31.6MHz synthesiser in 100Hz steps? also have an HF signal generator, tes set-1, 85kHz to 32MHz, with extra fine tuner at £35 plus many other oddments. SAE. G8HEV. Tel: Daventry 3964.
- Acorn Atom software, Acornsoft games 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, Wordpack, Toolbox, Space panic, 747 many more. Also Killer Gorilla (BBC B). Sell or swop for W.H.Y. any offers considered. Mr. S.A. Beer, 7 Millbrook Heights, Dinas Powys, South Glamorgan. CF6 4JJ. Tel: 0222 513835.
- Offers please, Exatron stringy floppy with 10 tapes complete documents. S100 drive. Also Nascom IMP plain paper printer. 80 cps RS232 interface with circuit and docs. Ring John Clark 01 399 4177.
- Amstrad cb901 with antenna power pack £45 PYE Bantom £10. Atari TV game with games etc. £70 TR 7800 etc £208. Alastair Hunter. 27 Crichton Rd., Pathhead, Midlothian, Scotland. EH37 5RA. Tel: 0875 320 642.
- Unused and in very good condition, Mullard equipment rack. Will hold up to 32 standard cards. Offers around £10. Also 6802 development board. Offers around £50. John Taylor, 47 Spur Road, Orpington, Kent. BR6 OQT. Tel: 0689 35353.
- Pye Cambridge AM10D complete, working on 2m, unfitted RX tuning, spare boards, valves etc., £20 ono. Pye Westminster TX built onto dyecast box, with spare final valve and modulator £10 ono. Will consider swops eg. Keyboard for 32k Ram for ZX81 (cash adjustment) GDO or FM CB considered. Tel. Coventry (0203) 411629. Joe, G8CWU QTHR.
- Scope CD1212 40 MHz and dual plugins with trolley. £80. Counter 35MHz £15. Utra cuts R1 R4 Nicads charter £20. FRE7 SSB filter mods to SSB exciter £120. Ian G3ROO. Tel: 0304 821588.
- Heathkit HW12 80 Metre 200w SSB transceiver bench mobile power packs, Mic spare valves, manuals, good condition £95 or swop 2M hand held. Tel: Penketh 2381.
- Drake TR4C AC4 PSU plus mobile PSU, perfect working order £375. GW4JOQ. Tel: 0558 823301 evenings.
- IC-700 TX, RX and PSU (INOUE) good condition £175 ono. Merchant Navy College ARC Club. Station (G4MNC). Please contact Treasurer G4RWT. Tel: 089 283 2590 evenings and weekends. Buyer inspects and collects.
- Pye PF1 RXERS five £3.50 each. Two Elf tone walkie talkies new £10. the pair. Large quantity of components SAE for list. C.R. Cooper 256 Highbury Grove, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 2RX Tel: 386254.
- Yaesu FT 290R includes Nicads original packing. Jaybeam 8 Ele beam. Araki ⅝ GP colinear R68 and RG213 Co-ax in lengths approx. 30 ft. One 12ft 2 in dia ali pole. One 10ft 1½in dia ali pole. Various other bits and pieces. Offers for any or all of above. SAE or phone for further details. J. Peerless, 157 Fairmead Crescent, Edgware, Middlesex. 01 958 6887.
- Nascom 64K, running at 4MHz, NAS-SYS 3, UDG, ZEAP 2-disassembler-debug, Pascal, Forth 8k basic and extension, Sargon chess and other games. Buffered to Nasbus, manuals, cased. £180 ono. Tel: 0933 53844.
- Yaesu FRG7700M, FRT7700, fabulous HF receiver with full memories and ATU, absolutely mint, boxed, cost £425, accept £295 ono. Datong AD370 active antenna with preamp £40. Casio FX702P pocket computer with printer, cas interface and software, unwanted prize Heathkit 1M-36 comprehensive transistor £45. Heathkit 1B-28 L,C,R,Q bridge Switchmode PSUs 5V/5A £20, 5V/20A £45, L PSU 5V/10A plus ±12V/ZA with Fan, £30. Key VDU (16 x 64), full feature, only needs moni form a terminal £65. Lots of new components, SAE for list. Back issues of PCW, PC, Elekto £2/year or 20p issue for incomplete Photocopies 5p/page. All items buyer colle carriage at cost. Mr. J.E. Owen, 2 Chel Gardens, Kew Gardens, Richmond, Surrey, 4JQ. Tel: 01 876 3739.
- Telescopic Mast 4-section. 9 metre 4 points unused £20.00. Also 3 section 6 metre si £14.00. Tel: 01 553 1172 (Ilford).
- Marconi SSB Type HR24 diversity receive MHz – 30MHz in good working order. 7ft high deep 2ft across. Wt approx 500lb. Eas dismantle. Offers or exchange 2 metre multim or W.H.Y. Also 4in Sony VHF B/W TV minus t bat./mains. Requires work. Ideal monitor. Of Tel: Somerton, Somerset 72115 anytime.
- HF5 vertical antenna £30. Tel: 0624 71353.
- BBC Micro programs on tapes (gone disc) m available. Stamp for list. Creed 7B telepri working with power supply, needs collecting! DX100U HF AM/CW TXMTR 150w AM! Ne collecting £25. Wanted. Computer fanatics (B to attempt transfer of programs on the air (Steve, G4IVH, 46a Middletons Lane, Norwich 5NG.
- Wanted HW 8 Heathkit low power rig a working or needing attention would do. Reas able price. Price to include carriage. Also Co T28 RX and Codar AT5 TX with accessories ch working or needing attention acceptable. Sale. Scope tubes AUR Z03 and CDU-3 FP7 £5 e plus carriage. Small portable tape recorder m £5 plus carriage. Mr. D F Thompson, Fourwinds, St John's Road, Exmouth, Devon. EX8 4EW Tel: 5059.
- FT227RB FM 2 MTR transceiver 10w or 1w scan 10k or 5k steps 4 memories £120 ono. 10M 2740 LCL converted CB. £20. Liner 2 2 MTR SSB IC225 SYS FM TX RX 2 MTRS £85 TS 700. All mod MTR base station £225. Daytime pho Chelmsford 59194, evenings after 5.30 p Billericay 4386.
- Morse key as used in 1945 A/C £5. Unisex Cy 16in wheels needs some work £10. Mr. W. Duce, Gillmans Rd., Orpington, Kent, BR5 4LA. Tel: O 39386.
- IC2E with extra BP4 batt. box with built- charge circuit plus electret stick mic. Origin packing, manual etc., little used G3RAS.Tel:02 593867.
- Garex SX200n Scanning receiver (26 MHz 512MHz) plus revcone discone antenna, purc ased August 1983. Original packing, immacula condition. Cost £320 complete. Offers around £26 Tel: Guildford 571281 ext. 813 (days) Guildfor 65694 (evenings).
- Welz SP15M power SWR meter 1.8-150MHz ne boxed £15. 'Soar' 150MHz frequency counter ne £25.00. Sound-air 2 metre hand held monit receiver 8 channel 4 crystals fitted. Scan manual cads fitted with charger £25.00. Mr. H. Wagg, 2 Meadowfield Close, Rock Ferry, Merseyside. Te 051.644.9122 (after 6pm).
- Trio TS830-S transceiver, as new in origina packing, less than 12 months old. Only used fo transverting. £585 ono. Tel: 0942 715083. Evening and weekends. M I Wood, 65 Woodege, Ashton-in Makersfield, Wigan WN4 9J2
- Tele-verta, VHF in UHF out, new £12. Mains PSU. Tel: 061 431 9761.
- HMV Stereo Master with VHF FM radio BSR deck, teak case on legs. Condition as new. Selling due to purchase of music centre, Price £50. Purchaser arrange collection or delivery extra. Mr. D F Thompson, Fourwinds, 131 St Johns Road, Exmouth, EX8 4EW. Tel:0395 26 5059.
- ZX Spectrum 48k £70. FT 101Z Mk III £300. Home brewed transmatch will handle 2KW £50. Station closing down. All items ono. Ken Moran, 84 Coldwell Lane, Kingstanley, Stonehouse, Glos. Tel: Stone House 4531 after 6.30 pm.

FREE READERS SMALL ADS

nasonic RF 3100L digital communication
ver used four months, bargain £125. Tel: 01
051.

R100/2 Communications receiver, good work-
rder £45 ono. Phillips D2924PLL synthesized 8
MW/LW/FM 5 S/W digital frequency display, 2
ths old, still guaranteed. Cost £90 accept £70
Tel: Erith 30380.

ammurlund SW receiver one sixty to six
rs model HQ one seventy 100 pounds or swop
hirty five mm camera and flash. Power supply
ty amp 13.8 volts ex comp very heavy. Thirty
nds. Two meters ground plane model UGP/2M.
pounds. Brand new wavemeter FX1. All
ds. Thirty pounds. A.W. Yarwood, 2 Houghton
rt, Shadwells Road, Lancing, W. Sussex. BN15
. Tel: Lancing 767045.

T708R in mint condition complete with PA3
ger £165 phone Peter Crosland 0905 620041
ng evenings or 021 454 8585 in office hours.

rinter £50 Ceptronics interface suits BBC etc
paper. Takes 8in thermal rolls. BBC cable
plied! With manual printer £60. Centronics
rface suits BBC made by Adler. High quality
t. Takes carbon ribbons. Good for word
cessing etc. Tel: Farnborough 510486 evenings.

Quad electrostatic speaker, quad II amplifier,
22 control unit, F.M. tuner (mono), Decca
S pick up, connoiseur turntable. £150. D.A.
mes, Woodacre, 190 Woodstock Road, Yarnton,
ord OX5 1PW. Tel: Kidlington (08675) 2598.

Transformers chokes wireless worlds SW mags
com 1958-1978 Radio Electrical Electronic
ks SAE for lists G3CBU 'Ashley' Orchard Road,
singstoke, Hants.

50 yds and 75ft 75 OHM twin 17 metres 500HM
ax; 28 metres 14 SWG hard drawn copper wire
ammeled); chimney lashing kit; plus aerial
ulators £25 the lot. ono. Also, other items e.g.
rrites. Tel:01 876 7868. DF Mathews.

Wharfdale 3 way speakers, uncased, include
n bass mid. range and tweeter cross over
twork. Ready wired matched set £15. One bass
it worth more. Bargain. Buyer collects – first
ller will buy. Mr. D. Jones, 20 Marsh Green,
gan, Lancashire. WN5 OPU. Tel: Wigan 215131.

Multi mode II USB LSB AM FM, 12w PEP 418
M/FM Hi Low power split frequencies 26.065 –
.855 good condition. Exchange for receiver HF
2m Rig or sell – £60 ono. Also turner +3D Comp
c cost £48 – only £20 ono. Brian Barwick, Flat 9, 2
isteridge Lane, Bradford, BD7 1RD Tel:0274
7734.

Trio TX 599/RX599 custom special matched pair.
metre convertor excellent condition. £325. Tel:
8 083 326.

FT902DM absolutely mint used TX 12 mins only
X 3 months only complete with hand mic manual
riginal packing. Known history certified up to
pec by Holdings Blackburn £565 ex computor
SU. Variable volts 7v 22v 18/20 amp very ugly very
eavy very efficient £35. RS52125 John Tel: 01 857
096. 263 Dunkery Road, London SE9.

Shack sort out, all new parts. 1000μF/50V can
lectrolytics 10/£2.50. Brimar 123AX7 valves £1.75
a. Mullard EF92's £3.25 ea. 807's £2.25ea.
700pF/4kV disc ceramics 10/£1.50, Post 60p to N
Covington, 25 Ridge Road, Letchworth, Herts.SG6
PW.

● NEC 2m 12 channel FM rig will exchange for HF Linear or similar. Charles McKellar, Cottage, Castlecraig, Nigg, Tain, Ross Shire. IV191QS. Tel: Nigg 513.

● 62 set transistor PSU £80. A14 manpack 2 MHz 8 MHz with Linear integral £80. Number 19 set £10. Sony 2001 £75. KW 202 receiver £90. All equipment working order. Plus many cheap bits and pieces or exchange all for Bearcat 220 FB scanning receiver. L Turner, 12 Cambridge Grove Road, Kingston, Surrey. KT1 3JJ. Tel: 01 541 3815.

● Tandy TRS 80 16K level 2 with VDU. Offers or will exchange Atari console or computer. Cash make up either way. Tunbridge, 76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarkshire or phone 0698 883334 any evening.

● Trio TS520 fitted CW filter plus Trio TV 502 2m matching transverter £365. Yaesu FT 7 £190. Mr. V. Willmott, 18 Mill Lane, Carbrook, Thetford, Norfolk. IP25 6TD. Tel: Watton 883217.

● Modem Racal Milgo 2200 Modems 1200 or 2400 BPS with options. BT approved tested good working order. £30 each or £50 for the pair. Keyboard enclosed alloy case. 76 good quality reed keys - ideal for use with ZX81 and other computer or RTTY uses £6. Tel: Ralph G4PEY Horsham (0403) 69835.

● Yaesu FRG7 receiver with service manual. As new. Used 18 months with care £120. Tel: Midhurst 3632 after 7 pm Mr. Hill.

● FR-50B and Codar PR-40 preselector. Good condition £75 ono. ZX Spectrum 48k and supporting software. As new £125. Tel: Cardington 696.

● Computer sundries: anti glare screen 9in x 11½in £8.50, CBM keyboard £35, Special E-Rom for 8032 graphics £10, 4 + 4 Rom pager board £35, visible music monitor board plus book £35, DTL compiler £75, Plusdos Rom £10, Basmon Rom £10, Edex Rom £10, Visicalc 8096 £25, Superscript word processor (2 disks) £35, used 5¼floppies £1 each. Books: Comal Atherton £4.50, Pet Programming West £7.50, Pet manual Osborne £4.50. Cassette Data Recorder £19. (suit spectrum etc.). Forth for Spectrum £7.50. IEEE Interface Epson MX80 £25. Dennis Lyons, 86 Queens Road, Nuneaton CV11 5LE. Tel: 0203 383212 or 0993 830 248.

● Vintage Bell telephone Mgf.Co. twelve inch Balanced Armature spkr. Perfect condition and working order. What offers? Bennie Welgemoed, Villa Hortensia, 1854 Leysin. Switzerland.

● Trio TS530S transceiver fitted 1.8 MHz SSB filter and 270 Hz CW filter. Immaculate £500. Tel: Dover 852012, G2ACG QTHR.

● 240V to 110V auto transformers. Standard U.S. socket outlet 1KUA £20 and 2KUA £35. Delivery extra. Tel: Dunsfold (048 649) 317.

● Tektronic RM503 Scope £95. Lambda regulated power supplies 125v A.C. input 325/500v 400ma D.C. Output £20, two for series or parallel operation. 19in 6foot rack £5. All carriage extra. Telephone 0625 828526.

● Belcom Liner 430 432MHz SSB transceiver fitted Preamp. £120 ono. Pye Antenna filter AT29908 132 to 174 MHz. £10. Pye A200 Linear Amplifier two BLW60's in output £40. Pye Wisam Westminster mid band as new £65. Marconi TF144H signal generator £85. Ceramic 2C39A valves. £10. each. John Moxham G8KBQ., 22 Whiting Road, Windmill Hill, Glastonbury, Somerset. BA6 8HP. Tel: 0458/33145 (daytime).

● ATV Program for the 48K Spectrum as reviewed in Nov 83 R & EW now with 36 features including testcards, maps, large printing, QRA calculator and much, much more. The price which includes a 16K version and full instructions is only £5.50 inc.p.& p. from R. Stephens, Toftwood, Mill Lane, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. For list of other programs send sae.Tel: Worthing 67228.

● Oscilloscope. Hitachi V302B DC-30MHz dual trace mint condition. £220. PU Briggs, 23 Station Rd, Banks, Southport, Merseyside PR9-8BB Tel: Southport 29036

● Icom IC730 HF transceiver, condition as new, superb portable or fixed station, £390 ono. Valradio 12 volt DC to 240 AC convertor, ideal field portable use, offers invited. Mr BCA Kenneford G3MIN, 2 Mill Lane, Shoreham-by-Sea, W. Sussex BN4 5AB Tel: Shoreham 3552

● Roband T111 power supply. 0-50v at 5A. £48. Furzhill V200A V.V.M. 100μv-100v AC. 10Hz-10MHz + manual £19. Heathkit MMU-1U Multi-meter + manual as new £25. Phone 01-660-5418

● Yaesu Sommerkamp FT DX 150 HF transceiver in superb working order and condition 12v DC or mains. First £299 secure write Alain Unit 49, P.O. Box 4 Ledbury HR8 2YA

● FREE to collector, Practical Wireless Magazines, 1974 to 1978 with index plus a few later issues. Must be collected. Phone Droitwich (0905) 772417 evenings

● Phillips N1700 + tapes 'working' but cassette holder stuck. Anybody with B16 hammer? £50 ono Mr CG Holloway, 42 Oban Street, London E14 OHZ tel:01-987-2296

● Shugart floppy disk DS DD not used since purchased – with manual – Datong FL1 filter – Datong speech module with home brew case – Europa 2m transvtr as new used once. Two Morse code readers from USA one with 16 segment display one used with monitor. Elec. Multi-meter, RF probe Model CT471A – Heath HW17A with FM module – Heath VFO 2m to 10m model HG10B – offers to G4DEL Hornchurch 51410 (Essex)

● Scope Tektronix 556 dual beam main frame fully operational plug ins. Require attention £65. Also large ST-CM of BC- BS- BF new transistors for sale. Mr DP Jason, 142 King Street, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 2PQ.

● FT101E HF TX/RX, Handbook, Manual, AC and DC leads, serviced by S.M.C., vgc £350. Reason for sale: want to buy new All mode 2m rig. Contact G4RGB, Medway (Kent) 0634 30822. Ansafone.

● FRDX400 RX 160 to 10 also CB 2m and 4m converters 4 filters FM unit xtal marker £100. Creed 444 only 128 hours use 45 baud best offer preference to Raynet member RF2200 mobile transceiver LSB USB AM 4 channel only 40m fitted 100 watt PEP ATV workshop manual £75 G31DW (0793) 822055

● Marconi pulse generator type TF675F pulse freq. from 50kHz to 0.1kHz in good working order offers. Also Marconi signal generator type TF801B range from 10MHz to 500MHz needs attention offers. Chris Hodges G4PQN, Rosling Cottage, Horfield Common, Horfield, Bristol BS7 8UU Tel:(0272)41356

● 16mm Bell and Howell film and sound projector. Films. Spares. GWO. Part of auto thread missing but easy to load. Swop or sell any amateur radio gear W.H.Y. cheap as room required £40. FRG White G4IFP, 1, Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4HT. Telephone Exmouth 727295

● Transverter Yaesu FTV107R/144 new and unused also cables to match it to FT102 transreceiver £75 plus carriage etc. Hill, tel: 061 480 4550 (work) 061 366 0927 (home)

● IC255E 2M 143.8-148.2 1@25W Excellent condition. £160 Tel:029.922 279 (Clows Top) Worcs. Exchange for 2m 10Win 50-80W out. Lin-amp wave meter WHY.

● Linear 3-30MHz 150 PEP approx 2xMRF454 13.8v push pull FM-SSB input .5-12w PEP. Output 50w 100w 150w switched 3 pos. Suit mobile. Phone Barrock Scotland 243 8pm any day. £89

● Trio 9130, 2m all mode TX/RX, hardly used, still boxed. Also brand new Welz SWR/power meter, two mobile aerials, gutter mount and mobile speaker. All in excellent condition. £380 o.v.n.o. Tel: Warrington 64435

● Icom ICB1050 10 metre F.M. transceiver £30. Airmec modulation meter type 210A. Covers 3MHz to 300MHz complete with manual £45. Heath DX40 TX with VFI-u VFO all circuits and spare values. £40. Minimitter home brew TX covers 160 80 40 metres £20. Tel: G4AQZ after 6pm on Clacton on Sea 861632

● Shure 201 mike £10. Various DC current meters. R.F. ammeters. Old pattern valves. Fixed caps 2kv. Working. Parker, 133 Station Road, Cropston, Leicester LE7 7HH

● Trio 9000 Multimode 2m Very good condition mobile bracket, scanning mike £230 also 8 Ele Quagi SQY08 and Hirschman Rotator £70 will split or £280 the lot. All twelve months old G6LVT. Ring Crewe 0270 60770 No offers please

● PFI Pye pocket phones two pairs unmodified with batteries £8.00 a pair Elliott 0767 80043 (Sandy Bedfordshire)

● FRG.7. Yaesu receiver mint with FM £140. Also ham Int'l 'Jumbo' complete with service manual boxed mint. £250 ono. Please ring after 6pm.TG Hellyar, 'Harlyn Place', Harlyn Bay, Padstow, Cornwall PL28 83Q Tel:0841 520000

● Cavity wave meters. 2mts 70cont 23cm. All in one. Plus Alpha keys. A key for the Connoisseur. P. Sergent, 6 Gurney Close, Costessey, Norwich 0603 747782

● Kenwood SSB transceiver TS-120V 80m-10m good cond plus matching 200w linear amplifier TL-120 £250 ono. Also available external VFO VFO120 brand new £30 yes £30 all this would have cost £565 3 years ago! For sale to licenced amateurs only! Mr G Bailey, 70 Deepfield Way, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 2SR Tel: 660 5689

● ZX81 morse keyboard sending program. 50chr buffer (type into buffer during sending) plus fixed messages/variable length gaps for contests. 2-180wpm, uses G4CIZ port Sept 82 'Radio Communication' includes M-S send facility that article

FREE READERS SMALL ADS

with instructions for other output ports 2k or more memory required. £4-40 post free. A. Wallbank G4CIZ 22 Oakfield Road, Pamber Heath, Basingstoke, Hants RG26 6DN

- KM4000 memory keyer, uncased, £30. Beermat 14MHz D.C. receiver, 10 turn dial etc, uncased, £20. IC2E, with speaker/mic, nicads, charger, 3 aerials, £125. Field strength meter £3. F. Robertson, 22 Denmead, Two Mileash, Milton Keynes, Tel:0908 653961 (daytime)
- 2 ele cubical quad io 15 m f/glass spreaders (one repaired) 6 extension spreaders for 20m. £55 ovno Yaesu MO1 scanning desk mike good condition £30 inc carriage. Prefer buyer collects quad or pays postage. Clive Field, 84 Ram Gorse, Harlow Essex CM20 1PZ Tel: (0279) 28857
- Digital car radio cassette player for sale with speakers at £60 + car cassette player for sale at £12.50. If interested please phone Nottingham 624185.
- Bargain Creed 7E Teleprinter modified for amateur use and can be used with ST5 terminal unit. Complete with silence cover and two governors for 45.5 and 50 bauds. £25 buyer collects. Tel: Stoke on Trent (0782) 535316 G8KXM QTHR
- MML144/ICO linear p.a. Excellent cond. Full output £95.00 Phone G8UYZ QTHR (0532) 586406 after 6pm
- Philips SG7000 Video game E70 comes with 26 game cartridges. Nigel Alford, Longdrift, Whitepost Lane, Culverstone, Kent, DA13OTN. Tel: Fairseat 823598
- ZX81 plus 16K memory with over £15 software yours for £35. H.H. Exley, 'Woodlands', Half Acre Drive, Rochdale, Gr. Manchester OL11 4BU. Tel: Rochdale 46585
- PCB boards with Z80 and eight 2708 memories, lots of other comps. £4-50. Strumech 60ft telescopic tower wall mounting £250. 5 H.P. motor £15 also 3 H.P. and 1.5 H.P. GEC C.T.V. tuner/IF/decoder/video O.P. boards £4.50. Colour TV faulty £10. 4CX250 and base, 1931 radio. Ultra-sonic alarm panels, call Tony 01-452-6724 leave message
- Phillips N1700 long play video 4x2h tapes as new condition but picture not 100% offers to 0621 828807
- Realistic h/held 27MHz C.B. transceiver with charger, batteries, antenna adaptor, also ZX81 complete and boxed with many mags. Both items £100 ono. May consider split sale tel: 01-791-1331 can deliver
- Trio TS530 AT230 SP230 mike headphones narrow filter. List price £800. Best offer secures. 22 foot telescopic galvanised mast. Best offer secures. Would consider solid state HF gear part exchange or multi mode VHF. Andy G401N 021 451 2571
- Partridge Supermatch A.T.U. and mini antenna 3.5 to 30 MHz £30 electron Oric BBC programs morse tutor £4.50 Qth locator £4.50 BBC Rtty £5 Pye PFI RX adaptor £5 MML 144/100 2m 100 watt linear £75 13 volt 18 amp power supply £80 T. Tugwell, 11 The Dell, Stevenage, Herts Tel: 0438 354689
- Mizuho MX2 SSB/C.W. handheld with speaker–mic. £75 or part exchange for W.H.Y. John (G8BXO) QTHR. J.H. Stacey, 3 Westpark, South Molton, Devon EX36 4HJ. Tel: 07695-3382
- Facsimile (weather map) printer and electronic unit (see R&EW January issue), Muirhead, with data, £50. Marconi mobile data equipment items: miniature printer £35, soft copy unit (scrolling 32-char. alphanumeric L.E.D. display) £35. Futaba proportional radio control outfit, complete and almost new, £30. Much more: instrument cases, meters, rotator, aerials, 200–400 MHz FM manpack transceiver, keyboards, V.D.U. cases, etc. Write for list – Bob Sayers, 40 Royal Oak Drive, Leegomery, Telford, Shropshire TF1 4SS.
- Heath HW101 home built PSU £125 LG300 TX no PSU £25 ONO Phillips N.1700 VCR no colour £20 Geloso V.F.O. 3.5/28MHz £10 Cybernet CB fitted Xtal filter £15 fruit machine 5p 10p £20 jackpot on stand £60. R Brown G3GZH, 33 Tomlinson Avenue, Luton Beds LU4OQL
- ZX81 personal computer with loads of software from magazines and on tape, plus ZX articles – £30. Phone Reading (0734) 482742.
- Pye moto fone MFSAM on glider FX 130.1MHz £55.00 Pye moto fone MFSAM on rally FX 72.375MHz. Phone G8RHU 0273-516801 (Newhaven)
- Two old radio's probably homemade. Twin 'Catswhisker' set and two valve set, one PM1HF valve only with box. No coils or other details. Also wireless-world January 1977 to May 1980. Any offers? Chris Wheeler, Reigate (Surrey) 41510
- MM 144 30LS microwave modules 30 watt power amp pre amp as new £50 161 Boundary Rd, Wood Green London N22 01-888 1393. Plus Yaesu FT208R with charger and case as new £150
- Newbrain programs 'QRA' gives bearings, distances, displays path on map of Europe, converts lat/long to locator. 'Logbook' keeps details of stations worked. 'Data' keeps club membership details etc. 'Microwave' converts NGR to path details and draws path contours, allowing for earth curvature. £6 each. G8MWR. 81 Ringwood Highway. Coventry. Tel: (0203) 616941
- Standard C8800 2m FM £145.00 ONO. FDK 800D 2m FM with head up display 25w £145.00 ONO. Tel: 01 267 8635
- F.D.K. multi 2000 2 meter SSB/CW/FM. Mains/12v transceiver. 10w output 144-148 MHz coverage. Complete with mains and 12v leads. Commercial pre-amp. Automatic tone-burst and repeater shift ideal home or mobile. £160 G3YZQ 021-779-2194
- Trio 3200 70cm FM portable TRCVR 7 channels £95 ONO. FDK Quartz 16 FM 2m. Mobile trcvr 10 channels £75 ono. Lafayette HA230 Gnrl coverage valve Rcvr immac. £35 ono. Ring Dave G4NOW 01-850-4848 evenings + weekends. S.E.9.
- FT.902DM. Mint condition. Very little use. Original packing. £650. 021.458 3537
- FT101E and spare PA valves. £390 Yaesu. 7000 receiver £200. FT101ZD mint condition £500. RD Marshall G4GIQ Qthr, 87 Carlton Rd, Witton Park, Northwich, Cheshire CW95PW Tel: 45584
- Yaesu FT101E h.f. trans first class condition plus FC707 antenna tuner G4MH aerial with rotator spare PA valves many books morse key first with £525 gets this super bargain. Phone Peter 051 428 6231 any eve after 6pm Liverpool also Tandy TRS-80 models 48k with printer and word pro many books games £450 ono. SP Hepworth, Alston 127 Quarry Street, Woolton, Liverpool, Merseyside, L25 6HD. Tel: 051 428 6231
- Yaesu FT221R 2m multi mode TX/RX with Mutek front end board. £320 ono. Icom IC24G 2m FM TX/RX £100. W.S. No. 19 set and rotary P.S.U. £45. 30 foot free standing lattice tower, dismantled ready for collection £45 Ring Dursley 811454
- Stereo system record player with LW MW FM 4SW bands two 24in x 12in x 12in speakers £40.00 Tel: Brighton 0273 601380
- ITT 2020 Apple II compatible computer plus software including visicalc screenwriter and many games £300 ono Tel: (0323) 639351 day 35606 evens
- Yaesu FT101E 160-10m, inc. 27MHz. Plus holdings FM unit (TX & RX) £300. MMT 144/28 transverter, £90. Datong morse tutor £40. Maplin Organ (assembled) £450. Tel: Leeds (0532) 673251
- Communication antenna's for sale. All brand new and at silly prices. Selection from 27MHz to 500MHz available all types bought from bankrupt stock four months ago YL says theyve got to go. Also Boonton type 202H signal generator 54-216mc in working order. Tel: 0256 83528. Ask for Stewart
- MM144/28 transverter one month old. Sale due to obtaining FTV901R to match HF Rig £80 Tel: Alsager 3879 after 6pm Ken G6MBS
- IC45E 70cms 10w mobile £240 IC4E 70cms handheld with ⅝ aerial and leather case £140 Hameg 103 oscilloscope 10MHz single trace brand new cost £180 sell at £150. Contact Ken G4UQN 14 St Peters Road, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 581099 days 0945 61029 evenings
- Sinclair Micro telly £60 anti TV1 bandpass filter £4. Anti BC1 stereo speaker filter £4. Pye compact battery charger £10. Two chargers 4 x AA Nicads £5 each PP3 charger new £5. 50m drum UR67 £40 100m reel 300 OHM ribbon feeder £9. DA Cushman G8MZY, 329 Welford Road, Leicester LE2 6BJ Tel: 0533 704284
- Realistic DX302 excellent condition £100. Reason for sale, passed RAE and Morse. P. Skivington G4UUM, 24 Sterling Avenue, Waltham Cross, Herts, EN88DE Tel:0992 34329.

- Satellite TV dish – one metre suitable for 4
GHz spun aluminium – dish only £60 buyer c
or pay carriage. D J Standen, Woodman's Co
Cropton-Pickering-North, Yorks. Telephone
15-598.
- Icom IC260 2m Multimode Mobile £220 M
wave Modules 100W 2m Linear Amplifier 10W
G8IFN. Chelmsford 441504.
- Cossor 1035 scope Trans-US £10. Receiver
46116 1.5-9Mc £10. BCC TX/RX N69D £10. Re
Player £10. Dennis Arthur Griggs, 5 Colling
Ave, London N10 3EH.
- For sale. Base two model 800 Matrix Printer
all interfaces. R J Redding, September House
Green Lane, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6
Telephone: (0628) 24929.
- Heathkit Mohican General Coverage Rece
All transistor 0.6-30 MHz. With mains PSU
Nicads, internal whip aerial. Buyer inspects
collects (demo). Manual and circuits include
Mr A R Churchley (G4EAQ), 46 Birchdale R
Appleton, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 5
Telephone: 0925 65813.
- Hitachi portable video recorder VT6500 co
camera VKC600 carrying case for recorder
adaptor. Six hour battery ideal for all hom
business purposes 18 months old. £650.00
Icom IC240 £110.00 ono. Ring M'bro 0642 8170
- Datong RFC speech processor £25; 432
Varactor Tripler Microwave Modules 30 Watt i
£20; Hukushu 7/8X 144MR Vertical £8; Pair Heat
Avon speakers, bookshelf type 15: walnut
Relays magnetic devices type 951 OK to 2
offers? G C Badger G30HC, 22 Lowercroft V
Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands,
4XF. Telephone: 021-352 0199.
- Datong FL3 VGC £95. KW-107 ATU 12mths
£105. YC-355D DFM £85. 'Toni-Tuna' for RTTY
Corner Reflector 1296 Mcs new £30. FT-708
accessories £200. Polar SWR Bridge £25. RT
Stereo AMP low 4Ω £15. All plus carriage. B
Kermode, 56 Brantwood Road, Bradford, W
Yorkshire, BD9 6QA. Telephone 0274-45611.
- 6800 based computer. £70 ono. Used to
teaching 6800 M/C Keyboard + PSU. Many
lines using 6821 IC's. 6821 IC's new and unus
£1.20 each. John Taylor, 47 Spur Road, Orpingt
Kent, BR6 0QT. Telephone: 0689 35353.
- Bargain, HW14 Line Printer, 132 char. per li
100 lines per minute. Excellent condition, £1
cost over £300. Phone 01-751 2262 after 6.30pm.
- Pye Europa TX/RX 4 MTS FM 6 channel 30 wa
70.48 MHz complete with cradle and installati
kit, and handbook £65. Sperry Univac paper ta
punch and reader type 0925-01 5 and 8 level
CRT VCR139A £5. Watson G3WMQ QTHR Wembl
01-903 4363.
- Signal Generator 'Tech TE20D' 120kHz
500MHz (130MHz on fundamentals). AF/RF outp
mains powered, VGC, little used, £30. Phili
'Pocket Memo' mini cassette recorder, uses Tan
'mini 30' cassettes or similar, cost new £40, acce
£8 VGC. Taylor 0709 70021.
- TV Studio clearance, monitors, mixer
cameras, VTR, etc:- 19in colour monitor workin
£65. Non working £25. Send SAE for list. Eddyston
77OU RX £75. Teleprinter paper rolls. Air cond
tioner £25. Early ww mags. 1960 onwards offers
Mr. Summers G8GQS, 13 Church St, Gains
borough, Lincs. Phone 3940.
- Radio Amateur Callbook US and Foreign 198
editions complete with Spring, Summer and Fa
supplements. Set of eight books, cover price 62.9
US Dollars for £20.00 including postage. Stev
Gibbs GU3MBS. Telephone: 0481-57605.
- Scan receiver Nichiya SR-119 VHF-FM 8C
7XTALS £25 ono. Nottm 0602 892046 G6FHE.
- Hitech High Res. colour graphics card (S10
bus) and software £150. Eprom UV erasing lam
(takes 4 eproms) £30. Must clear. Phone Crawle
(0293) 515201.
- G2 VF Frame Antennae for long medium an
short wave bands 80 to 10 metres. SAE for details t
F Rylands, 39 Parkside Avenue, Millbrook, Southampton, SO1 9AF. These are Do It Yourself jobs fo
listeners and hams.
- Racal RA17L general coverage communications receiver 0-30MHz in thirty bands. Superb
5FT/MHz film scale. Good condition. Can be heard

FREE READERS SMALL ADS

ng. £150. Telephone: Evesham 881373.

707 HF transceiver and FDR 750E Multimode
ansceiver both excellent. Will be demons-
if required by owner GW4MTY near
sea. £625 cash for the pair. J D Jones, 70
loo Road, Capel Hendre, Nr. Ammanford,
, SA18 3RY. Telephone: 0269 844061.

10 TR7500 2metre 80 channel FM Mobile
ceiver £110 Microwave Modules MMT
44R. 70cm transverter 2metre input £100. Both
condition. With handbooks post extra. Mr C P
rd, 52 Fairview Way, Stafford, Staffs, ST17
Telephone: (0785) 52693.

M 2001 RTTY decoder little used £140.00 PC
ser. 43 Val Plaisant St. Helier, Jersey. 0534
G34TVZ.

xchange my 28 foot Wharram catamaran worth
for ham equipt to same value or WHY Poverty
tes so accept anything reasonable even
ey. Please phone (0933) 664524.

DK 750A Multi Mode 2m rig hardly used in mint
ition £240.00. Phone Canvey Island 694597 any

hort wave mag. Nov. 1964 to April 1979. With
xes £15. Collected. Pryse, 36 Hart Road,
eet, Surrey, KT14 7NH.

ou need wire? I have a number of 100 metre
of PVC-covered stranded connecting wire
rox. wire diameter 1.2mm) for £2.00 each
uding postage. Will split if required to 10 of 10
re lengths in different colours at same price. M
erguson, 79 Coles Road, Cambridge, CB4 4BL.

NEC PC8001 Micro computer with 64K ram
stick and software. Reqs monitor (RGB) or B/W
disk interface £350 ono. R H C Lilley, 6 Beatrice
Ashington, Northumberland, NE63 9BT.

TVDX converter, receives all VHF TV bands 1, 2
3 on any UHF TV. Plugs into aerial socket
.00. Tel: 0702-8858.

Transverter MMT 432/144 £80. Further details,
g Bury St Edmunds (0284) 68262 weekends.

Realistic DX200 communications receiver,
kHz to 30MHz, bandspread on all ham bands,
berb MW DX (was new £199), bargain at £79. FDK
lti-700EX, 2m transceiver, 25W, 18 months old,
rgain £135. Realistic 'Patrolman Pro47' VHF/UHF
anner, with 5 Xtab, practically new, half new
ce at £70. G6ASA phone Oxford 863333.

Ex BT Modems. One pair of 20/3 Modems as
ld by Display Electronics at over £100 each. Full
orking order plus data up to 1200 Baud full duplex
600 Baud half duplex assync £100 the pair, or
ight split or exchange anything useful WHY. B G
dford, 4 Field Close, Malinslee, Telford, Shrop-
hire TF4 2EH. Tel: 507312.

YAESU FT1012D MK3 with FM unit and narrow
W filter. New bands etc standard. £450 ono.
hone 0952 613824 or write G4FBZ, 1 Greenacres,
etley Bank, Telford, Salop TF2 ODU.

- Acorn Atom fully extended, tool box excellent
ondition lots of programs power supply £120 ono.
P Jones, 72 Rodborough, Yate, Nr Bristol, Avon
S17 4SG. Tel: 0454 314745.
- RSGB communications from Jan 1965 to Dec
983, any reasonable offer accepted. Will help with
elivery. Hague, 75 Woodland Drive, Anlaby, Hull,
orth Humberside HU10 7HN. Tel: 0482 657439.
- Trio TR3200 70cm Portable, 12 channels fitted,
W MIC, ⅝ whip, helical, carrying case, DC lead,
harger, nicads, manual, good condition. £99.
4MTQ QTHR. Tel: Saltash (07555) 7578.
- TR2200GX +10W Amp £65. Intel 8086 and 8087 £80. ICL Termi printer 30cps RS232 £150. Honeywell printer 120cps 132 Column tractor feed RS232 £250. Both used with BBC Micro. Colour Video DAC £15. Phone 07842 51409 after 8pm.
- Hallicrafters S27 VHF receiver 26-140MHz. Works but needs some attention. Big and heavy so buyer collects. £10. D Lauder. Tel: 01-449 1553 (Barnet).
- Several bits and pieces, transformers, diodes, rectifiers, transistors, switches, pots, 5 sets boxed speakers. T A J Cooling, 4 Norfolk Rd, East Ham, London E6 2NJ.
- Marconi TF1066B, 10-470 MHz, AM/FM signal generator, 0.3uV -10mV calibrated output, 4 ranges £225. ICOM IC-720A AM8 FM filters, AT500, PS20, new unused, mint condition handbook, the lot £950. J-Beam 10 ELE 2m £10. 6ELE 2m QUAD £10. Andy, Guildford (0483) 34954.
- Micronta low distortion generator Cat No NRZZ-9510 has 10mv- 0.1v- lv- output SIN+ square wave, output. Two scales on one dial, +2db- -30db on inner, on outer 1v-0.1v to 00 on other dial outer scale 6-100 H3 with X1 X10, X100, X1K selector switch for this scale. Cost £49.95 new, as new £28. Plus P+P. Phone Jake 01-803 6678.
- CB Radio -LCL 2740FM, just serviced 3 month guarantee £24.95. Also pair Codecall 4096 by Datong, cost £58 sell £35 or £18.95 each. YAESU FT-75B with DC-75B, mobile HF transceiver, SSB/CW, 80m thru 10m in 5 bands, 100w max DC input power £75. Cobra 148GTLDX with 200w linear £150. Highcliffe (04252) 71794.
- Icom 720A. HF transceiver. PS20 Power supply and speaker. AT500 aerial tuner. 2KL500 linear amplifier. 2KLPS power supply unit. SM5 microphone. IC-FL32 CW-N/720 Crystal filter. IC FL34 AM/720 Crystal filter. IC BC10A/E Backup. HK706 Hand key. CT300 Welz dummy load. Icom 251E VHF Multimode base station. Tono 9000E sender/decoder. Tono CRT1200G 12inch green display. PX402 power supply. Datong morse tutor D70. Daiwa CN620A SWR meter. All less than a year old and very little used as receivers, and not used at all as transmitters. (No licence!) Offers to: C L Hesp, 1 Evesham Grove, Sale, Cheshire M33 2EY. Where the equipment can be seen working (by appointment).
- Heathkit 10-18u single beam Oscilloscope. 5 inch screen, good working condition, with manual. £45. Tel: Worcester 775206.
- Icom 215 2metre portable transceiver with nicads, helical antenna and telescopic whip. Crystals for R0TO R9 and S19 to S23 fitted. Extra crystals for 145.300 TX and RX, and 145.800 TX included. Price £95 + carriage. Will demo if buyer is local. Tel: Cramlington (0670) 714645.
- Acorn Atom PSV floating point 12K plus 12K, games packs 5, 8, 9, 11 plus others £150 ono. Tel: 04215 3083.
- Icom IC22A mint condition, boxed with circuits £100.00. Phone Dennis around 6pm. Weymouth 787747 or 834322.
- IC202S with usual accessories VGC £90 or swap for computer NOT ZX81 or good GC RX e.g. ICF2001 etc or FM TCVR. W Jones, 24 Underhill Crescent, Abergavenny, Gwent NP7 6DF.
- Nascom-2 48K Gemini RAM board, Nas-case, Nas sys-3 graphics, prototype board with twin sound generators, extension basic, text formatter, games, toolkits assembler, dis-assembler, excellent condition little used. £350 or offers, may deliver, call Driffield 0377 46919 evenings.
- FRG7 Gen Cov RX with ATU £150. IC24G 2M FM TCVR £100. Acorn atom computer 12K ROM 12K RAM £75. Full documentation and very good condition (all items). Wanted 70CM hand held, top band rig, 10M FM 2M power amp, audio filter, decent heavy construction morse key. G4TGJ. Phone Richard 0707 51449.
- NV-B44 Tapes. VC60 Tapes, N1500 video recorder, advance constant voltage transformer, advance transistor tester, elektor games computer, keyboard contact assemblies, 48inch projector screen, 872B valve, 9.5v 3.5A stabilising transformer, various mains transformers, transistors, resistors, capacitors. Offers. Parris, 124 Chelston Avenue, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4PR.
- KW 2000B AC PSU speaker manual Q multi £200. May exchange with cash for FT790 FT780. G4RVR Steve. Tel: 0742 656880 Sheffield.
- Sony AVC4000 studio camera 625 viewfinder cable £100. Roband RO50A scope £15. 5ADP7 scope CRT £3.50. Krystron Sax-47051 £4. 52 set RX offers. Labgear VHF/UHF upconverter £3. Vidicon 8844 ⅔inch new £20. 4CX350A valve Ex-Eq £4. Teletext decoder B & O 8000 series manual info £35. Would swop any of above for HF VHF gear WHY? Mr R Hill G6TSL, 7 Willowbrook, Greytree, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 7HN.
- Racal RA17 with case £175, Kenpro KP100 Keyer £55 Icom 255E 2metre TX/RX £190, Liner 2 2metre TX/RX £75. All items buyer collect or carriage extra – contact: Mike G4UPD on 0532 491366 after 6pm
- Tristar 747 with UK.FM £80 Mike Turner 500 (desk) £30, Belcom mobile multi mode 10/11 metres £225 also 11metre 3ele Yagi £20. Maureen Edwards, 178 Norrey's Ave, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11-1UH. Tel: 787883
- Black-white monitor, uncased, suits Nascom/Gemini £25; keyboard RCA, 74- keys (membrane), ASCII encoded, parallel interface full documentation, as new, paid £72 will accept £35; Feltec L.C.D., 128 characters display, full documentation, as new, paid £190 will accept £95 O.N.O. Tel: Dormans Park (034 287) 659 after 7pm
- Pye VHF system. Base plus 12 mobiles £250. Receivers, Eddystone 880/2 £125. SR600 £45, others including WW11 gear. S.A.E. list. Cain, 18 Oaky Balks, Alnwick, Northumberland
- Pascal (from Molimerx) for Video Genies/TRS80 model 1 £60. Video Genie EG3008 and expander EG3014 with 48k ram, double density disk board, green screen monitor, Tandon magnetics TM1003 80 track disk drive, Ldos, Accel 4, Edas 3.52, write for full list and prices to, Mike Tubby, P.O. Box 119, Leicester, LE2 7EP
- BBC Model B plus dust cover blankcassettes and recorder leads manuals mags. £330 ONO Hewlett Packard HP-32E advanced scientific calculator plus 2 rechargeable battery packs and mains charger boxed £30 ONO. Tel: Chris, Burgh Heath 61452
- Printers in need of attention – suit hobbyist, Centronics 101AL parallel interface 132 character printer with stand. Not working but includes maintenance manual. £75 ONO. Honeywell serial interface printer with keyboard. Upper case only. Working but needs commissioning. Casing damaged. £75 ONO. Tel: Liss 2720 Tony Simmons.
- Trio R1000 RX with matching speaker hardly used boxed £195 ONO. FDK multi phalm – sizer 240 channel synthesizers with carrying case Nicad charger 5/8ins whip plus rubber duck and speaker mike £70 or will swop for elevation rotator of same value. R.A. Hillum G6PAE, 143 Spurriors, Laindon Essex SSI55NE. Tel: Basildon 414574
- Realistic TRC422A (£20 ONO); Stalker XV with built-in clock (not working) (£20 ONO); Stalker five (£20 ONO); Stalker ST9F/DX (£60 ONO); NATO 2000 (as new) £160 ONO); President Grant £120 ONO); Discosound 100w RMS music power audio amplifier, twin-deck unit and L/speaker £120 ONO). Write to: 84745; PO Box No.8; Southern Evening Echo Hythe, Nr.Southampton, Hampshire.
- Icom 740 Nith AC PSU, FM board, desk mic. As new. £600. Phone G30NU 0923-676344 after 7pm
- C.B. transceiver, Harrier CBX. 80ch, 6watts, modifier, accessory jacks at rear, TX switch, internal relay, fitted, possible C.W. installation. Boxed, good condition, £80, Italian P.G. Electronics P.S.U. 4 Amp £10, Italian Zetagi Matcher (mobile) £5. Power reducer 100%, 50%, 10% settings, boxed, new £15 AM CB monitor £15 VSWR Meter Motorola £2. (Essex) Ingrebourne 45969
- Yaesu FRG7 RX 500 KHz to 30 MHz AM SSB CW no mods fine tuning VGC £110 ONO Page G4JOC, Phone Stalbridge (0963) 62082
- Sharp SG400 music centre cost 370 exchange for Yaesu FRG 7700 amateur radio or Trio R600 must be in good condition, with manual instruction, Franco Amoroso, 13 Tootal Rd, Weaste 5, Lancs Tel:061 743 1570
- FT707, FP707, Datong R.F. Clipper and YD148 Mic £550 ONO. FRG7 and KX2 A.T.U. £150 ONO. G4PWT (Qthr as G8WVE) Phone 061-881 2970
- Icom ICR70 receiver. FM option fitted. Warranty until August. £420. Gemquad 2-EL Triband beam good Condx £65. G3TXQ, 21 Green Street, Milton Malsor, Northampton NN7 3 AT.
- FT480R Yaesu mint. Unused transmit. Complete £300 ONO. FRDX400S receiver. 2M. 6M. Manual. £100. S.M.C. P.S.U. 13.8V 6A. £20. J. Beam 5Y2M Yagi £9. M.M. Linear pre-amp 144/25 £40. All O.N.O. G3BRT. Tel: 0272 657997 after 7pm
- Wavemeter Drae VHF Model £15.00 Jaybeam 2M 8El. Yagi. 9.5DB £10.00 Nigel not Qthr 021-744-8672
- FT102, FL2100Z, DX33, KR600RC. All mint condition £1100.00 or split. Going Q.R.T. GW3XCR not Qthr: 0792 401058
- Electronic keyer. Nye Viking SSK-1-K complete with Nicad, circuit, instructions. Has 1024 bits memory. £80 – or exchange for QRP TX/RX. Mac, Plymouth (0752) 330909
- TE20D signal generator complete £20: 680R

A GREAT NEW MAGAZINE FOR RAILWAY MODELLERS
OVER 100 PAGES - 8 IN FULL COLOU

Packed with more editorial features than any other magazine plus more pages of reader small ads

ALSO . . .

. . . . Product reviews • Layouts • Tra
Plans • Off the shelf product conv
sions • Kit building • Scratch buildi
— techniques and ideas • Structur
and buildings construction wi
detailed plans • Prototype pho
features • Scenery and layout co
struction • Electrics & electronics
control, power supply and workir
accessories • Readers questio
and answers • Book reviews
Beginners page • Coming events
Club round-up

SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

**Take out a POST FREE (UK) Su
while offer lasts**

- Delivery to your door b
publication date each month
- Inflation proof – price guarar
teed for 12 months

On sale NOW at your newsagent and at model shop

PRACTICAL MODEL RAILWAYS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

To: Subscription Department · Practical Model
Railways · 513 London Road · Thornton Heath ·
Surrey · CR4 6AR. Tel: 01-684 3157

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
....Postcode...............................

PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 issues, all rates include P & P

Inland	World-Surface	Europe-Air	World-Air
£9.00 ☐	£9.85 ☐	£15.70 ☐	£25.75 ☐

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £ —

Cheques should be made payable to Practical Model Railways Overseas payment by International Money Order, or credit card

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT ☐ ☐

Signature RE0284

FREE READERS SMALL ADS

ster £10: Kamoden transistor tester HM350
C 2001 function generator unused £50: GSC
)0 frequency counter unused £50: joiner
16

multimode Mk11 + accessories for sale +
elex machine any offers welcome. Ham has
FM,10w USB 30w, LSB 30w 640 channels.
han 2288 (David)

coverage receiver B40. Ex Admiralty. Will
50 mile radius of Bristol £30. FDK Multi 2700.
ode 2m. Vox 10m Oscar receive etc. £270.
eston Super Mare 516357 evenings

raft Band RX 108-136MHz Lafayette Hassa
0Hz Ext. Antenna Phone 0632-665775 £25
xtra

101 comm receiver complete with 2 meter 6
converter speaker and Mk2 multi tuner
n at £280 perfect working order Tel: Stafford

F LW MW monitor all valves, public address
s mic input £15. Big box homebrew projects
generator audio amplifiers P.S.U.'s. Many
bits £10. Wanted six meter converter G8SK
Phone 06065/54178

2m. Base station 30w. Originally AM
rted to FM. 640A in final £25. G2DAF TX top
to 10m £45. Technical information with each.
D Qthr Downland 54130

p each transistors/capacitors/resistors
of 500 items £7.50 mixed. Transformers 240v
28v 2A output centre tapped £5. Clearing
workshop so send S.A.E. for list. D. Martin 29
hns Close, Leatherhead, Surrey.

ir of ambit Mosfet amps, using SK135 & J50
r fets, all new comps unused £12 ono Wigan
9 or 266 Poolstock Lane, Wigan.

io JR500S double conversion communica-
receiver 3.5 to 29.7MHz functions pre-
tor S-meter SSB-CW standby AM AM-ANL
ain AFgain remote control socket V.F.O.
ut socket 8.445 9.045MHz new pair stereo
es £35.00 selling cheap as receiver requires
plete realignment.Mr E Vaughan, 108 Mickle-
Rd, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7EY

ignal Generator type Hewlett Packard 608E
uency range 10MHz to 440MHz can deliver
Phone Camberley 63128

rio TS510, 80-10m, TX/RX 200w, new PA's, spare
of valves, £200. BC221 frequency meter, incl
, £20. Wanted Yaesu FT7. G4OYF, 13 Higher
combe Close, Teignmouth, Devon TQ14 8RE.
(06267) 3834

A 33J Mosley 3 element beam 2 years old.
d condition. Owner moving house to flat. Cost
£150. Bargain £60. Tel:061 798 7655. Dave
ween 6 and 7 if possible

Alternator. Self regulating 2.17A 240V 4.3A 115V
K R.P.M. 1 Ø unused wind generator project
0 ONO. Tel:022985669 Cumbria. Wanted: DG5
ital freq meter. W.H.Y.

Official service manual for Trio Kenwood
nsceiver TS-130S TS-130V VFO-120 AT-130. New
Plus post. May, Liss 2143

Shack sortout: Eddystone 730/4 Gen Cov Rx vg
ndition 550KL-30MHz inc manual £99. HW8 QRP
/RX beautifully built, 3.5 7. 14. 21 MHz bands inc
anual £99. TR2300 144-146 MHz FM TX/RX nicads,
arger, case etc all new, & boxed £115. Two Creed
4, 45-50 bands respectively low mileage, inc
anuals, two term units ST5, catronics 100/1/2/3,
per, tape etc £199. SAS Army 123 set TX/RX (1966)
only. Built in key, 5-10-15-25 watts out, 2-21MHz
x4x5ins (spy set) 240 etc AC, inc hand or foot
enerator, all as new & boxed £95, will arrange
elivery on an item, G4ILR Tel: Cromer 761612

● 30 foot galvanised steel tower 4 foot square
ase, tapers to 1 foot square £85. Hameg HM307
scilloscope 15MHz as new includes component
ester and manual £130, Pye Motor-phone high
and 5 watts £17. A K Whatmore (G4UVZ)
ppledore, Blagdon Hill, Taunton, Somerset.
elephone 0823-4275.

● TX Valves: 2C39WA £20, 2C43 £40, VT4.C £25, 624 £10, 808 £10, also many other American and European receiving and special purpose valves. Write for the prices and shipping cost. Behzad Rajaie, 18 Shirin St, Ararat Street, Vanak Avenue, Teheran, Iran, 19948.

● AVO multi-range test meter £40, VHF 2M transceiver base station FM £35, AVO electronic test meter £60, Collins UHF Receiver 200-400MHz £150, Wide Band amplifier 0-50MHz £30, Transistor PSU variable output £15, buyer collects please apply:- Hayward, Sunnyfields Lighthouse Road, St Margarets Bay, Dover, Kent, CT15 6EJ.

● Sanyo receiver RP8880G 9 Bands Crystal marker double conversion seldom used very good condition £95. R Hubbard, 9 Regency Drive, West Byfleet, Surrey, KT14 6EN. Telephone Byfleet 40468.

● Super bargain large quantity of LCD radio watches covers all medium wave with one year guarantee also black and white TV's six months guarantee from £20, mains clock radio's MW, LW, FM, usual price £32.99 our price £15.99 with one year guarantee. Peter, 136 Hazelbury Road, Edmonton, N18.

● Trio TS130S transceiver with mobile mount and AC PSU £450, Pye Cambridge FM10D and Storno CQM39 both xtalled 70.26 70.48 £50 together, or will split. Please ring after 7pm for details. Tel: 01-866 6432.

● Hitachi B/W 14" TV TU75/UK as new condition 12V/240V operation UHF only, ideal ATV RTTY computer monitor £35 Diawa SR9 monitor receiver 2Mtrs S20, S19, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7 crystals fitted + VFO £35. Telephone: Gravesend 24666.

● Teletype ASR33 with stand, working, excellent with manuals £40. Honeywell high speed optical tape reader, working, manuals £20. Two IBM Golfball typewriters with I/O solenoids. Would make excellent letter quality printer, one working one repairable complete with IBM service manual. Pair for £50. Buyers collect. Will haggle 0869 242691 Oxford.

● Kenwood TR8400 mobile 70cm FM Rig IOW O/P with mounting brackets, boxed, very good condition £175. Jaybeam 8 over 8,144MHz slot Yagi unused £25. Tonna 21 element 70 cms Yagi £15. G4MUT, QTHR, Reading (0734) 693766.

● Realistic DX100 Comms receiver. Brand new boxed £65. KW2000a. HF Rig. KW serviced £175. Brand new boxed matched 6146 PA valves Pair £15. JVC stereo cassette radio recorder never used £65. Contact John Randall G30AZ 243, Paddock Road, Basingstoke, Hants.

● Datong D70 Morse Tutor £25, GW6 ETK 41 Bond Street, Swansea, SA1 3TU. Telephone: Swansea 470683.

● Power supplies switched mode made by Gould. Up to 15 volts at 14 amps £50. Up to 15 volts at 7 amps £25 G4FMD Chelmsford 460515.

● ICOM IC202 pair with mikes will swop for FRG7. Ring Mike on 01-363-2015 after 6pm.

● ASR 33 Teletype Westrex with tape reader, punch and on pedestal £55 Marconi SSG Type TF 1066A 10-470 MHz fully serviceable £75. Eddystone receiver type S680/2A 450kHg £45 Phone Slough 45939.

● 1924 Practical Electricians pocket book by HT Crewe MImech E, offers. Two Cossor SU750 valve rectifiers boxed, offers. 'Advance' voltstabs CV 100A output 250V 100W bulb load, 244V 150W bulb, further tap 316V no load, leaflet, circuit £5 each. 3-807 valves £2.50. 2 6BH6 £1. .5MFD 2500V condenser £1. 244 Ballards Lane, London, N12 0EP Telephone: 01-445-4321.

● Advance instruments signal generator 10kHz – 100kHz sine, square, output attenuator £25. Factory built bench PSU 0-30V 2A metered short circuit protected £30 ono. A VO 8 MK5 mint condition hardly used complete with leads handbook £75 ovno. Radio and TV servicing manuals from 1968 1974 7 volumes £15.00. Mr B A Smith, 27 Dartmouth Road, Ruislip, Middlesex, HA4 0DD. Telephone: Ruislip 32341.

● Racal RAIYW receiver for sale very good condition with hand book. £165 ono. S O Hesweth, 91, Woodley Hill, Chesham, Bucks, HP5 1SP. Telephone: Chesham 785557.

● Mains transformer 350-0-350V 120MA 6.3V 5A CT. 5V 5A (12V series). £5. LF smoothing chokes. Early 'Varley' push pull output transformer double ratio, offers. Auto transformer. GE USA. 230V to 110V 500W, £5. 'Leak' TL/12 plus mains transformer with output transformer 4,8,16 ohms. Large 'Elstone' output transformer believe for Williamson amplifier. Two 4MFD 600V USA capacitors Hunts 2MFD 1.2kV working £1 each. Transformer. Suit Linear Amplifier 500-0-500V 425mA 2.5-0-2.5V 6A 3.15-0-3.15V 4.2A, 3.15-0-3.15V 300mA, £10. Edwards, Telephone: 01-445-4321.

● Music centre for sale: Pye 1612 music centre only £50 Good as new only twelve months old. Would accept £45 to £50. Telephone: Penketh 6900 anytime after six pm. Halina MW 35S compact camera Auto wind, auto-rewind, auto flash only £20. Telephone: Penketh 6900.

WANTED

● Any manuals for Govt surplus radio equipt especially RAF AP2276 series US Army TM11-487 RN BR-1771 series also spare parts and accessories for US AN/GRC and AN/VRC series equipt and accessories and units for AN/ARC-S aircraft TX/RX. I.G. Mant G8AVJ, 28 Welbourne Road, Childwall Liverpool L16 6AJ. Tel:051-722 1178

● Any WWII R.A.F. airborne equipment also foreign top price for a T.R.9. what have you. 52 Bramble Lane, Mansfield, Notts NG18 3NR.

● FT225RD in excellent condition with Mutek board and original packing – offers to Peter Crosland, Red Lion Cottage, Holt Heath, Worcester – 0905 620041 home or 021 454 8585 business.

● Wanted handbook and 2M conversion data for Burndept BE201 transceiver contact Brian Robinson, 68 Langholm Drive, Heath Hayes, Cannock, Staffs. Tel: (0543) 77581.

● Valve mixer Vortexion type 3/PPM also leak valve power amplifier type TL/50 plus good price paid for clean equipment. K.J. Forster, 10, Springfield Oval, Witney, Oxon OX8 5EG.

● Radio Amateur/electronic fan – wanted for exchange of experience and difficult/obtainable expensive electronic parts. My rig is IC 211 and Video-Genie 3003. Arne Bruun; Vestervaenget 45: DK-6900, Skjern, Denmark.

● SSB adaptor for Racal RA17K. Model RA63 or RA98 preferred but RA121 or RA218 acceptable. Good condition essential. All replies answered. State price and delivery details. Alan Thompson, 16, Ena Avenue, Neath, West Glam. SA11 3AD. Tel: 0639-4040

● AVO 8 CCT. DIA to repair OHMS range. For sale servicing UK CB radio cost £14.95 accept £10 inc P.P. Electric guitar £10 EF91 75p (new) ECC91 £1 both plus P.P. Also EB91's 25p each. Mike Walker, 96 Sunnybank, Hull, N.Humberside HU3 1LF. Tel: (0482) 447202

● Wanted please circuit manual or diagram for RCA AR88D willing to buy or photocopy please ring Bridgwater (0278) 423288 plant.

● Wharfedale 100.1 Multiplex. Receiver diagram and service data. E. Lark, 10 Colman Ave, Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich NR14 8NA. Tel:050-86-2573

● Collins 32S-1 75S-1 spares. Mechanical filter V.F.O. dial xtals 6955kc 8677.5kc 12177.5kc scrap set considered. T.L. Simpson G3NSF, 58 Cemetery Road, Houghton Regis, Dunstable, Beds. LU5 5DA. Tel: 0582 62621

● One clean copy Newnes Technical Book Radio Circuits explained by Gordon J. King. At reasonable price. John Baird, 9 Alburne Park, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland, KY7 5RB. Tel: 0592/752992.

● Marihe and Air Band Battery or mains receivers also multi band Uniden CR 2021 or similar portable covering ham bands. Phone Bradford Yorks 676556 after 6pm.

● Will swap Olympus pen EF auto camera built in flash half frame value £45 new for frequency counter digital type. Tel:061 969 0785

● Your old radio amateur equipment and any receiver i.e. Marine amateur etc. wanted for cash.Apply in writing with details to Mr Hughes, 85 Portfield Haverfordwest.

● Manual for Tektronix 564 storage scope with type 351 dual trace sampling unit and type 3T77A sampling sweep. Mr G.J. Wimpenny, 30, Faircross Way, St. Albans, Herts ALI 4SD. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 52003

● Pre 1978 World Radio and TV handbooks. Price wanted and condition please to Geoff Mersereau, Crucible Theatre, Sheffield S1 1DA. Tel:0742-760621

● Wanted Ediswan B8F base for 4CX250, UHF type with screen bypass capacitor of approx 1000pF with or without chimney. Also needed SK606

FREE READERS SMALL ADS

Eimac chimney for SK600 series base. Phone G4RUL Eastbourne 53618 evenings only please.

- Circuit diagrams for C.B. rigs AM FM SSB and legal UK CB rig. Diagrams required especially wanted Hy-gain 5 model 2795 diagram. Any information contact I Wiseman, 13 Swift Gardens, St Giles, Lincoln LN2 4NA.
- Circuit diagram or manual for Nagard type 5002A double pulse gener'r. Even list of valves used would help. D Anderson, The Croft, Albert PStreet, Nairn. Tel: Nairn (0667) 53256 any time
- AR88D fair price for good condition or cheap for repairable model. 888A 750 or others considered. D. Muldoon, 68 Wroxham Drive, Wollaton, Nottingham NG8 2QS. Tel: 284195
- AM1OD or AM1OB Cambridge or Vanguard for newly formed A.T.C. unit. Must be high band and working or W.H.Y. Tel: Halstead (0787) 476925 after 7.00 p.m. G4DPZ QTHR
- Wanted circuit/info on Taylor model 33A scope. Donald J. Munro, 3 Sinclair Terrace, Wick Caithness KW1 5AD. Tel: (0955) 2085
- Wanted 2M 144MHz Transceiver Trio Yaesu Aov Icom FDK would like any base mobile hand held like IC2E AR240 FT208R would like side band CB or would like 2 pye 70s hand held pmr-s or any mobile base hand held on any MHz. Alastair Hunter, 27 Crichton Rd, Pathhead, Scotland, Midlothian EN37 5RH. Tel: 0875 320 642
- Wanted circuit diagram Eddystone 840 receiver loan or purchase. Underwood, 15 London Road, Stroud, Glos GL5 2AR.
- New members for new club!! (not CB) come along any Tuesday to the 308 Arc. At the Coach House behind St. Marks Church, Church Hill Rd. Surbiton – or contact Sec. Dave (G6YQD) 01-399 5487
- Camera control unit Akai CCU 150 or video recorder Akai VT 150. Iain McHardy, Navity, Cromarty Ross-shire IV11 8XY. Tel: Cromarty 451
- Exchange Trio R1000 receiver 100kH, – 300MH for good solid state H.F. TX/RX 80-10 metres, Mike Thomson, 1 Osborne Terrace, Arbroath, Angus, Scotland. GM4JeJ QTHR
- Racal SSB adapter – may be able to collect from near London or Liverpool or North Wales – also want BBC micro software for RTTY and other communications – write or phone, Bob, 17 Aled Drive, Colwyn Bay, CLWYD/0492 40780
- Nombrex or similar battery signal generator also Heathkit Mohican, working or needing repair. Details first please. R. Wilson, 4 Brookside, Pathfinder Village, Exeter EX6 6DE
- Wanted pair Tannoy Windsor speakers, Smallfield (034-284) 3149
- PSU for Yaesu FT 200 or mains x former for same. G. Irvine G140H1, 22 Carnreagh Bend, Newtown Abbey, Co Antrim, N. Ireland. BT37 9EQ. Tel: 0231 60243.
- Collins 51S1 Gen. Cov. receiver. Details Tel: 0473 79186.
- Sommerkamp FL100B or FL200B. S. Tubb, 11 St Andrews Rd, Bexhill on Sea Sussex. TN40 2BQ.
- Tuner Unit AT7672/24 for Labgear signal strength meter type E5188. Phone Ferndown (0202) 877920 evenings or weekend.
- Electronics circuit note book. Mohammad Bomjanian, 649 Neshat, Post Box Esfahan, Iran. 649. Tel: 30209.
- Information handbook on Oscilloscope, Type C1-5, 3in, made in USSR, 1968. I will pay for photostats, etc. Please write, Nussey, 11 Newland Road, Droitwich, Worcs. WR9 7AF.
- Small scope required in good order. Physical size is important. Full details to: J.I. Boyle, 35 Cannon Street, Preston Lancs. Tel: Preston 50193. (2-5pm only).
- 2X Spectrum 48K computer. I. Kendall, 4 Howlets Terrace, Chelmondiston, Ipswich.
- Acorn Atom owners. I would like to buy or exchange programs, especially radio application, although any will be greatly appreciated. Also especially a morse tutor program. Other information about the Atom also wanted. Have you any information on the vintage No 19 set? For either please write to: Kevin Lewis, c/o 36 Victoria Road, Salisbury, Wilts. SP1 3NG.
- RTTY and CW for the ZX Spectrum: need good software. I have built both decoders and use Usart 8251A interface for the Micro. Will correspond and exchange diagrams too. Also interested in Spectrum, I/0 Ports and A/D convertors etc. Filip Rogister. 4 Kroendaalplein, B-Igoo, Overijse, Belgium.
- A14, A14 spares, A13 A43 A42 C12 C11 C13 C42 and B48 transceivers. GRC9, PRC316, PRC361. W/S31 12/24V PSU R216 receiver. B70 VHF transceiver B44 MII/III Tripod, phones, aerial. Contamination meter No.1. Information on GR310. Navy diving equipment, book, training manuals. Phone Terry G8MQT (07073) 27233.
- Circuit diagrams, suitable 1920's Radio Case 10in x 8in x 7in and any information whatsoever on vintage receiver Chakophone No 1B three valve, desparate collector. All costs refunded immediately. A.J. Humphriss, 21 Gould Road, Hampton Magna, Warwick CV3 58TU.
- PLL Synth chip – Toshiba TC9105P as used in some synthesised SSB/AM/CB radios (Motorola) or equivalent or data etc. Tel: 0454 414423 after 6 pm (Bristol).
- Manual or copy for Tertronix 3A1 plug-in. Write to Mr. P. Alliott, 20 Windmill Avenue, Blisworth, Northampton, NN1 3EQ or Phone 0604 858467 evenings. or 0604 51720 daytime.
- Wanted solid state second hand oscilloscope 20 MHz dual beam. M. Zahid Mian. 1 Lexington Gdns, Sherwood. Nottingham, NG5 3FE. Tel: 624185 (Nott).
- Wanted 2 MTR Multimode transceiver: can offer new Yaesu FT 227 transceiver in box. Also a 12in cut power saw 'Frontier' (F35) 12 hours use only. Cost £150 last year: FDK TM56B 2MTR/Marine 16xtal receiver portable. Sort a swop from above or any ideas? As local to QTH as I'm Raibc Disable person. Mr. S.A. Buttle, 12 Badnam Close, Bursledon, Southampton. SO3 8EG. Tel: Bursledon 4333 (Hants).
- Racal RA17 receiver and HQ1 Minibeam. Phone Gavin, G4UCR, Selborne, (Hant)362.
- Xtals for 3200, need RB0 RB2 RB14 RB15 SU19. George G8WZN QTHR: Phone 0302 68339.
- Have you a faulty and unwanted HRO receiver? Reading School Amateur Radio Club are looking for one as a re-building project. Coils and Handbook would be welcome. Will collect. G4RSC Tel:Reading (0734) 61406 Daytime. 871330 Evenings.
- RCA 8122 valves. John Moxham G8KBQ, 22 Whiting Road, Windmill Hill, Glastonbury, Somerset. BA6 8HP. Tel:0458/33145 (daytime).
- HQ1, Also 2 or 3 ele Tribanders considered. Also Shure 526T or 444. Clive Field, 84 Ram Gorse, Harlow, Essex. CM20 1PZ. Tel:(0279) 28857.
- Empty tape recorder spools 5¾in diameter. Parker, 133 Station Road Cropston, Leicester LE7 7HH.
- Manual or circuit or anything helpful on Sylvania SC181W, your price paid. Mr H Lear, 86-205 Wensley Road, Reading, Berks.
- Wanted: GA8 and 6X5 metal valves close wartime period. Also required 1A4, 1A6, 1B5/255, IC6, IF4, IF6 or octal equivalents. Valves must be of USA origin. Telephone: Bath 891254.
- Components PCB and RF devices plus practical information on UHF Linear projects up to 900 MHz. This includes authorised self help television projects. Having used equipment up to 600 MHz with good results now find no available technology for higher freqs. Any help gratefully received and shared, including home made fibreglass parabolic aerial construction. D J Walsh (EI5CD), 17 Owenabue Rise, Carrigaline, Co. Cork, Ireland.
- Vic 20 – any cartridge software except – Superexp, Roadrace, Rat race, Voodoo Castle, Superslot, Omega Race, and EMI Music Composer. Will swap for any of above except Superexp. Also consider good utility/business/educational cassette software. Also required parallel (Centronics) printer interface and disc drive, working or not! Highcliffe (04252) 71794.
- Any information diagrams or parts for 19 set MkIII. Same for 62 set MkII in particular for 62 set ATU which is missing from the set. I have beginner looking for help please. A Armstrong, 1 Montfalcon Close, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 1DD. Telephone: Peterlee 864500.
- GEC tube LD924E. Dennis Arthur Griggs, 5 Collingwood Ave, London, N10 3EH.
- Can anyone supply any information and and details on how to operate the battery TV-Radio set The Plustron TVR 5. Also an a (TVR 5) for mains use is wanted for this expenses paid by me. Mr N A G Mortim Ashbourne Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 2B
- Receiver covering 50 to 500MHz Edd 770U AOR2001 or similar. Mk products SST PCB using seven 741 IC's. Microwave m receive converters for ATV and 136MHz collect reasonable distance. Please phone dlesbrough 0642 318451 after 6pm or weeke
- Urgently wanted for exhibition – crystal valve set of the early 1920's. Genuine article Fair price offered. Please write or tele details to – Stan G3XON, 14 Dagden Shalford, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 8DD. Telep 0483 36953.
- Repair manual (or any help) for a H Shibaden VDU model VM-126K. Mr F B Honn York Road, Huyton, Liverpool, L36 1XB.
- Wanted the Dynamoter you removed from BC348 rcvr. Will pay £5 plus carriage for working specimen. N Kirk G3JDK, 54 Alle Road, Rotherham, Yorkshire, S65 3BY. Teleph Wickersley 541606.
- Exatron stringy floppy for RS232 input or de to modify TR880 unit. Also plug-ins for Sol memory unit for video genie. R J Red September House, Cox Green Lane, Maidenh Berks, SL6 3EL. Telephone: (0628) 24929.
- Secondhand video genie software data- and games programs also reqd, hardware for s any type wanted as I've just bought this comp and would like to expand cheaply. FT22 wanted. Phone around 6pm, Dennis, Weym 787747 or 834322.
- Wanted for help: new brain users. Did you into the problem of write/read by using cass suggestions or more likely solutions wan Kanon J H PE1 HJJ, Kanaal WEG67 Den Hel Holland, 1782GD. Telephone: 02230-28031.
- Have telequipment S22 Oscilloscope. Wo swap for any UHF equipment suitable operation on D.Y (Derby) Repeater, scope c plete with mains adaptor cable and nicads, wo also consider microwave equipment or exten basic cartridge for TI99/4a, call G6TPZ on 2 met or write to Paul, 2 Mosley Drive, Uttoxeter, Sta ST14 7EY.
- Hitachi CSP600 Colour TV set connections tuner white and red wires. Simple diagr appreciated or where secondhand good worki order one could be obtained. Also where to lo for likely cause of lack of effective control brightness and contrast. Not a colour expert. Al would like to purchase at moderate price any ma dual STD B/W set in good working order. Mr T G Lever, 12 The Poplar's, Fovant, Salisbu Wiltshire, SP3 5LE. Telephone: Fovant (970) 686
- Wanted DR49 or DR31 receiver; offering DR plus cash adjustment. Telephone: 01-959-7715.
- Meccano wanted for young boy any conditi or age. Telephone: Ingrebourne 45969.
- G.N.Patchett's book – Colour Television – wi particular reference to the Pal system. 5th or late edition. Reasonable condition will pay reasonab price plus postage etc. Phone Allan GM6 PYD (03 336 4904.
- Wanted early valves, vintage radios, quad, lea Lowther valve amps and early quality Hi-Fi als Clandestine 'Spy-Set' receivers/transmitters an early Amateur radio equipment. Write to Joh Baker, 221 Portnall Road, London, W9 o Telephone: 450-6449.
- Wanted: computer and necessary software Write to 84745; PO Box 8, Southern Evening Echo Hythe, Southampton, Hampshire.
- KWATU or any similar ATU. Squeeze Keye dummy load 75Ω, LPF. Telephone Geoff on Reading 883508 or RDG 875123 ext 7631 office hours.
- Wanted High voltage variable capacitor 160pf or thereabouts – preferably surplus component from TU9 unit. Also Eddystone ceramic coil former. H M Humphreys Gi3EVU, 10 Mount Eden Park, Malone, Belfast, BT9 6RA. Telephone: 0232 668979.

FREE READERS SMALL ADS

ɪit diagrams and service information for
.50 and Sound City 200R PA MK 4 custom
nplifiers, and Sound City pro artist 30

unt, 34 Walford Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex,
G. Telephone: 01-890-1477 ext 73 (office

ner or Epiphone electro-accoustic guitar
970) wanted, good condition. Exchange
dio equipment and/or cash. (Must be West
Hofner or USA Epiphone) any pre-1960
ment considered if well cared for.
one: Derby 42442 x3749 or x5246 (Work).

Y Decoder for the ZX Spectrum. Must be in
g order. Contact Mr Trevor Dennis, 44 The
Church Coombe Estate, Uckfield, East
or Telephone: Uckfield (0825) 2708 after
ale price up to £10 only.

wanted for honest hard working Telecom
interested in all fields of electronics
ially construction and maintenance of
equipment. Interview early 1984. Mr S J
ey, 67 Wetton Road, Wynberg, R S A, 7800.
hone 021-77-0164.

nted user's handbook for metrix wobulo-
type 232. Will gladly refund any costs. M J
, 18 Partridge Way, High Wycombe, Bucks,
5JX. Telephone:0494-23326.

ermistors: can anyone supply a small
ity of Mullard 100Ω disc thermistors, Ref 2322
2101? Please contact Barry Knight. A M Lab.,
ess House, Savile Row, London W1X 2HE.

eathkit power unit HP23C-PS23 with illustra-
booklet and circuit diagram. Telephone:
tenham 35856.

artime suitcase TX/RXS British: MK XV
set', type 3 Mk2 (the 'B2' set), type A MK1, type
K2, type A MK3, type 53 Mk1, type 51/1, Mk119,
22, Mk128, (wooden case), Mk217. Polish type
(T3) and AP4. American SST/R-1, SST/R-5, An-
-5, GRC-109, AR-11, RS-6, RS-8, Delco 5300 and
-77. Any spare parts, incomplete or damaged
original manuals or associated literature
comed. Taylor, G3UCT, 8 Government House
d, York, YO3 6LU. Tel York (0904) 29777.

Vanted mobile telephone BT-30K Bohsei or air-
ne 1325 by APT. Must be in perfect condition
with all accessories. Hillman G, 12 Abingdon
d, London W8. Telephone: 937 9385.

Vanted – Service manual for Pye U450L UHF
radio link equipment. Tel C H Kaufman G1CHK
9) 548564 evenings.

Test gear, colour TV and Hi Fi/audio equipment,
rking or not but must be cheap sought by
husiastic student service technician just
ting up own workshop. Also wanted: OSC Tube
7/32 for ETI OSC. Construction project. Please
te with details prices to: Paul Kennedy, 6
cester Crescent, London, E5.

Labgear five stage wide band multiplier unit
e E5026. This is part of the Labgear LG300
ansmitter.=OTHR. Pashley G6PJ. 15 Annesley
ad, Green Hill, Sheffield, South Yorks: S8 7SB
lephone 0742 740185.

Wanted for the National Wireless Museum: very
d wireless books, magazines, catalogues, manu-
s, QSL – cards, service sheets, valves, Gamages
talogue from twenties, phonogram cylinder,
orse keys, eight track cartridge player, letter
eon. Details pse to hon. curator, Douglas Byrne,
3KPO (QTHR), Arreton Manor, Newport, I.O.W.
elephone: 0983 62513.

Commercial QRT TX/RXTen-Tec or any other
r CW only, also Bencher Paddle. Telephone 01-
52-9548 Harry G4PDT (not QTHR).

Mullard DG-5 CRT new or second hand. C
ailey, 23 Burns Way, Heston, Hounslow, Mid-
lesex, TW5 9BL. Telephone: 01-570-8534.

Scrap or U/S RA117 and RA17 wanted for
pares. G4DND 0637 880479.

Wanted Sinclair Spectrum 48K or similar
computer. I Kendall, 4 Howlets Terrace, Chelmon-
diston, Ipswich.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

- Ebonite panel 7½in x 8½in or larger needed for DIY meter 7/16in thickness preferred. S Beveridge, 72 Brookside Crescent, Cuffley, Herts, EN6 4QJ.

- Trio 430S TxRx mint condition for quick sale £635. 051 678 5346 ask for Dave.
- Ross RE-8000 receiver. Schematic diagram or any other valuable data is needed. Will be paid or exchanged on your wish. Mr Franjo Bauk, A Pandakovica 15/II, 41000 Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
- FT101E with CW filter and G3LLL mixer £350. FRG7 with ambit FM board £150. Both mint in box G4HRY QTHR or telephone Coventry 618648.
- Collins Kokusai Toko or similar 455KHZ mechanical SSB filter. Wanted spares for Collins 325-1 or 755-1. Scrap set considered. T Simpson 63NSF, 58 Cemetery Road, Houghton Regis, Dunstable, Beds., LU5 5DA. Telephone: Dunstable (0582) 62621.
- Creed 444 Tele printer exc. cond. Portable B&W TV Heathkit SB610. Portable cassette recorder. Offers ring 021 783 6822 evenings.
- Alba R22 Portable Reel Tape Recorder batt. mains. Two speed. Complete with mike. Good cond. £12. Philips 2KW Fan Heater £10. All plus carriage G3AGX QTHR Tel: 0482 822276.
- Heathkit GDO excellent condition. Complete £15. Phone 0624 71353.
- Telequipment D53 25MHz dual beam scope with manual and probe £120. VHF UHF Scanner Receiver 12½KHz channel spacing, 20 memories mains and 12 volt. 11 months old £140. Would exchange for FRG7D or R1000 Receivers Tel. Bristol (0272) 666387 after 7pm.
- Sony Compact Disc player CDP101mint still under warranty including four discs, Love over Gold, Nimbus Sampler, Four Seasons, New Year's Concert, all for only £450. Ring 06755 2745 evenings.
- Airband Radio with 1,200 channels auto scan man scan, ext speaker, ear sockets, squelch, 100 memories, (model R532) cost £169. Still boxed, best airband around. Swap for 1700 video, 2 MTR TxRc, hand held, FRG7 or WHY. Steele, Mayberry Chilbolton, Stockbridge, Hants.
- Sony ICF 7600AW 9 band world radio FM MW 7SW battery mains operated unused boxed instructions excellent reception £59 ono. Chelmsford (0245) 322082.
- Sony 1CF2001 Synth HF RX £85. Also Olympus OM1 manual SLR camera plus F1.8 lens £80 and 12 off 2114L2 static rams 50p each. Ring Rick (Harlow) 0279 411312 after 6pm.
- Wanted – Portable Battery Reel-to-Reel Recorder. Also circuit for BC348. Woodhouse, 'Trenoweth', Porthpean, St Austell, Cornwall, PL26 6AU. Telephone: 0726 3608.
- Kimber Allen 61 note keyboard and contact wires for electronic piano or organ £20. Mr H F Howard, 41 Thingwall Park, Fishponds, Bristol, BS16 2AJ.
- Marconi TF995A/2 AM/FM signal generator 1.5MHz to 220MHz max. output 200mv with maintenance handbook in good working order £165 ono. Telephone: Botley 5628
- Various DX-TV aerials mostly UHF, some in new condition. Also masthead amplifiers, etc. TV sound tuner; picks up I.F from TV set, £12. 24V 1A high class power supply £8. Several VHF and UHF one channel amplifiers, output 1v of RF across 75Ω £4 each. Home made 4 element 10m beam – offers. Lots of odd bits of aerials. Telephone: Rotherham (0709) 813419 Bill Wright.
- Trio TS510 Transceiver good condition £210. Yaesu FT 560 Transceiver good condition £245. Heathkit DX 100u TX 160 to 10 metres £40. Apply G3HV1 46 Golborn Avenue, Meir Heath, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. telephone: (0782) 393349.
- 545B Scope + CA plug in £130 ono. IC2025 A,B + sat + Beacon £130. Telephone: Chelmsford 51510.
- The Microcomputer work group of the German amateur radio club is looking for public domain software of all subjects connected with amateur radio. Please contact DJ0JR with your offers. Model upload available. P J S Bendal/EMBL/Notkestr .85, 2000 Hamburg 52, West Germany.
- Racal RA1217 receiver manual. Buy or borrow for copying. Telephone: Tony G4EUL Canterbury 58941.
- Rogers Developments Ltd Hi Fi Cadet III wanted. Data circuit diagram, including RIAA equaliser, plug in module or magnetic pickup cartridge data. Mr L Brown, 10 Pum Erw Rd, Birchgrove, Cardiff. CF4 4PF. Telephone 0222 693411.
- Trio model 9R59D Communication receiver, ranges 550KHz to 30MHz with manual, working order £35. Panda Cub Transmitter A/M and C/W £12. S K Stokes, 14 St Peter's Rd, Pedmore, Stourbridge, West Midlands. DY9 0TY. Telephone Hagley (0562) 882806.
- Racal dual diversity switching unit type MA168B with manual £45. Racal LF convertor RA137A with manual £55. NRD NDH 515 24 Channel memory unit. £125. Datong model VLF ULF convertor, brand new £25. Sparkrite SX2000 electronic ignition unit. Almost new £20. Inverted V trap antenna £22. All carriage extra. B J Whitty, 'Fourways' Morris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs, L39 8SX. telephone 0704 840328.
- Racal RA1217 HF Communication receiver 1-30MHz SSB/CW AM 0.2-8 KHz Bandwidth modular construction £250. Telephone Burnham-on-Sea (0278) 786797.
- Yaesu 101ZDFM with AM board Yaesu H/phones spare valves etc built into mahogany cabinet wih 902 ATU and inbuilt speaker £550. 2MTR scan-air scanning handheld receiver 8ch. plug in crystals Nicads R.Duck £25. Ron Ford, 27 Albert Road, Meriden, Warwicks – Wanted Yaesu FT290R.
- City University radio Society clearout. Ar88D, R1155A, A43A receivers plus asstd other antique equipment. 4CX250B valve (brand new) plus suitable transformer, assorted goods. Ring Phil Ridgeon QTHR or Canvey 682149 evenings.
- Yaesu FT102 in mint ondition £595 ono Eddystone EC10 £55. Datong FL3 filter £95. Wanted Radio Receiver Design by K R Sturley, Third edition preferred. Radio handbook by William I Orr. W65AI A P Dav.s, 88 Goring Road, Goring by Sea, Worthing, Sussex. Telephone 0903 41109.
- Wanted Racal R A 63 G/H S S B adaptor. Add on freq counter. 0908 314095, Miton Keynes. For sale. Racal Diversity unit £20. Persuader CB speech processor £15. 0908 314095.
- Wanted to purchaseor copy, manual and circuit diagram for Belcom Liner Two 144.00 MHz SSB TCVR. Operating instructions, mods etc, also considered. Write to John G6UGU 12 Ingram Crescent, Dunscroft, Doncaster, DN7 4JG, B Yorks. Telephone: 0302 841530.
- ICOM IC720A, ICAT500, ICPS20, AM & CW filters, handbook new unused, mint condition, the lot £950. Marconi TF1066B 10-475MHz AM/FM signal generator, Calibrated output 4, ranges £225 ono J-Beam 10 ELE 2M £10 6 ELE 2M Quad £10. ICOM IC245 + RM2 2M FM & SSB Mobile 4MHz very good condition. Handbooks original packing etc £250. Pye Bantams 2010 band AM with battery packs £10 for two. Telephone Guildford (0483) 34954 any time.
- Scope Mullard LAB L101/2 double beam. No leads. Could be delivered Kent, Essex, East London, £110. Telephone Rayleigh 747315.

FREE SMALL ADS

We are pleased to be able to offer readers this free Small Ad Service to enable you to sell unwanted equipment or advertise for your 'wants'.

Simply complete the order form below, although we will accept ads not on our order form. Feel free to use an extra sheet of paper if there is not enough space on the order form. Send to: ***Radio & Electronics World*** Small Ads, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

DEADLINE

We will endeavour to include all ads received by 19 January 1984 in the March issue. Ads received after this date will be included in the next available issue.

CONDITIONS

We will not accept trade advertisements. We reserve the right to exclude any ad.

FREE SMALL AD ORDER FORM

Send to: Radio & Electronics World Small Ads · Sovereign House · Brentwood · Essex CM14 4S

Classification:

For Sale ....☐ Wanted...

USE BLOCK CAPTIALS (One word per box)

To avoid mistakes please write clearly and punctuate your ad

Name/Address Postcode/Telephone							

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR MORE WORDS

Ensure that you have includes your name and address, and/o telephone number

CONDITIONS: Your ad will be published in the first abailable issue. We will not accept trade advertisements We reserve the right to exlude any advertisement.

RE0284

ELECTRONICS

For variable capacitors. Roller coasters, Thermo Couple Meters. VHF, HF Aerial matching units, low power and high power, in kit form or ready built.

The G40GP multi-band aerial still only £16.00 + p&p.

600 OHM open wire feeder only 19p per metre. Power rating 3 kilo watts, comes in length not less than 25 metres up to 150 metres, is not effected by rain, snow or sun.

Also our range of Balums etc, etc. please send a large SAE and a personal Happy New Year for 84. 73 Tony.

G40GP ELECTRONICS
Works & Sales
UNIT 4, GLADDEN PLACE
WEST GILLIBRANDS
SKELMERS-DALE, LANCS

Phone: 0695-26345 or 27948

APPOINTMENTS

We are pleased to be able to offer
ployers and their agencies the advantage
of **FREE** ⅛ page appointment ads

Readers, don't forget to mention
adio & Electronics World when applying

BORED? – Then change your job!

1) **Office Automation Systems** – Repair engineer working to component level on microprocessor-based equipment. £ neg. Berks.

2) **Radar & Pulse Technique** – Test Engineers required to work on electronics components and equipment to military standards. To £9,000. Middx.

3) **Field Service Engineer** – With good electronics background to work on medical/X-Ray equipment. c. £7,000 +. Berks.

4) **CAD/CAM** – Field Engineers with a knowledge of graphic displays, plotters and associated peripherals, based on PDP 11. £ neg + car. Bucks.

5) **Service Personnel (RAF, RN, Army)** – We have many clients interested in employing ex-service fitters and technicians at sites throughout the UK. Phone for details.

6) **£500 per week** – We are paying very high rates for contract design and test engineers who have a back-ground in RF, MICROWAVE, DIGITAL ANALOGUE or SOFTWARE, at sites throughout the UK.

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer Vacancies to £12,5000

Phone or write: Roger Howard, C. Eng., MIEE, MIERE

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS
87 St Leonard's Road, Windsor, Berks. Windsor (07535) 58022 (5 lines)

CLIVEDEN

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEER COVENTRY

HNC/Degree level engineer with 5 years minimum design
erience in several of the following areas is required:

RF, synthesisers, phase locked loops
Analog control, audio, linear power supplies
Signal distribution systems, dc to 1GHz
Computer control via RS-232C, IEEE-488 interfaces
Microprocessor based equipment

successful candidate will be involved in all stages of projects
n concept through production. Excellent career prospects,
ential for senior management, a competitive salary and
erous employment package will be offered along with
istance in relocation where applicable.

ase telephone Robert Greig, Director, European Operations on
3-27142 or write to Applied Communications (UK), Tower Street,
ventry CV1 1JP enclosing full c.v.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

We are looking for an Editorial Assistant for ***Radio & Electronics World,*** the communications, electronics and computers magazine.

Ideally we want an amateur radio enthusiast, educated to 'A' level standard or equivalent, and preferably with publishing experience. The successful applicant will also have a knowledge of electronics.

You will enjoy the benefits of a young go-ahead company including a good salary, flexitime, profit sharing, pension scheme and free life insurance.

Please write to **Kevin Bond, Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.**

★ CUSTOMER ENGINEERS ★

circa £12,500 p.a. + co. car + large co. benefits!

London

We are one of the most advanced manufacturers of high technology graphics systems in the world. Our installed base in London alone is worth nearly £80 million and rapidly increasing. This massive expansion necessitates the recruitment of two ambitious customer engineers to share in our succcess, now and for the future.

The successful applicants will be aged 24-35, educated to at least H.Tec/HNC/Full Tec in Electronics and will possess at least two years field experience with a major computer manufacturer or supplier. DEC VAX experience would be an advantage.

For further information telephone our Recruitment Consultant Howard Noquet B.Sc (Eng) Hon:

01-637 0781 (9am/6pm)
01-794 2876 (evenings & weekends)

ATA Engineering Recruitment
211 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5HA
(out of hours answering service)

NEW IMPROVED **Radio & Electronics World**
The communications, electronics & computers magazine

SMALL ADS

HANTS

CALBRESCO LTD
258 Fratton Road
Portsmouth
Tel: 0705 735003
Open 10.30am-6pm 6 days
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
COMPONENTS, BOOKS, ACCESSORIES

LINCS

J R W COMMUNICATIONS
15 New Street, Lough, Lincolnshire
Tel: 0507 606973
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm
Authorised Tandy Dealers.
ICOM, Marine, PMR Dealer. Also YAESU supplied.
Telephone & communications equipment.

PERTH

AXDON
32 Atholl Street, Perth
Tel: 0738-23753 **Open: 6 days**
ICOM, YEASU, J-BEAM, SUN, BANTEX, TONO, RSGB Books, Maps & Log Books. Full range of components. Mail order available — send for price list, quoting Radio & Electronics World.

SOMERSET

AVCOMM LTD
25 Northload Street
Glastonbury
Tel: 0458-33145
Open: 9.30-5.30. Closed Wed

SUSSEX

SOUTHDOWN
RADIO
SUPPLIES
40 TERMINUS RD
EASTBOURNE
Tel: (0323) 639351
(opp. Railway Stn)
Open: Mon-Sat 10-6 (Closed Tues)
Stockist of: Amateur Radio Equipment YAESU, ICOM, STANDARD, TONNA, DRAE.

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Next to the set fitting
B45H/G-UHF TV, gain about 20dbs, Tunable over the complete UHF TV band. **PRICE £8.70**
BII-VHF FM RADIO, gain about 14dbs, when on the off position connects the aerial direct to the radio. **£7.70.**
All Boosters we make work off a PP3/006p/6F22 type battery of 8v to 18v DC. **P&P 30p PER ORDER.**

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom,
Lancs BL0 9AG. Tel (070682) 3036
Access/Visa Cards Welcome SAE Leaflets

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY
1914 - 1960

Radios, amplifiers, service sheets, valves, vintage components, books new & used, repairs & restorations, mail order only.
Tudor House
Cossham Street, Mangotsfield,
Bristol BS17 3EN
0272-565472

Complete, full-size sets, any published sheets £2 +large SAE — except CTV' Centres from £3 + large SAE.
Manuals from 1930 to latest. Quotations, f magazine, price lists, unique te publications, for large SAE.
Repair data/circs almost any named TV/CV by return.

TISREW
76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire M
Phone: 0698 883334

DX — TV'S

PLUSTRON TVR5D 5" dual band, 625 line VHF/UHF, Sound Switching + Radio (AM/FM)..............................
COLOUR-PAL/SECAM TV'S, 4 Standards! (UK, France, W E M East) Systems PAL 1 (for UK), PAL B & G (for Europe), S (for France). SECAM B (for Middle East) 14" Screen, Br
....
Both prices inclusive of VAT and Securicor delivery, b limited stocks. We are DX Specialists; our catalogue o filters and associated hardware costs **54p.** SAE with all e please.
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD welcome

SOUTH WEST AERIALS (RE)
11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2
Tel: 0202-738232

TIGER LY9 70 Cms Anten

New from Ant Products, a superb addit the range of renowned antenna, the Tige for 70 cms. A light weight antenna with a h weight signal. Offering a high 11 db gain 58 inch boom length. Great for vertic horizontal mounting. Supplied in mat pairs for the ultimate Oscar station comp with all hardware for mounting with eleva control. Precisely adjustable for angl order to get the best performance. including matching unit for circ polarisation. Right or left hand can be ch with equal efficiency. Last but not least famous two year guarantee and full back service.

Write now for full details enclosing SA plus 25p in stamps

Ant Products, All Saints Industrial Estate
Baghill Lane, Pontefract, West Yorkshire
Tel: 0977 700949

NEW IMPROVED **Radio & Electronics World**
The communications, electronics & computers magazine

SMALL ADS

This method of advertising is available in multiples of a single column centimetre — (minimum 2cms). Copy can be changed every month.

RATES
per single column centimetre:
1 insertion £9.65, 3 — £9.15, 6 — £8.65, 12 — £7.75.

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD SMALL AD ORDER FORM

TO: Radio & Electronics World · Sovereign House
Brentwood · Essex CM14 4SE · England · (0277) 219876

PLEASE RESERVE..............centimetres by..............columns

FOR A PERIOD OF 1 issue........☐ 3 issues........☐ 6 issues.......☐ 12 issues........☐

COPY enclosed........☐ to follow........☐

PAYMENT ENCLOSED:........ £ —

Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payments by International Money Order

CHARGE TO MY ACCOUNT........☐

COMPANY ....

ADDRESS ....

SIGNATURE .... TELEPHONE..................

....

For Publisher's Use— RE0284 Registered No 2307662 (England)

C P I

MULTICHARGER £7.95. **GOULD NI-CAD's 'C 1.2 Ah** £2.25 ea. **'Fast Charge Vented AA 500mAh** 85p ea. **2½" 8R SPKR** 80p ea. **CHES MOM-MAKE PUSH** 30p ea. **10 x OUS NEW SW** £2.60. **10 x VARIOUS NEW S** £1.60. **10 x VARIOUS NEW POTS** £2.40. **ETTES VIDEO VHS BASF E120** £5.50 ea. £6.50 ea. **CASSETTES AUDIO TDK-AD C60** ea. **C90** £1.30. **C120** £2.25 ea. **IN4007 DIODES TIS 43** 32p ea. **7805 REGS** 39p a. **RED LEDS** 10.

ove prices include VAT, please add 60p ds p&p if order less than £3.00.

ope to open a component shop in the next eeks in the South Birmingham area, please press for details.

AUTRONICS LIMITED
23 Regency Gardens, Yardley Wood
rmingham B14 4JS. Tel: 021 474 4638

---

vertising used Equipment is and easy with List-a-rig. nd £1 for every 40 words or less immediate entry. For a copy of latest list send 2 First Class mps.

G3RCQ, 65 Cecil Avenue
Hornchurch, Essex

Dummy Anti-Theft surveillance cameras £39.00.

hing red 'function' light for total realism and t deterrence. Easy fixing.
ne your order on:
74) 871090 or write to: 'Churchill Cavendish Ltd', enheim Ridings, Timothy Lane, Batley, W Yorks

---

L CARDS. Printed on white or coloured gloss rds. SAE to:

Nutley Press
Barons Way, Woodhatch, Reigate, Surrey
Tel: Redhill (0737) 71023

BMK RADIO SOFTWARE
C20, commodore 64
AGON 32/64, TRS80 Color

TY TRANSCEIVE. Any Baud rate, type ahead etc. agon version needs no TU for reception.

ORSE TRANSCEIVE. Decodes and sends Morse to 0 WPM

ORSE TUTOR. Any speed and spacing

nd large SAE for full details and software/ hadware price list. State which computer

GROSVENOR SOFTWARE (REW)
22 Grosvenor Road, Seaford
E Sussex BN25 2BS
(0323) 893378

RADIO AND RTTY BOOKS

CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST
10000 Fixed, CW, etc worldwide station **£8.85**
GUIDE TO RTTY FREQUENCIES
4500 worldwide commercial, aero, UN, etc **£7.85**
WORLD PRESS SERVICES FREQUENCIES
Worldwide by frequencies, GMT & County **£4.95**
INTERPRODUCT LTD, RE, STANLEY, PERTH PH1 4QQ
Tel: 073882-575 **Prices include P&P**

RESISTOR PACKS FOR ALL PROJECTS

¼ watt carbon film resistors 5% 1 ohm to 10M E24 series. Packs of 10 each value (1690 resistors) **£12.50.** Your choice of quantities/values 100 for **£1.00.** VAT and Post Free.

GORDON HALLETT
20 Bull Lane, Maiden Newton
Dorchester, Dorset DT2 0BQ

LOGIC TUTOR KIT

The easiest & most practical way to learn about modern chip technology! Our definitive kit, for beginners & "O" to "A" level students is top value.

*** ONLY £22.50 INC VAT & P&P ***

Highest quality components, everything necessary, inc fibre-glass, drilled PCB; Chips; on-board timer; LED status indicators; key-switches; quality connectors; solder; Ribbon cable & full assembly instructions. Cash with order. (Official orders from Schools, Colleges & Universities Welcome).

MICROSTATE LTD, DEPT. REW
5 Northfield Close, Worcester WR3 7XB

Vintage Radio's — over 200 always in stock. Open every day. SAE list.

RADIO VINTAGE

250 Seabrook Road, Seabrook, Hythe, Kent CT21 5RQ
Phone anytime (0303) 30693

SCARBOROUGH

Derwent Radio for communications receivers, New, Secondhand. Good trade-in. Thousands of components, books, magazines.

5 Columbus Ravine, Scarborough
Tel: 0723 65996

OSCILLOPSCOPE WANTED

Modern solid state dual trace, and Wobbulator, for television **I.F.** Adjustment.

Send details to:

S FISHER
29 Queen Square, Glasgow Scotland G41 2BD

G2DYM AERIALS
KILL THAT INTERFERENCE
ANTI-TVI ANTI-QRN
Data sheets, Large 23p SAE.
Aerial Guide **75p**
Callers for Appointment Tel: 03986-215
G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon

VALUABLE SPACE FOR SALE!

Telephone:
0277 219876
for details

B & T ELECTRONICS

Super packs all £5.00 p&p £1.90p

FT1	80 assorted fuses 15-20mm & 1¼in
SP2	100 transitor diodes mixed full spec
SP3	50 Leds green
SP4	50 Leds orange
SP5	**5000 resistors various**
SP6	200 wire wound resistors
SP7	1 kilo Nuts, Bolts, Washers & tags
SP8	1 kilo, vero and similar plated pins various
SP9	10 green Leds Displays common cathode
SP10	100 Germanium diodes
SP11	2 Xenon — strobe lamps
SP12	100 mixed Electrolitic copasitors
SP13	10 small DC Brush Motors 6-12 volts
SP14	100 mixed pre-sets various
SP15	30 mixed potentiometers
SP16	30 precision precepts

13 Tanner Hill, Deptford, London SE8
Tel: 01-692 1441
Retail & Trade (official order accepted)

ELECTRONIC BARGAIN SUPPLIES

MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED BFO UNIT

Enables you to receive CW and SSB TRANSMISSION. Fully transistorised (tunable). Very compact. Fits anywhere. Single hole Fixing. Brand new with fitting instructions. **£6.95.** PP 50p. **LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSETS** (Govt. release). Brand new 600 ohms impedance. A bargain at **£3.50.** PP £1.50. 2 pairs for **£7.50** post free.

THE GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

Gives detailed information and circuit diagrams for British and American Government Surplus Receivers. Transmitters and Test Equipment etc. Also suggested indicaton details and improvements for surplus equpment. Incorporated is a Surplus/Commercial cross referenced valve and transistors guide. The standard reference work in this field. Only **£7.50** p.p. £1.50. No VAT on books.

HALF-PRICE TRANSFORMER SALE. TYPE 1. Midget calmped type. Input 200/250v. 50 c/s. Output 250-0-250V. 60ma. 6.3v at 2 amps. Price **£2.50.** P&P £1.50. 2 for **£7.00** post free. TYPE 2. Upright mounting, fully shrouded. 425-0-425v. 200ma. 6.3v. at 4a. C.T. plus 6.3v at 4a. Should be **£25.00** each. OUR PRICE **£7.50.** P&P £2.50. Ideal for valve amplifiers incl. RSC and Linear. TYPE 3. 450-0-450v. 200ma. 6.3v at 4a. C.T. Should be **£25.00.** OUR PRICE £8.00. P&P £2.50. Ideal for group valve amplifiers and also for transmitters. ALL ABOVE TRANSFORMERS HAVE MAINS INPUT. ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED. Trade enquiries welcome.

PYE POCKET PHONE PFI DATA AND INSTRUCTIONS. Contains circuits, layouts, operating and modification details for amateur use etc. **£1.50** post free.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT. 0-30v at 1.5 amps. Variable current. Contains all necessary parts including circuit board and transformer. Cabinet not supplied. Full instructions. Price **£12.50** carriage **£2.50.** Delivery 28 Days.

CAPACITOR BARGAIN PACKS. Bulk purchase enables us to offer a pack containing 500 new standard polyester capacitors. 0.01 (MFD-0.47MFD). 100 to 500v working. PRICE **£8** per 500 lot. PP. £1. 1000 lot **£16.50** post free. Trade enquiries invited.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER. Mains input. Output 6-0-6V. 250MA. **90p.** P&P 35p. 2 for **£2.** Post free. 10 for **£8.75 Post free.**

FERRITE RODS. 4" long. 5/16ths diameter. Packs of 10 **£1.35** P.P. 50p. 10 packs (100 rods) **£10.** Carr. £2.50.

BULK BARGAIN TRANSISTOR RADIO/CASSETTE SERVICE PACK. Contains at least £25 worth of new transistor radio and cassette spare. Loads of those hard to obtain components and spares including hardware. Ideal for the radio service engineer. **ONLY £6.50.** P.P. £1.50. Double Pack **£12.75** carr free.

GENUINE EX-GOVT COLLAPSIBLE AERIALS. A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial in 5 sections. Length 1½ metres. Closed 300 mm. Copper plated sections. As used on Ex Govt Manpacks. Brand new in makers boxes. **£2.50** each, p.p. 75p. 2 for £5 post free. Aerial bases for same, **£2.75,** P&P £1.25.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000's of new components, radio, electronic, audio at unbelievably low prices. Send 60p for catalogue.

GOVT SURPLUS LIST 60p.

VALVE LIST. Valves from 1925 to 1960. Many obsolete types. Modern TV, radio and transmitting valves. Send **60p.** Or **£1** (Refundable on purchase) for all three.

WE SELL VALVES OF ALL TYPES. Please send SAE for your requirements.

Try a **JUMBO PACK.** Contains transistors, resistors, caps, pots, switches, radio and electronic devices. **OVER £50 WOTH FOR £11.00.** Carriage and packing £2.50.

Please add 15% VAT to allorders including carriage and PP.

MYERS ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Dept. REW, 12/14 Harpers Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Tel: (0532) 452045. Retail premises at above address (opposite Corals) 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Sunday 10 to 1 byappointment. GOVT. SURPLUS ITEMS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF

Radio & Electronics World

IS ON SALE
10 FEBRUARY 1984

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Advertiser **Page No**

Abraxus Design ... 77
Akhter Instruments ... 26
Allweld Engineering ... 32
Alytronics ... 63
Amateur Radio Exchange ... 56-57
Ambit International ... 5
Ambit International ... 66
Amtronics ... Inside front cover
Ant Products ... 80
Avcomm Ltd ... 16

Bi-Pak ... 44
Black Star Ltd ... 77
BNRES ... 51
Brian Reed ... 8
Bonex Ltd ... 16
J Bull (Electric) Ltd ... 34
Burns Electronics ... 63

The CQ Centre ... 12
Charlton Electronics ... 36
P M Components Ltd ... 82-83
Comtech Electronics ... Inside Back Cover
Crimson Electric ... 50
Crimson Electric ... 74

Data Publications ... 51
Dau (UK) Ltd ... 83
Dawne Instruments & Electronics ... 18
Dewsbury Electronics ... 20
Display Electronics ... 81

Edwardschild Ltd ... 17
A D Electronics ... 71
B K Electronics ... 4
BNOS Electronics ... 25
Electronize Design ... Outside Back Cover

Frel Ltd ... 74

G40GP Electronics ... 106
Garex Electronics ... 14
GSC UK Ltd ... 6

Hart Electronic Kits Ltd ... 32
Henrys Audio Electronics ... 64
C M Howes Communicatons ... 41

'73' Journal ... 54

Keytronics ... 31

Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd ... 17

Microwave Modules ...
Mutek Ltd ...

Pointsea Research ...
Polemark Ltd ...
Progressive Radio ...

Quartslab Marketing Ltd ...

Reltech Instruments ...
RTVC ...

Sarel Electric Ltd ...
Scarab Systems ...
Selectronic ...
South Midlands Communicatons Ltd .. 42
Special Products Distribution Ltd ...
Stephen James Ltd ...
R & A Sudron Ltd ...
C R Supply Co ...

Texas Instruments Ltd ...
C-Tec Security ...
Thanet Electronics ... 10-

Waters & Stanton Electronics ...
Wood & Douglas ...

NEW IMPROVED
Radio & Electronics World
The communications, electronics & computers magazine

ADVERTISING RATES & INFORMATION

ABC membership approved pending first audit Jan-Dec 1984

DISPLAY AD RATES

			series rates for consecutive insertions		
depth mm x width mm	**ad space**	**1 issue**	**3 issues**	**6 issues**	**12 issues**
61 x 90	⅛ page	£91.00	£86.00	£82.00	£73.00
128 x 90 or 61 x 186	¼ page	£160.00	£150.00	£145.00	£125.00
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	½ page	£305.00	£290.00	£275.00	£245.00
263 x 186	1 page	£590.00	£560.00	£530.00	£475.00
263 x 394	double page	£1140.00	£1070.00	£1020.00	£910.00

COLOUR AD RATES

		colour rates exclude cost of separations	series rates for consecutive insertions		
depth mm x width mm	**ad space**	**1 issue**	**3 issues**	**6 issues**	**12 issues**
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	½ page	£420.00	£395.00	£375.00	£335.00
297 x 210	1 page	£810.00	£760.00	£730.00	£650.00

SPECIAL POSITIONS

Covers: Outside back cover 20% extra, inside covers 10% extra
Bleed: 10% extra [Bleed area = 307 x 220]
Facing Matter: 15% extra

DEADLINES

*Dates affected by public holidays

issue	colour & mono display ad	small ad	mono artwork	on sale
Mar 84	12 Jan 84	18 Jan 84	20 Jan 84	10 Feb 84
Apr 84	9 Feb 84	15 Feb 84	17 Feb 84	9 Mar 84
May 84	15 Mar 84	21 Mar 84	23 Mar 84	13 Apr 84
June 84	9 Apr 84*	16 Apr 84*	18 Apr 84*	11 May 84

CONDITIONS & INFORMATION

SERIES RATES
Series rates also apply when larger or additional space to that initially booked is taken.
An ad of at least the minimum space must appear in consecutive issues to qualify for series rates.
Previous copy will automatically be repeated if no further copy is received.
A 'hold ad' is acceptable for maintaining your series rate contract. This will automatically be inserted if no further copy is received.
Display Ad and Small Ad series rate contracts are not interchangeable.

If series rate contract is cancelled, the advertiser will be liable to pay the unearned series discount already taken.

COPY
Except for County Guides copy may be changed monthly.

No additional charges for typesetting or illustrations (except for colour separations).

For illustrations just send photograph or artwork.

Colour Ad rates do not include the cost of separations.

Printed — web-offset.

PAYMENT
All single insertion ads are accepted on a pre-payment basis only, unless an account is held.
Accounts will be opened for series rate advertisers subject to satisfactory credit references.
Accounts are strictly net and must be settled by the 15th of the month following invoice date.

Overseas payments by International Money Order.
Commission to approved advertising agencies is 10%.

CONDITIONS
A voucher copy will be sent to Display and Colour advertisers only.
Ads accepted subject to our standard conditions, available on request.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT
Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.
(0277) 219876

COMTECH ELECTRONICS

TRANSISTORS

BC 107B	12p
BC 108C	12p
BC 109C	10p
BC 113/4	16p
BC 115/6	17p
BC 119	28p
BC 139	32p
BC 140	28p
BC 141	29p
BC 142	27p
BC 143	27p
BC 160	30p
BC 161	32p
BC 169C	8p
BC 171B	9p
BC 172C	9p
BC 173C	9p
BC 177B	15p
BC 178C	15p
BC 179	15p
BC 182	9p
BC 182B	9p
BC 183B	8p
BC 183C	9p
BC 184B	9p
BC 184C	9p
BC 212	9p
BC 212B	9p
BC 213B	8p
BC 213C	8p
BC 214B	9p
BC 214C	9p
BC 237	7p
BC 238	9p
BC 239	9p
BC 251	9p
BC 300	40p
BC 301	35p
BC 302	35p
BC 303	35p
BC 304	35p
BC 307	10p
BC 308	10p
BC 309	10p
BC 327	12p
BC 328	12p
BC 337	12p
BC 338	12p
BC 413C	10p
BC 414C	10p
BC 415C	10p
BC 416C	10p
BC 477	25p
BC 478	23p
BC 479	24p
BC 546	10p
BC 546B	10p
BC 547B	9p
BC 548B	9p
BC 548C	9p
BC 549C	9p
BC 550C	10p
BC 556	10p
BC 556B	10p
BC 557B	9p
BC 557C	9p
BC 558B	9p
BC 558C	9p
BC 559C	9p
BC 560C	10p
BC 637	20p
BC 638	20p
BC 639	23p
BC 640	24p
BCY 70	18p
BCY 71	18p
BCY 72	17p
BD 115	50p
BD 131	45p
BD 132	48p
BD 133	70p
BD 135	30p
BD 136	30p
BD 137	30p
BD 138	35p
BD 139	35p
BD 140	35p
BD 203	70p
BD 204	70p
BD 205	70p
BD 206	70p
BD 239A	40p
BD 239C	50p
BD 240A	42p
BD 240C	50p
BD 241A	42p
BD 241C	54p
BD 242A	42p
BD 242C	54p
BD 243A	55p
BD 243C	68p
BD 244A	64p
BD 244C	78p
BF 180	30p
BF 181	30p
BF 182	30p
BF 183	30p
BF 184	30p
BF 185	30p
BF 194	12p
BF 195	12p
BF 196	12p
BF 197	12p
BF 198	10p
BF 199	12p
BF 200	40p
BF 224	15p
BF 244C	22p
BF 245	25p
BF 256C	32p
BF 256LC	35p
BF 257	32p
BF 258	32p
BF 259	35p
BF 336	36p
BF 337	39p
BF 338	40p
BF 457	32p
BF 458	32p
BF 459	37p
BF 494	12p
BF 595	16p
BF 596	20p
BFX 29	28p
BFX 30	28p
BFX 84	28p
BFX 85	28p
BFX 87	27p
BFX 88	23p
BFY 50	23p
BFY 51	22p
BFY 52	22p
BSY 95A	23p
BU 205	140p
BU 206	150p
BU 208	140p
MJ 2500	230p
MJ 2501	**245p**
MJ 2955	**90p**
MJ 3000	**210p**
MJ 3001	225p
MJE 340	48p
MJE 350	70p
MJE 370	80p
MJE 371	84p
MJE 520	60p
MJE 521	68p
MJE 2955	80p
MJE 3055	68p
MPSA 05	20p
MPSA 06	20p
MPSA 12	22p
MPSA 13	22p
MPSA 42	23p
MPSA 43	23p
MPSA 55	20p
MPSA 56	20p
MPSA 63	22p
MPSA 64	22p
MPSA 92	24p
MPSA 93	24p
TIP 29A	30p
TIP 29B	33p
TIP 29C	33p
TIP 30A	30p
TIP 30B	33p
TIP 30C	36p
TIP 31A	33p
TIP 31B	35p
TIP 31C	37p
TIP 32A	33p
TIP 32B	35p
TIP 32C	37p
TIP 33A	55p
TIP 34A	60p
TIP 41A	46p
TIP 41C	60p
TIP 42A	46p
TIP 42C	60p
TIP 110	45p
TIP 115	45p
TIP 120	70p
TIP 121	70p
TIP 122	70p
TIP 126	70p
TIP 127	70p
TIP 2955	70p
TIP 3055	70p
TIS 44	20p
TIS 90	24p
TIS 92	20p
2N1613	30p
2N1711	30p
2N1893	30p
2N2218	24p
2N2218A	25p
2N2219	24p
2N2219A	25p
2N2221A	20p
2N2222	18p
2N2222A	20p
2N2368	23p
2N2369A	15p
2N2484	24p
2N2646	48p
2N2904	22p
2N2904A	23p
2N2905	23p
2N2906A	22p
•2N2907	23p
2N2907A	25p
2N3053	23p
2N3054	56p
2N3055	50p
2N3055H	75p
2N3440	58p
2N3441	120p
2N3442	120p
2N3702	10p
2N3703	10p
2N3704	10p
2N3705	10p
2N3706	10p
2N3707	10p
2N3708	10p
2N3771	170p
2N3772	170p
2N3773	190p
2N3819	20p
2N3823	50p
2N3866	95p
2N3903	10p
2N3904	10p
2N3905	10p
2N3906	10p
2N4030	**30p**
2N4033	**30p**
2N4037	**40p**
2N4058	**7p**
2N4059	**10p**
2N4060	**10p**
2N4061	10p
2N4062	10p
2N4400	15p
2N4401	15p
2N4402	15p
2N4403	15p
2N5400	18p
2N5401	20p
2N5457	28p
2N5458	27p
2N5459	25p
2N5460	38p
2N5550	18p
2N5551	20p
2N6027	23p
2N6028	23p

ZENERS

400 mW	
2V7-36 V	6p
1.3 W	
4V7-51 V	10p

THYRISTORS

C 106D	28p
C 116D	70p
C 126D	90p
C 126M	98p
MCR 101	30p
MCR 102	34p
T 2800D	110p
T 2800M	165p
2N4443	120p
2N4444	130p
2N5060	23p
2N5061	24p
2N5062	29p
2N5064	32p

TRIACS

C 206	55p
C 225D	60p
C 226D	70p
C 226M	90p
C 236	90p
C 236M	120p
C 246D	98p
C 246M	140p
BR 100	30p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

W 005	18p
W 01	20p
W 02	22p
W 04	24p
W 06	28p
W 08	32p
3A/50V	40p
3A/100V	42p
3A/200V	44p
3A/400V	46p
6A/50V	75p
6A/100V	80p
6A/200V	88p
6A/400V	94p
25A/100V	185p
25A/200V	198p
25A/400V	220p

LED's

3mm red	8p
5mm red	8p
3mm green	11p
5mm green	11p
3mm yellow	11p
5mm yellow	11p
clips	3p
rectangular	
Red	10p
Green	14p
Yellow	14p

CMOS

4000	14p
4001	14p
4002	14p
4006	50p
4007	16p
4008	50p
4011	14p
4012	15p
4013	24p
4014	54p
4015	46p
4016	24p
4017	42p
4018	47p
4019	30p
4020	46p
4021	42p
4022	46p
4023	14p
4024	38p
4025	14p
4026	84p
4027	29p
4028	42p
4029	48p
4030	18p
4035	56p
4040	48p
4041	48p
4042	42p
4043	44p
4044	44p
4046	55p
4048	30p
4049	25p
4050	25p
4051	52p
4052	52p
4053	54p
4066	28p
4068	15p
4069	15p
4070	15p
4071	15p
4072	15p
4073	15p
4074	15p
4075	15p
4077	15p
4078	15p
4081	15p
4082	15p
4093	32p
4098	78p
40161	52p
40162	52p
40163	52p
4501	16p
4502	55p
4503	34p
4504	98p
4506	70p
4508	145p
4510	50p
4511	52p
4512	48p
4513	98p
4514	110p
4516	55p
4517	180p
4518	52p
4520	55p
4522	65p
4526	64p
4528	56p
4529	72p
4530	92p
4531	70p
4532	88p
4541	70p
4544	120p
4551	88p
4553	180p
4554	148p
4555	48p
4556	48p
4557	160p
4558	110p
4559	390p
4560	170p
4566	120p
4568	270p
4569	140p
4572	42p
4573	198p
4574	198p
4575	198p
4580	280p
4584	38p
4585	74p
4599	178p

IC SOCKETS

8 pin	8p
14 pin	9p
16 pin	10p
18 pin	11p
20 pin	14p
22 pin	14p
24 pin	19p
28 pin	24p
40 pin	20p
SPECIAL OFFERS	
25 x 22 pin	270p
25 x 28 pin	340p
10 x 40 pin	185p
25 x 40 pin	440p

CPU IC's

6800	395p
6802	550p
6808	520p
6810	250p
6820	250p
6821	190p
6840	595p
6850	180p
6852	360p
6880	140p
6885	130p
6889	140p
68000 POA	
8T26A	140p
8T28	120p
8T95	140p
8T97	140p
8T98	140p
8080A	400p
8085A	500p
8156C	600p
8212C	198p
8216C	140p
8224C	220p
8228C	450p
8251AC	495p
8253AC	800p
8257C	750p
8259C	900p
8288	£16
TMS9980A	£22
TMS9981N	£25
TMS9901N	590p
TMS9902N	550p
Z80A 4M	580p
Z80A P10	500p
Z80A DMA	£16
2101-4A	350p
2114-4	120p
2147-70nS	600p
214745nS	700p
2716	400p
4164-150nS	£10
4016-200nS	£7
5101LC	340p
5101LC-1	395p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive	
100mA	
78L05	30p
78L12	30p
78L15	30p
78L18	45p
78L24	45p
1 A TO220	
7805	40p
7808	40p
7812	40p
7812	40p
7818	40p
7824	40p
5 A TO3	
78H05	540p
Negative	
100 mA	
79L05	50p
79L12	50p
79L15	50p
1 A TO220	
7905	45p
7906	65p
7908	65p
7912	55p
7915	55p
7924	65p
--Variable--	
LM 309K	120p
LM 317K	250p
LM 317T	98p
LM 337T	180p
LM 350T	395p
LM 723CN	35p
78H05	540p

OPTO

TIL 32	55p
TIL 38	40p
TIL 78	50p
TIL 100	100p
TIL 111	85p
2N5777	50p
4N25	80p
4N28	70p
4N33	128p
4N35	150p
4N37	100p
BPX 38	390p
BPX 43	340p
TIL 221	20p
(high output clear red)	

LINEAR IC's

CA 3046	72p
CA 3065	190p
CA 3080	72p
CA 3086	56p
CA 3089	170p
CA 3090AQ	300p
CA 3130E	95p
CA3140E	**44p**
CA 3160E	**100p**
CA 3161E	**140p**
CA 3240AE	**165p**
CA 3240E	110p
CA 3260E	100p
CA 810QM	250p
LF 347	160p
LF 351	45p
LF 353	80p
LF 355	85p
LF 356	88p
LF 357	110p
LM 301A	26p
LM 307	54p
LM 311	60p
LM 318	120p
LM 324	40p
LM 339	46p
LM 348	60p
LM 358	48p
LM 380	68p
LM 380-8	80p
LM 381	140p
LM 381	120p
LM 384	125p
LM 386	**90p**
LM 387	135p
LM 393	70p
LM 555	**18p**
LM 556	45p
LM 565	100p
LM 567	150p
LM 709	35p
LM 710	70p
LM 711	60p
LM 733	75p
LM 741	**15p**
LM 747	50p
LM 748	35p
LM 1458	36p
LM 3900	47p
MC 1455	**18p**
MC 1458	34p
MC 1496	70p
MC 1748	35p
MC 3302	72p
MC 3401	68p
MC 3403	65p
NE 529	220p
NE 531	160p
NE 532	56p
NE 544	200p
NE 550	160p
NE 555	16p
NE 556	45p
NE 558	170p
NE 565	**140p**
NE 560	**150p**
NE 567	**140p**
NE 570	**395p**
NE 571	**395p**
NE 644	**P.O.A.**
NE 645	**P.O.A.**
RC 4558	48p
SAA 1027	**650p**
SAA 1056	495p
SAA 5000	350p
SAA 5010	**750p**
SAA 5020	620p
SAA 5030	£10
SAA 5040	£18
SAA5041	£25
SAA5050	£10
SAA5052	£10
SL490	300p
SN 76115	98p
SN 76660	90p
TBA120S	70p
TBA520Q	200p
TBA550	240p
TBA570Q	200p
TBA625	100p
TBA800	70p
TBA810AS	95p
TBA810S	95p
TBA820	75p
TBA820M	78p
TBA920	195p
TBA950	210p
TCA270	120p
TCA800	250p
TCA940	180p
TDA1022	550p
TDA1024	130p
TDA2002	**190p**
TDA2003	**220p**
TDA2004	**470p**
TDA2005M	395p
TDA2006	325p
TDA2020	250p
TDA2030	220p
TDA2040	450p
TDA2054M	130p
TL061	40p
TL062	80p
TL064	120p
ULN 2001	80p
ULN 2003	80p
ULN 2004	80p

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please add **40p** P&P to all orders under **£6**, then VAT to total order. Cheques or postal orders made payable to Comtech Electronics. Official orders welcome, trade please enquire. All items held in stock despatched same day. SAE brings full list. Data sheets **10p** each.

CAPACITORS

Electrolytic radial/axial.

Value/	V	price
0.47	25	5p
0.47	63	6p
1 μF	63*	6p
2.2	16	5p
2.2	63*	6p
4.7	25	6p
4.7	63*	6p
10 μF	10	5p
10 μF	16	6p
10 μF	25*	6p
10 μF	63*	7p
22 μF	16	6p
22 μF	25	6p
22 μF	63*	9p
47 μF	10	7p
47 μF	25	8p
47 μF	63	12p
100	10*	6p
100	16	8p
100	25	10p
100	63	18p
220	10*	8p
220	16	10p
220	25*	14p
220	63	24p
470	10	14p
470	25*	20p
1000	10	18p
1000	25*	28p
2200	10	32p
2200	25*	45p

* axials only available these values, radial available on all of above.

Tantalum bead.

Value/	V	price
0.1 μF	35	12p
0.22	35	12p
0.33	35	12p
0.47	35	12p
0.68	35	12p
1 μF	35	12p
2.2 μF	35	16p
3.3 μF	35	18p
4.7 μF	25	20p
6.8 μF	25	20p
10 μF	16	20p
15 μF	16	28p
22 μF	16	35p
33 μF	16	60p
33 μF	10	36p
47 μF	10	60p
68 μF	10	80p
60 μF	6.3	60p
100μF	6.3	70p
100μF	3	38p
150μF	6.3	90p

Ceramic Plate 63/100 V 1.8 pF to 4N7 **5p**.

Polystyrene 5% 63 V: 10 pF to 1 nF **9p** each. 1n2 to 10 nF **12p** each.

Polyester C352 series 250 V 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047 **6p**. 0.068, 0.1 **8p** 0.15, 0.22 **10p** 0.33, 0.47 **12p** 0.68 **18p**. 1 μ **22p**.

Disc Ceramic: 10 N **4p**

DIODES

AA 119	9p
BAX 13	5p
BAX 16	6p
OA 47	9p
OA 90	7p
OA 91	7p
OA 95	8p
OA 200	7p
OA 202	8p
1S44	6p
1S921	9p
1N914	3p
1N916	4p
1N4148	3p
1N4149	4p
1N4001	3p
1N4002	4p
1N4003	4p
1N4004	5p
1N4005	5p
1N4006	6p
1N4007	6p
1N5401	11p
1N5402	12p
1N5403	13p
1N5404	13p
1N5405	14p
1N5406	14p
1N5407	15p
1N5408	16p
6A/100V	25p
6A/200V	28p
6A/400V	30p

HEATSINKS

TO5 push on 6mm (80°C/W) **16p** each. 12mm (60°C/W) **28p** each. TO3 14°C/W **50p** each. TO3 10°C/W **110p** each. TO126/220 18°C/W **25p**. All in matt black finish.

RESISTORS

¼ Watt Carbon film 5% E 24 series 4.7 R-2M2 **1p** each. ½ Watt Carbon film 5% E 12 series 1R-10M **2p** each. ¼ Watt Metal film 1% E 24 series 10R-1M **4p** each. **250p** per 100, one value only. **280p** per 100 mixed values. 2.5 Watt wire-wound OR22-10 ohms E12 series **25p each.** Presets: miniature horizontal & vertical **8p** each 100R-500K. Multiturn cermet trimmers 100R-500K **88p** each. Potentiometers: Single gang 1K to 1M **43p** each. Single gang with DPST switch **68p** each. Dual gang **80p** each.

VEROBOARD

2½ x 1"	25p
2½ x 3¾"	90p
2½ x 5"	110p
3¾ x 3¾"	110p
3¾ x 5"	115p
Pkt of 100 pins	55p
Spot face cutter	150p

HARDWARE

each

4xTO3 mounting kits **20p** 64 mm Loudspeakers 8R **70p** 4xTO66 mounting kits **20p** 64R **78p** each. 300mW rating. 5 xTO126 bushes/washers **14p** PP3 battery snaps **6p** each. 10xTO220 bushes/washers **22p** 4xHP7 battery holder **22p** 5 xTO3P bushes/washers **14p** 6xHP7 battery holder **32p** 20mm panel fuseholder **32p** 20mm chassis fuseholder **7p** 4mm plugs **12p**. 4mm sockets **20p.** 4mm insulated terminals **30p.** 3.5mm jack socket **15p.** 3.5mm jack plug **15p** Phono sockets **15p**. Switches: miniature toggle, SPST **60p**, SPDT **68p**, DPDT **78p** each. Miniature push buttons: 1A/250V push to make **16p**. push to break **23p**. Midget rotary switches, pcb terminals 2P6W, 4P3W, 3P4W **39p** each. Slide switch 1A/250V DPDT (22 x 12 x 8 mm) **16p.**

BRAND NEW COMPONENT PACKS

CP100 60 IC sockets, 8, 14, and 16 pin, 20 of each	**440p**
CP101 20 BC182/BC212 transistors, 10 of each . .	**130p**
CP102 20 BC183/BC213 transistors, 10 of each . .	**100p**
CP103 20 BC184/BC214 transistors, 10 of each . .	**130p**
CP104 20 BC549C/BC559C transistors, 10 of each	**130p**
CP105 20 BC550C/BC560C transistors, 10 of each	**160p**
CP106 100 1N914 switching diodes, 75-100V/75mA	**240p**
CP107 100 1N916 switching diodes, 75/100V/75mA	**280p**
CP108 100 1N4148 switching diodes, 75-100V/75mA	**160p**
CP109 500 1N4148 switching diodes, 75-100V/75mA	**680p**
CP110 30 1N4002 1A/400V rectifiers	**100p**
CP111 10 MC1458 Dual op amps (741 type)	**320p**
CP112 100 400mW zeners, 4 of each 2V7 to 33V	**450p**
CP113 100 1.3W zeners, 4 of each 4V7 to 51V . .	**850p**
CP114 4 LF351 JFET op amps, Low noise	**170p**
CP115 4 LF353 JFET op amps, dual low noise . .	**300p**
CP117 50 mixed LED's 3mm/5mm/rect/ red/green/yellow	**400p**
CP119 100 1N4002 1A/100V rectifiers	**270p**
CP120 10 C106D 400V/4A thyristors	**250p**
CP121 10 NE556 dual timer IC's	**400p**
CP124 100 mixed electrolytic capacitors 10-63V/1-1000μF	**£6**
CP125 5 LM317T 1A/TO220 variable regulators . .	**440p**

SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE

C106D 400 V 4 A Thyristor **28p** each. 10 for **250p**. 25 for **475p**. 100 for **£20**. 300 for **£54**. 500 for **£85**. 1000 off POA. LM317T 1A/adj. Regulator **98p** each. 10 for **880p**. 25 for **£21**. 100 for **£68**, 300 for **£195**. 500 for **£295**. 1000 off POA. 1N4148 switching diodes **3p** each. 100 for **160p**. 500 for **£6.80**. 1000 for **£11.50**. Larger quantities please enquire. 1N914 switching diodes **3p** each. 100 for **240p**. 500 for **£11.00**. 1000 for **£17**. Larger quantities please enquire. Generous quantity discounts available on most lines.

COMTECH ELECTRONICS

DEPT. REW2
205 STURDEE ROAD
LEICESTER
LE2 9FY
Telephone: (0533) 779578

★SAME DAY DESPATCH★

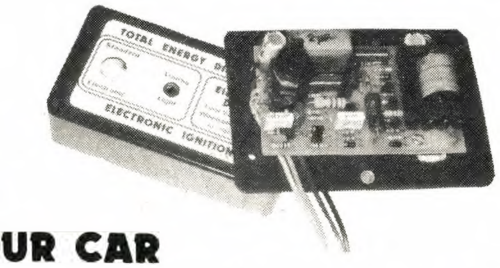
★COMPETITIVE & RELIABLE★

electronize

AUTO-ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

KITS OR READY BUILT

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC IGNITION



IS YOUR CAR AS GOOD AS IT COULD BE ?

- ★ Is it **EASY TO START** in the cold and the damp? Total Energy Discharge will give the most powerful spark and maintain full output even with a near flat battery.
- ★ Is it **ECONOMICAL** or does it "go off" between services as the ignition performance deteriorates? Total Energy Discharge gives much more output and maintains it from service to service.
- ★ Has it **PEAK PERFORMANCE** or is it flat at high and low revs. where the ignition output is marginal? Total Energy Discharge gives a more powerful spark from idle to the engines maximum (even with 8 cylinders).
- ★ Is the **PERFORMANCE SMOOTH**. The more powerful spark of Total Energy Discharge eliminates the "near misfires" whilst an electronic filter smoothes out the effects of contact bounce etc.
- ★ Do the **PLUGS and POINTS** always need changing to bring the engine back to its best? Total Energy Discharge eliminates contact arcing and erosion by removing the heavy electrical load. The timing stays "spot on" and the contact condition doesn't affect the performance either. Larger plug gaps can be used, even wet or badly fouled plugs can be fired with this system.
- ★ **TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** is a unique system and the most powerful on the market - 3½ times the power of inductive systems - 3½ times the energy and 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems. These are the facts:

Performance at only 6 volts (max. supply 16 volts)

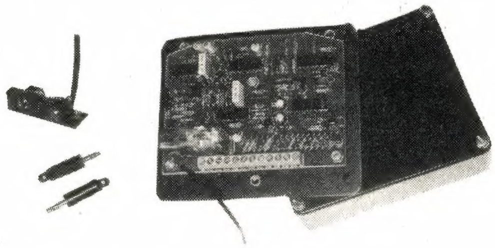
SPARK POWER — 140W, SPARK ENERGY — 36mJ
SPARK DURATION — 500μS, STORED ENERGY — 135mJ
LOADED OUTPUT VOLTAGE
50pF load — 38kV, 50pF + 500k — 26kV

We challenge any manufacturer to publish better performance figures. Before you buy any other make, ask for the facts, its probably only an inductive system. But if an inductive system is what you really want, we'll still give you a good deal.

- ★ **All ELECTRONIZE electronic ignitions feature: EASY FITTING, STANDARD/ELECTRONIC CHANGEOVER SWITCH, STATIC TIMING LIGHT and DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY (14 years experience and a 3 year guarantee).**
- ★ **IN KIT FORM** it provides a top performance system at less than half the price of comparable ready built units. The kit includes: pre-drilled fibreglass PCB, pre-wound and varnished ferrite transformer, high quality 2uF discharge capacitor, case, easy to follow instructions, solder and everything needed to build and fit to your car. All you need is a soldering iron and a few basic tools.

Most **NEW CARS** already have electronic ignition. Update **YOUR CAR**

ELECTRONIZE ELECTRONIC CAR ALARM



HOW SAFE IS YOUR CAR ?

More and more cars are stolen each week and even a steering lock seems little help. But a car thief will avoid a car that will cause him trouble and attract attention. If your car has a good alarm system - well there are plenty of other cars to choose from.

LOOK AT THE PROTECTION AN ELECTRONIZE ALARM CAN GIVE :

- ★ **MINIATURE KEY PLUG** A miniature jack plug attaches to your key ring and is coded to your particular alarm.
- ★ **2025 INDIVIDUAL COMBINATIONS** The key plug contains two 1% tolerance resistors, both must be the correct value and together give 2025 different combinations.
- ★ **ATTRACTS MAXIMUM ATTENTION** This alarm system not only intermittently sounds the horn, but also flashes the headlight and prevents the engine being started.
- ★ **60 SECOND ALARM PERIOD** Once triggered the alarm will sound for 60 seconds, unless cancelled by the key plug, before resetting ready to be triggered again.
- ★ **30 SECOND EXIT DELAY** The system is armed by pressing a small button on a dashboard mounted control panel. This starts a 30 second delay period during which the owner can open and close doors without triggering the alarm.
- ★ **10 SECOND ENTRY DELAY** When a door is opened a 10 second delay operates to allow the owner to disarm the system with the coded key plug. Latching circuits are used and once triggered the alarm can only be cancelled by the key plug.
- ★ **L.E.D. FUNCTION INDICATOR** An LED is included in the dashboard unit and indicates the systems operating state. The LED lights continuously to show the system is armed and in the exit delay condition. A flashing LED indicates that the alarm has been triggered and is in the entry delay condition.
- ★ **ACCESSORY LOOP - BONNET/BOOT SWITCH - IGNITION TRIGGER** These operate three separate circuits and will trigger the alarm immediately, regardless of entry and exit delays.
- ★ **SAFETY INTERLOCK** The system cannot be armed by accident when the engine is running and the car is in motion.
- ★ **LOW SUPPLY CURRENT** CMOS IC's and low power operational amplifiers achieve a normal operating current of only 2.5 mA.
- ★ **IN KIT FORM** It provides a high level of protection at a really low cost. The kit includes everything needed, the case, fibreglass PCB, random selection resistors to set the code and full set of components etc. In fact everything down to the last washer plus easy to follow instructions.

fill in the coupon and send to: ☐ Please send more information

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN Dept H · Magnus Rd · Wilnecote · Tamworth · B77 5BY · tel 0827 281000

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE (6 or 12 volt negative earth)

☐ Assembled ready to fit	~~£26.70~~ £19.95
☐ D.I.Y. parts kit	~~£15.90~~ £14.95

TWIN OUTPUT for cars and motor cycles with dual ignition

☐ Twin, Assembled ready to fit	~~£36.45~~ £29.95
☐ Twin, D.I.Y. parts kit	~~£24.55~~ £22.95

INDUCTIVE DISCHARGE (12 volt only)

☐ Assembled ready to fit	~~£15.95~~ £12.75

Add £1-00 P.&P.(UK) per unit Prices include VAT

H

CAR ALARM (12 volt negative earth)

☐ Assembled ready to fit	(All wires and connectors incl.)	~~£37.95~~ £29.95
☐ D.I.Y. parts kit		~~£24.95~~ £19.95

I enclose cheque/postal order OR debit my Access/Visa card

VISA ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____________________ Code ________